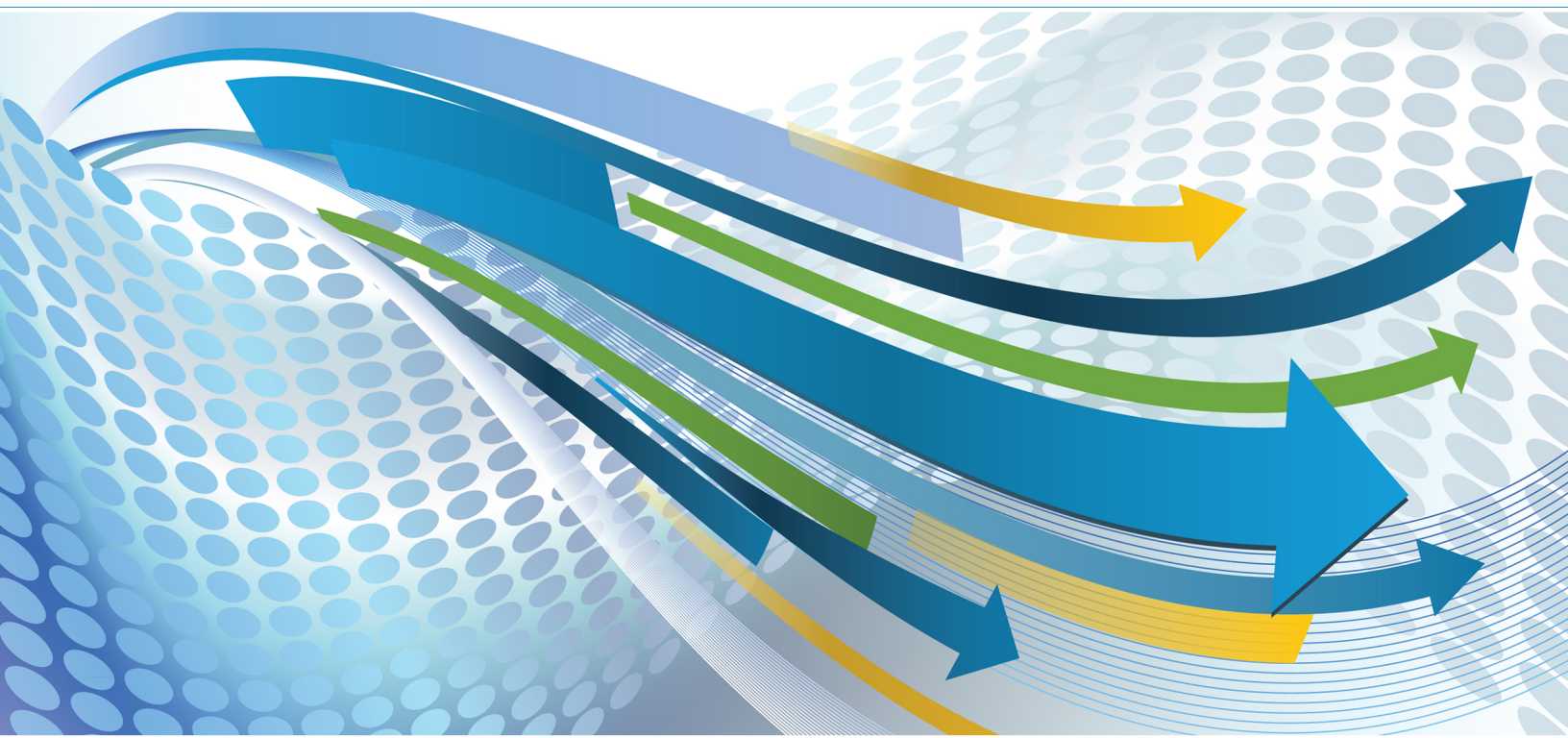


March 2014

# Monthly Energy Review



*Independent Statistics & Analysis*  
U.S. Energy Information  
Administration

[www.eia.gov/mer](http://www.eia.gov/mer)



# Monthly Energy Review

The *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* is the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) primary report of recent and historical energy statistics. Included are statistics on total energy production, consumption, trade, and energy prices; overviews of petroleum, natural gas, coal, electricity, nuclear energy, renewable energy, and international petroleum; carbon dioxide emissions; and data unit conversions.

Release of the MER is in keeping with responsibilities given to EIA in Public Law 95-91 (Department of Energy Organization Act), which states, in part, in Section 205(a)(2):

*“The Administrator shall be responsible for carrying out a central, comprehensive, and unified energy data and information program which will collect, evaluate, assemble, analyze, and disseminate data and information....”*

The MER is intended for use by Members of Congress, federal and state agencies, energy analysts, and the general public. EIA welcomes suggestions from readers regarding the content of the MER and other EIA publications.

***Related Monthly Publications:*** Other monthly EIA reports are *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, *Natural Gas Monthly*, and *Electric Power Monthly*. For more information, contact EIA's Office of Communications via email at [infoctr@eia.gov](mailto:infoctr@eia.gov).

## Important Notes About the Data

***Data Displayed:*** For tables beginning in 1949, annual data are usually displayed only in 5-year increments between 1950 and 2000 in the tables in Portable Document Format (PDF) files; however, all annual data are shown in the Excel and comma-separated values (CSV) files. Also, only two to three years of monthly data are displayed in the PDF files; however, for many series, monthly data beginning with January 1973 are available in the Excel and CSV files.

***Comprehensive Changes:*** Each month, most MER tables and figures carry a new month of data, which is usually preliminary (and sometimes estimated or even forecast) and likely to be revised in the succeeding month.

***Annual Data From 1949:*** In 2013, EIA expanded the MER to incorporate annual data as far back as 1949 in those data tables that were previously published in both the *Annual Energy Review (AER)* and MER. Analysts may wish to use the data in this report in conjunction with the AER which offers annual data beginning in 1949 for many related supplemental data series that are not found in the MER. The AER is available at <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual>.

## Electronic Access

The MER is available on EIA's website in a variety of formats at <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly>.

- Full report and sections: PDF files
- Report tables: PDF files
- Table data (unrounded): Excel and CSV files
- Graphs: PDF files

Note: PDF files display selected annual and monthly data; Excel and CSV files display all available annual and monthly data, often at a greater level of precision than the PDF files.

***Timing of Release:*** The MER is posted on the EIA website no later than the last work day of the month at <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly>.

# Monthly Energy Review

## March 2014

**U.S. Energy Information Administration**  
Office of Energy Statistics  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Washington, DC 20585

This report was prepared by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), the statistical and analytical agency within the U.S. Department of Energy. By law, EIA's data, analyses, and forecasts are independent of approval by any other officer or employee of the United States Government. The views in this report therefore should not be construed as representing those of the Department of Energy or other federal agencies.

# Contacts

The *Monthly Energy Review* is prepared by the U.S. Energy Information Administration, Office of Energy Statistics, Office of Survey Development and Statistical Integration, Integrated Energy Statistics Team, under the direction of Barbara T. Fichman, 202-586-5737 (barbara.fichman@eia.gov). Questions and comments specifically related to the *Monthly Energy Review* may be addressed to Alexander Sun, 202-287-5948 (alexander.sun@eia.gov).

For assistance in acquiring data, please contact EIA's Office of Communications at 202-586-8800 (infoctr@eia.gov). Questions about the collection, processing, or interpretation of the information may be directed to the following subject specialists:

<b>Section 1. Energy Overview</b>	Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792 dianne.dunn@eia.gov
<b>Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector</b>	Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792 dianne.dunn@eia.gov
<b>Section 3. Petroleum</b>	Jennifer Barrick	202-586-6254 jennifer.barrick@eia.gov
<b>Section 4. Natural Gas</b>	Amy Sweeney	202-586-2627 amy.sweeney@eia.gov
<b>Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development</b>	Robert Schmitt	202-586-8644 robert.schmitt@eia.gov
<b>Section 6. Coal</b>	Nicholas Paduano	202-287-6326 nicholas.paduano@eia.gov
<b>Section 7. Electricity</b>	Ronald S. Hankey	202-586-2630 ronald.hankey@eia.gov
<b>Section 8. Nuclear Energy</b>	Michele Simmons	202-586-9787 michele.simmons@eia.gov
<b>Section 9. Energy Prices</b>		
Petroleum	Maureen Klein	202-586-8013 maureen.klein@eia.gov
Natural Gas	Amy Sweeney	202-586-2627 amy.sweeney@eia.gov
Average Retail Prices of Electricity	Peter Wong	202-586-7574 peter.wong@eia.gov
Cost of Fuel at Electric Generating Plants	Rebecca Peterson	202-586-4509 rebecca.peterson@eia.gov
<b>Section 10. Renewable Energy</b>	Michele Simmons	202-586-9787 michele.simmons@eia.gov
<b>Section 11. International Petroleum</b>	Patricia Smith	202-586-6925 patricia.smith@eia.gov
<b>Section 12. Environment</b>	Perry Lindstrom	202-586-0934 perry.lindstrom@eia.gov

# Contents

	<b>Page</b>
Section 1. Energy Overview. . . . .	1
Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector. . . . .	21
Section 3. Petroleum. . . . .	35
Section 4. Natural Gas. . . . .	67
Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development. . . . .	75
Section 6. Coal. . . . .	81
Section 7. Electricity. . . . .	91
Section 8. Nuclear Energy. . . . .	113
Section 9. Energy Prices. . . . .	117
Section 10. Renewable Energy. . . . .	135
Section 11. International Petroleum. . . . .	147
Section 12. Environment. . . . .	157
Appendix A. British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors. . . . .	171
Appendix B. Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors. . . . .	183
Glossary . . . . .	187

# Tables

	Page
<b>Section 1. Energy Overview</b>	
1.1 Primary Energy Overview. . . . .	3
1.2 Primary Energy Production by Source. . . . .	5
1.3 Primary Energy Consumption by Source. . . . .	7
1.4a Primary Energy Imports by Source. . . . .	10
1.4b Primary Energy Exports by Source and Total Net Imports. . . . .	11
1.5 Merchandise Trade Value. . . . .	13
1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars. . . . .	15
1.7 Primary Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product. . . . .	16
1.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy. . . . .	17
1.9 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division. . . . .	18
1.10 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division. . . . .	19
<b>Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector</b>	
2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector. . . . .	23
2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption. . . . .	25
2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption. . . . .	27
2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption. . . . .	29
2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption. . . . .	31
2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption. . . . .	33
<b>Section 3. Petroleum</b>	
3.1 Petroleum Overview. . . . .	37
3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production. . . . .	39
3.3 Petroleum Trade	
3.3a Overview. . . . .	41
3.3b Imports and Exports by Type. . . . .	43
3.3c Imports From OPEC Countries. . . . .	44
3.3d Imports From Non-OPEC Countries. . . . .	45
3.4 Petroleum Stocks. . . . .	47
3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type. . . . .	49
3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type. . . . .	51
3.7 Petroleum Consumption	
3.7a Residential and Commercial Sectors. . . . .	53
3.7b Industrial Sector. . . . .	54
3.7c Transportation and Electric Power Sectors. . . . .	55
3.8 Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption	
3.8a Residential and Commercial Sectors. . . . .	58
3.8b Industrial Sector. . . . .	59
3.8c Transportation and Electric Power Sectors. . . . .	60
<b>Section 4. Natural Gas</b>	
4.1 Natural Gas Overview. . . . .	69
4.2 Natural Gas Trade by Country. . . . .	70
4.3 Natural Gas Consumption by Sector. . . . .	71
4.4 Natural Gas in Underground Storage. . . . .	72
<b>Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development</b>	
5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Drilling Activity Measurements. . . . .	77
5.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells. . . . .	78

# Tables

	Page
<b>Section 6. Coal</b>	
6.1 Coal Overview . . . . .	83
6.2 Coal Consumption by Sector . . . . .	84
6.3 Coal Stocks by Sector . . . . .	85
<b>Section 7. Electricity</b>	
7.1 Electricity Overview . . . . .	93
7.2 Electricity Net Generation	
7.2a Total (All Sectors) . . . . .	95
7.2b Electric Power Sector . . . . .	96
7.2c Commercial and Industrial Sectors . . . . .	97
7.3 Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation	
7.3a Total (All Sectors) . . . . .	99
7.3b Electric Power Sector . . . . .	100
7.3c Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Selected Fuels) . . . . .	101
7.4 Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output	
7.4a Total (All Sectors) . . . . .	103
7.4b Electric Power Sector . . . . .	104
7.4c Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Selected Fuels) . . . . .	105
7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector . . . . .	107
7.6 Electricity End Use . . . . .	109
<b>Section 8. Nuclear Energy</b>	
8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview . . . . .	115
<b>Section 9. Energy Prices</b>	
9.1 Crude Oil Price Summary . . . . .	119
9.2 F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries . . . . .	120
9.3 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries . . . . .	121
9.4 Motor Gasoline Retail Prices, U.S. City Average . . . . .	122
9.5 Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil . . . . .	123
9.6 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale . . . . .	124
9.7 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users . . . . .	125
9.8 Average Retail Prices of Electricity . . . . .	127
9.9 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants . . . . .	129
9.10 Natural Gas Prices . . . . .	131
<b>Section 10. Renewable Energy</b>	
10.1 Renewable Energy Production and Consumption by Source . . . . .	137
10.2 Renewable Energy Consumption	
10.2a Residential and Commercial Sectors . . . . .	138
10.2b Industrial and Transportation Sectors . . . . .	139
10.2c Electric Power Sector . . . . .	140
10.3 Fuel Ethanol Overview . . . . .	141
10.4 Biodiesel Overview . . . . .	142

# Tables

Page

## Section 11. International Petroleum

11.1	World Crude Oil Production	
	11.1a OPEC Members . . . . .	150
	11.1b Persian Gulf Nations, Non-OPEC, and World. . . . .	151
11.2	Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries. . . . .	153
11.3	Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries. . . . .	155

## Section 12. Environment

12.1	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source . . . . .	159
12.2	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Residential Sector . . . . .	161
12.3	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Commercial Sector. . . . .	162
12.4	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Industrial Sector. . . . .	163
12.5	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Transportation Sector. . . . .	164
12.6	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector. . . . .	165
12.7	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Consumption . . . . .	166

## Appendix A. British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors

A1.	Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products. . . . .	171
A2.	Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Production, Imports, and Exports. . . . .	172
A3.	Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption and Biofuels Production. . . . .	173
A4.	Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas. . . . .	174
A5.	Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke. . . . .	175
A6.	Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity, and Heat Content of Electricity. . . . .	176

## Appendix B. Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors

B1.	Metric Conversion Factors. . . . .	184
B2.	Metric Prefixes. . . . .	185
B3.	Other Physical Conversion Factors. . . . .	185



# Figures

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Section 1. Energy Overview</b>	
1.1 Primary Energy Overview. . . . .	2
1.2 Primary Energy Production. . . . .	4
1.3 Primary Energy Consumption. . . . .	6
1.4a Primary Energy Imports and Exports. . . . .	8
1.4b Primary Energy Net Imports. . . . .	9
1.5 Merchandise Trade Value. . . . .	12
1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars. . . . .	14
1.7 Primary Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product. . . . .	16
1.8 Motor Vehicle Fuel Economy. . . . .	17
<b>Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector</b>	
2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector. . . . .	22
2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption. . . . .	24
2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption. . . . .	26
2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption. . . . .	28
2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption. . . . .	30
2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption. . . . .	32
<b>Section 3. Petroleum</b>	
3.1 Petroleum Overview . . . . .	36
3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production. . . . .	38
3.3 Petroleum Trade	
3.3a Overview. . . . .	40
3.3b Imports. . . . .	42
3.4 Petroleum Stocks. . . . .	46
3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type. . . . .	48
3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type. . . . .	50
3.7 Petroleum Consumption by Sector. . . . .	52
3.8a Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-User Sector. . . . .	56
3.8b Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-User Sector, Monthly. . . . .	57
<b>Section 4. Natural Gas</b>	
4.1 Natural Gas. . . . .	68
<b>Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development</b>	
5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development Indicators. . . . .	76
<b>Section 6. Coal</b>	
6.1 Coal. . . . .	82
<b>Section 7. Electricity</b>	
7.1 Electricity Overview. . . . .	92
7.2 Electricity Net Generation. . . . .	94
7.3 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation. . . . .	98
7.4 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output. . . . .	102
7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector. . . . .	106
7.6 Electricity End Use. . . . .	108

# Figures

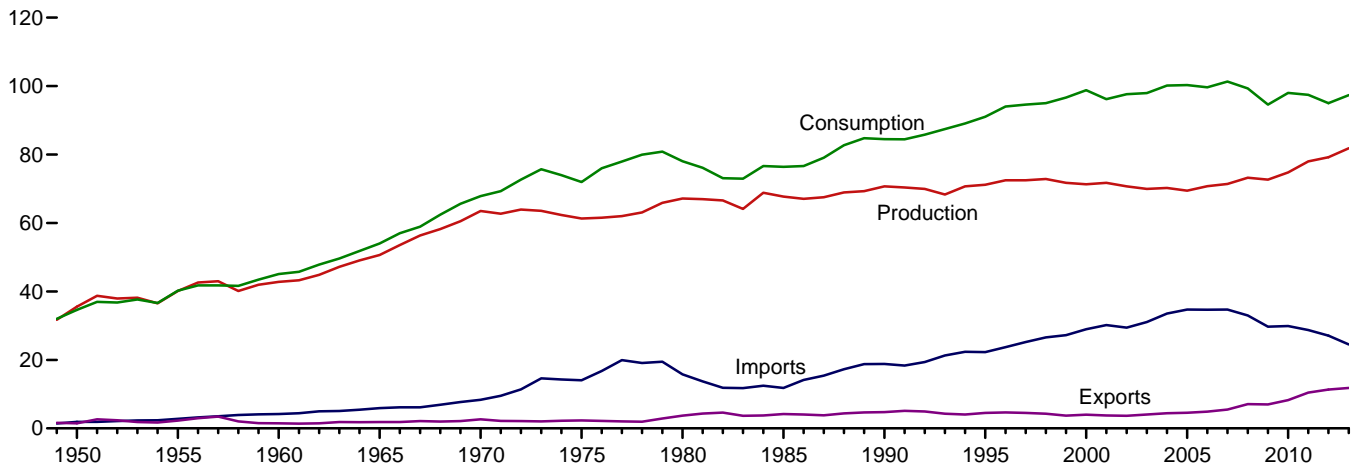
	<b>Page</b>
<b>Section 8. Nuclear Energy</b>	
8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview. ....	114
<b>Section 9. Energy Prices</b>	
9.1 Petroleum Prices. ....	118
9.2 Average Retail Prices of Electricity. ....	126
9.3 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants. ....	128
9.4 Natural Gas Prices. ....	130
<b>Section 10. Renewable Energy</b>	
10.1 Renewable Energy Consumption. ....	136
<b>Section 11. International Petroleum</b>	
11.1 World Crude Oil Production	
11.1a Overview. ....	148
11.1b By Selected Country. ....	149
11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries. ....	152
11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries. ....	154
<b>Section 12. Environment</b>	
12.1 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source. ....	158
12.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Sector. ....	160

# 1. Energy Overview

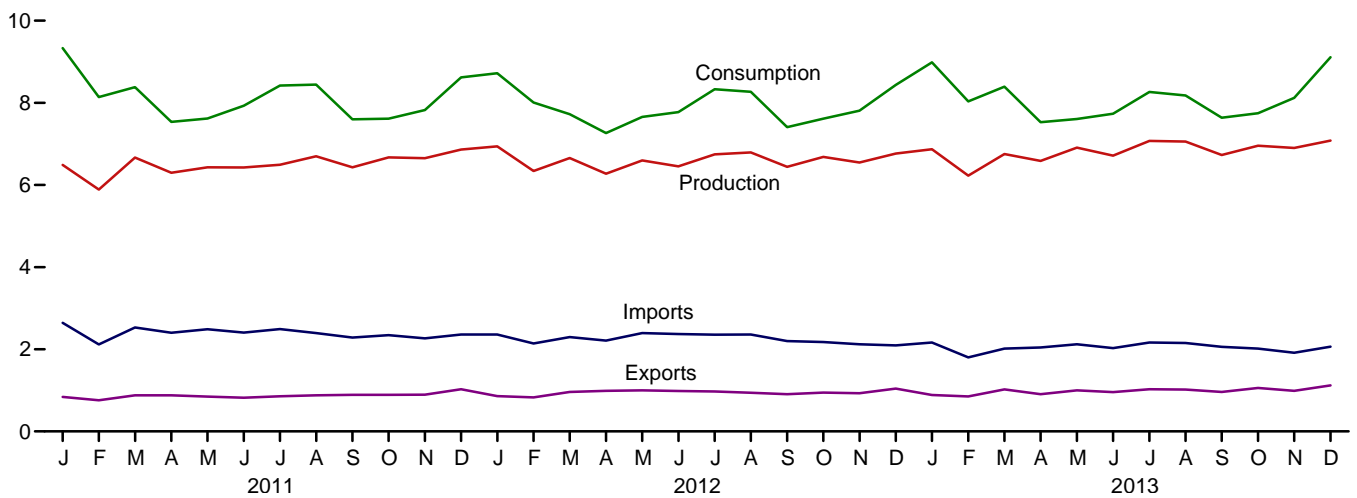
---

**Figure 1.1 Primary Energy Overview**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

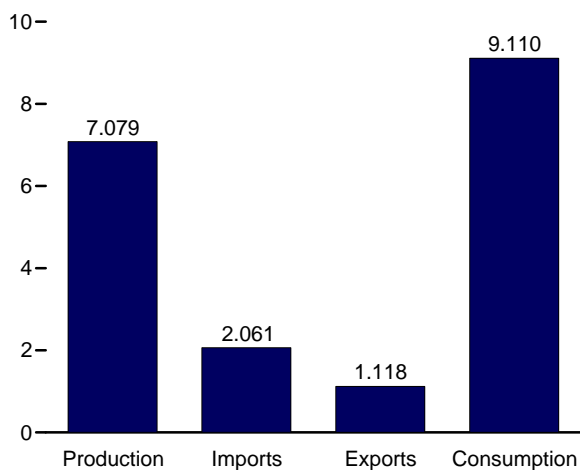
Overview, 1949–2013



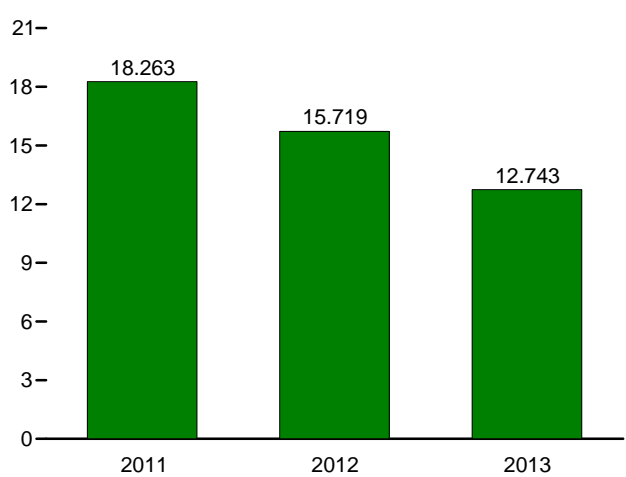
Overview, Monthly



Overview, December 2013



Net Imports, January–December



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.  
Source: Table 1.1.

**Table 1.1 Primary Energy Overview**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

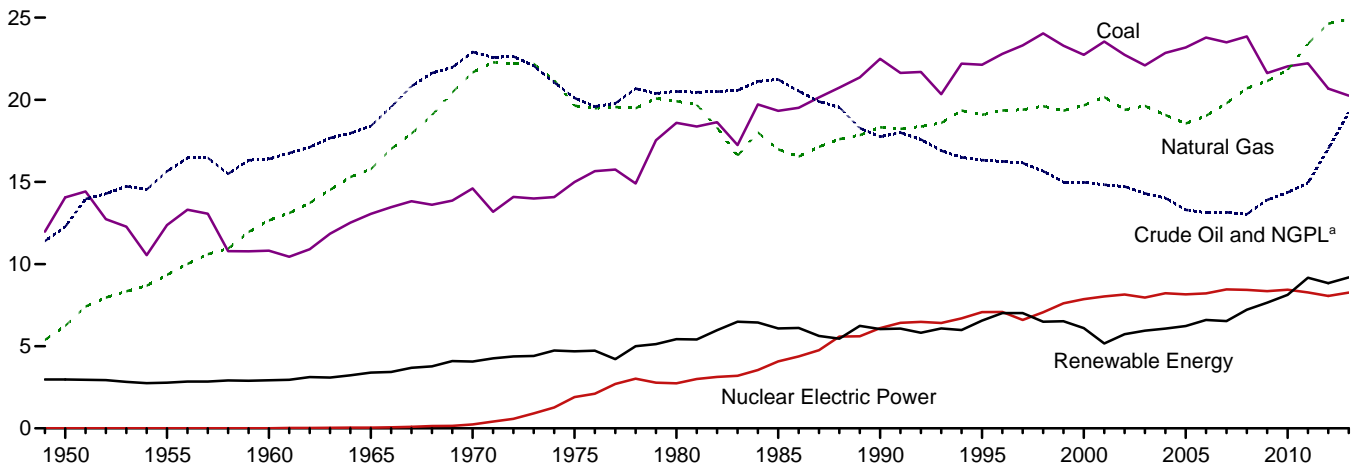
	Production				Trade			Stock Change and Other <sup>d</sup>	Consumption			
	Fossil Fuels <sup>a</sup>	Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>	Total	Imports	Exports	Net Imports <sup>c</sup>		Fossil Fuels <sup>e</sup>	Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>
1950 Total	32.563	0.000	2.978	35.540	1.913	1.465	0.448	-1.372	31.632	0.000	2.978	34.616
1955 Total	37.364	.000	2.784	40.148	2.790	2.286	.504	-.444	37.410	.000	2.784	40.208
1960 Total	39.869	.006	2.928	42.803	4.188	1.477	2.710	-.427	42.137	.006	2.928	45.086
1965 Total	47.235	.043	3.396	50.674	5.892	1.829	4.063	-.722	50.577	.043	3.396	54.015
1970 Total	59.186	.239	4.070	63.495	8.342	2.632	5.709	-1.367	63.522	.239	4.070	67.838
1975 Total	54.733	1.900	4.687	61.320	14.032	2.323	11.709	-1.065	65.357	1.900	4.687	71.965
1980 Total	59.008	2.739	5.428	67.175	15.796	3.695	12.101	-1.210	69.828	2.739	5.428	78.067
1985 Total	57.539	4.076	6.084	67.698	11.781	4.196	7.584	1.110	66.093	4.076	6.084	76.392
1990 Total	58.560	6.104	6.041	70.705	18.817	4.752	14.065	-.284	72.332	6.104	6.041	84.485
1995 Total	57.540	7.075	6.558	71.174	22.260	4.511	17.750	2.105	77.259	7.075	6.560	91.029
2000 Total	57.366	7.862	6.104	71.332	28.973	4.006	24.967	2.515	84.731	7.862	6.106	98.814
2001 Total	58.541	8.029	5.164	71.735	30.157	3.771	26.386	-1.953	82.902	8.029	5.163	96.168
2002 Total	56.834	8.145	5.734	70.713	29.408	3.669	25.739	1.193	83.699	8.145	5.729	97.645
2003 Total	56.033	7.960	5.947	69.939	31.061	4.054	27.007	.998	84.014	7.960	5.948	97.943
2004 Total	55.942	8.223	6.069	70.234	33.544	4.434	29.110	.817	85.819	8.223	6.081	100.161
2005 Total	55.044	8.161	6.229	69.434	34.709	4.560	30.149	.698	85.794	8.161	6.242	100.282
2006 Total	55.938	8.215	6.599	70.751	34.679	4.873	29.806	-.929	84.702	8.215	6.649	99.629
2007 Total	56.436	8.459	6.528	71.422	34.704	5.483	29.220	.675	86.211	8.459	6.541	101.317
2008 Total	57.587	8.426	7.219	73.233	32.993	7.063	25.931	.129	83.551	8.426	7.202	99.292
2009 Total	56.670	8.355	7.655	72.680	29.706	6.966	22.740	-.824	78.487	8.355	7.638	94.596
2010 Total	58.207	8.434	8.128	74.769	29.877	6.234	21.643	1.604	81.412	8.434	8.081	98.016
2011 Total	60.563	8.269	9.170	78.002	28.720	8.457	18.263	1.196	79.991	8.269	9.074	97.461
<b>2012</b> January	R 5.408	.758	.773	R 6.940	2.361	.858	1.502	R .277	7.198	.758	.752	8.719
February	R 4.977	.669	.694	R 6.340	2.142	.830	1.313	R .356	6.648	.669	.682	8.009
March	R 5.214	.647	.793	R 6.654	2.296	.960	1.336	R -.266	6.281	.647	.786	7.724
April	R 4.923	.585	.766	R 6.274	2.211	.987	1.224	R -.235	5.904	.585	.762	7.264
May	R 5.140	.651	.807	R 6.597	2.392	.999	1.393	R -.334	6.187	.651	.804	7.656
June	R 4.997	.683	.773	R 6.452	2.371	.985	1.386	R -.064	6.305	.683	.773	7.774
July	R 5.277	.724	.744	R 6.745	2.354	.973	1.381	R .205	6.843	.724	.745	8.331
August	R 5.349	.729	.713	R 6.792	2.361	.940	1.420	R .058	6.803	.729	.719	8.270
September	R 5.120	.676	.645	R 6.441	2.199	.906	1.293	R -.328	6.073	.676	.644	7.407
October	R 5.379	.626	.679	R 6.684	2.176	.944	1.232	R -.300	6.293	.626	.684	7.615
November	R 5.267	.594	.684	R 6.546	2.119	.930	1.189	R .074	6.517	.594	.684	7.809
December	R 5.278	.719	.767	R 6.764	2.093	1.043	1.050	R .623	6.943	.719	.764	8.437
<b>Total</b>	<b>R 62.330</b>	<b>8.062</b>	<b>8.838</b>	<b>R 79.230</b>	<b>27.075</b>	<b>11.356</b>	<b>15.719</b>	<b>R .067</b>	<b>77.994</b>	<b>8.062</b>	<b>8.798</b>	<b>95.015</b>
<b>2013</b> January	R 5.334	.748	.786	R 6.868	R 2.163	R .888	R 1.275	R .841	R 7.438	.748	.785	R 8.984
February	R 4.886	.644	.698	R 6.228	R 1.800	R .851	R .949	R .859	R 6.680	.644	.698	R 8.036
March	R 5.331	.660	.761	R 6.751	R 2.017	R 1.024	R .994	R .647	R 6.956	.660	.762	R 8.392
April	R 5.189	.595	.800	R 6.584	R 2.044	R .905	R 1.139	R -.195	R 6.120	.595	.801	R 7.528
May	R 5.403	.659	.848	R 6.910	R 2.122	R 1.000	R 1.122	R -.426	R 6.083	.659	.848	R 7.606
June	R 5.207	.696	.812	R 6.715	R 2.028	R .957	R 1.072	R -.054	R 6.207	.696	.813	R 7.733
July	R 5.528	.739	.804	R 7.071	R 2.164	R 1.027	R 1.137	R .055	R 6.704	.739	.801	R 8.263
August	R 5.580	.748	.728	R 7.056	R 2.151	R 1.020	R 1.131	R -.006	R 6.689	.748	.725	R 8.181
September	R 5.352	.690	.686	R 6.728	R 2.058	R .960	R 1.098	R -.190	R 6.242	.690	.689	R 7.636
October	R 5.565	.662	.730	R 6.957	R 2.017	R 1.056	R .961	R -.171	R 6.340	.662	.731	R 7.747
November	R 5.472	.681	.750	R 6.902	R 1.913	R .989	R .924	R .296	R 6.683	.681	.744	R 8.122
December	R 5.542	.747	.790	R 7.079	2.061	1.118	.942	1.089	7.564	.747	.786	9.110
<b>Total</b>	<b>64.389</b>	<b>8.268</b>	<b>9.192</b>	<b>81.849</b>	<b>24.538</b>	<b>11.796</b>	<b>12.743</b>	<b>2.745</b>	<b>79.706</b>	<b>8.268</b>	<b>9.185</b>	<b>97.337</b>

<sup>a</sup> Coal, natural gas (dry), crude oil, and natural gas plant liquids.  
<sup>b</sup> See Tables 10.1–10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.  
<sup>c</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports.  
<sup>d</sup> Includes petroleum stock change and adjustments; natural gas net storage withdrawals and balancing item; coal stock change, losses, and unaccounted for; fuel ethanol stock change; and biodiesel stock change and balancing item.  
<sup>e</sup> Coal, coal coke net imports, natural gas, and petroleum.  
<sup>f</sup> Also includes electricity net imports.  
R=Revised.

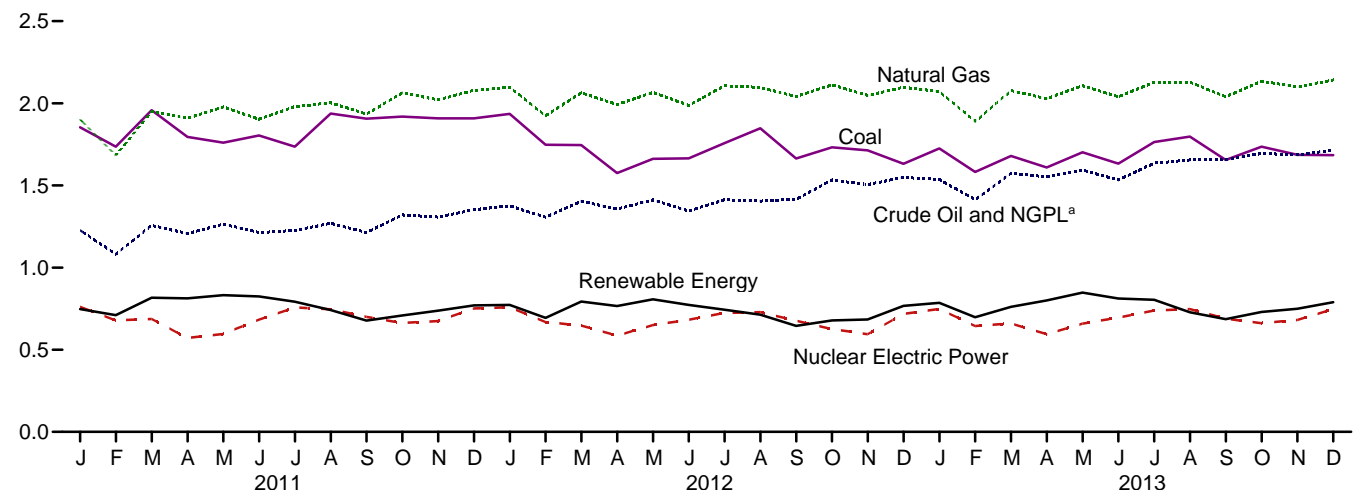
Notes: • See "Primary Energy," "Primary Energy Production," and "Primary Energy Consumption," in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.  
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.  
Sources: • **Production:** Table 1.2. • **Trade:** Tables 1.4a and 1.4b. • **Stock Change and Other:** Calculated as consumption minus production and net imports. • **Consumption:** Table 1.3.

**Figure 1.2 Primary Energy Production**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

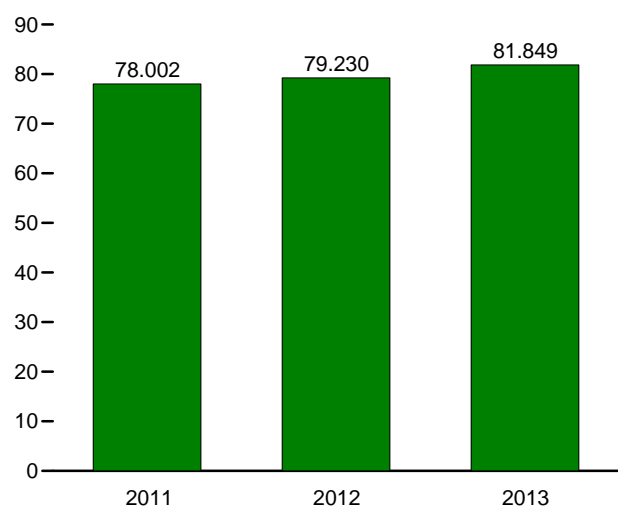
By Source, 1949–2013



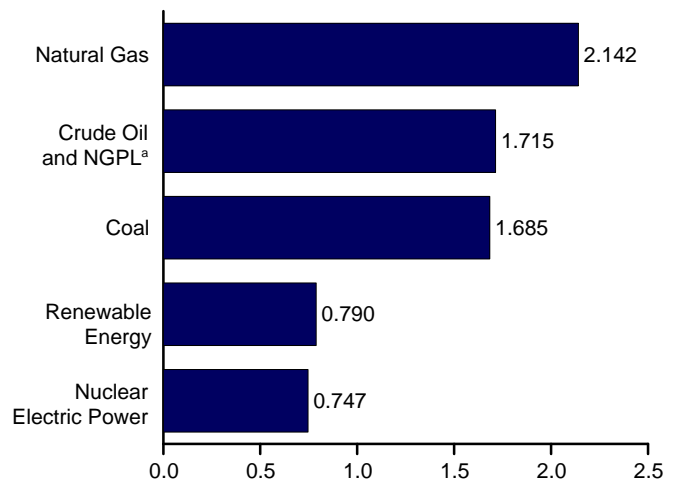
By Source, Monthly



Total, January–December



By Source, December 2013



<sup>a</sup> Natural gas plant liquids.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Source: Table 1.2.

**Table 1.2 Primary Energy Production by Source**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy <sup>a</sup>						Total
	Coal <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas (Dry)	Crude Oil <sup>c</sup>	NGPL <sup>d</sup>	Total		Hydroelectric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo-thermal	Solar/PV	Wind	Bio-mass	Total	
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	14.060	6.233	11.447	0.823	32.563	0.000	1.415	NA	NA	NA	1.562	2.978	35.540
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	12.370	9.345	14.410	1.240	37.364	.000	1.360	NA	NA	NA	1.424	2.784	40.148
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	10.817	12.656	14.935	1.461	39.869	.006	1.608	(s)	NA	NA	1.320	2.928	42.803
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	13.055	15.775	16.521	1.883	47.235	.043	2.059	.002	NA	NA	1.335	3.396	50.674
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	14.607	21.666	20.401	2.512	59.186	.239	2.634	.006	NA	NA	1.431	4.070	63.495
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	14.989	19.640	17.729	2.374	54.733	1.900	3.155	.034	NA	NA	1.499	4.687	61.320
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	18.598	19.908	18.249	2.254	59.008	2.739	2.900	.053	NA	NA	2.475	5.428	67.175
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	19.325	16.980	18.992	2.241	57.539	4.076	2.970	.097	(s)	(s)	3.016	6.084	67.698
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	22.488	18.326	15.571	2.175	58.560	6.104	3.046	.171	.059	.029	2.735	6.041	70.705
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	22.130	19.082	13.887	2.442	57.540	7.075	3.205	.152	.069	.033	3.099	6.558	71.174
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	22.735	19.662	12.358	2.611	57.366	7.862	2.811	.164	.066	.057	3.006	6.104	71.332
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	23.547	20.166	12.282	2.547	58.541	8.029	2.242	.164	.064	.070	2.624	5.164	71.735
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	22.732	19.382	12.160	2.559	56.834	8.145	2.689	.171	.063	.105	2.705	5.734	70.713
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	22.094	19.633	11.960	2.346	56.033	7.960	2.793	.173	.062	.113	2.805	5.947	69.939
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	22.852	19.074	11.550	2.466	55.942	8.223	2.688	.178	.063	.142	2.998	6.069	70.234
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	23.185	18.556	10.969	2.334	55.044	8.161	2.703	.181	.063	.178	3.104	6.229	69.434
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	23.790	19.022	10.771	2.356	55.938	8.215	2.869	.181	.068	.264	3.216	6.599	70.751
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	23.493	19.786	10.748	2.409	56.436	8.459	2.446	.186	.076	.341	3.480	6.528	71.422
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	23.851	20.703	10.613	2.419	57.587	8.426	2.511	.192	.089	.546	3.881	7.219	73.233
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	21.624	21.139	11.333	2.574	56.670	8.355	2.669	.200	.098	.721	3.967	7.655	72.680
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	22.038	21.806	11.581	2.781	58.207	8.434	2.539	.208	.126	.923	4.332	8.128	74.769
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	22.221	23.406	11.966	2.970	60.563	8.269	3.103	.212	.171	1.168	4.516	9.170	78.002
<b>2012 January</b> .....	1.935	2.098	R 1.103	.272	R 5.408	.758	.220	.017	.017	.130	.388	.773	R 6.940
February .....	1.747	1.924	R 1.050	.256	R 4.977	.669	.193	.016	.017	.105	.363	.694	R 6.340
March .....	1.745	2.064	R 1.132	.272	R 5.214	.647	.247	.018	.019	.133	.377	.793	R 6.654
April .....	1.575	1.992	R 1.093	.263	R 4.923	.585	.250	.017	.019	.121	.358	.766	R 6.274
May .....	1.662	2.067	R 1.138	.273	R 5.140	.651	.273	.018	.021	.119	.376	.807	R 6.597
June .....	1.665	1.987	R 1.087	.258	R 4.997	.683	.254	.017	.021	.114	.367	.773	R 6.452
July .....	1.757	2.107	R 1.147	.266	R 5.277	.724	.252	.018	.021	.084	.369	.744	R 6.745
August .....	1.848	2.097	R 1.134	.271	R 5.349	.729	.219	.018	.021	.081	.375	.713	R 6.792
September .....	1.664	2.041	R 1.143	.272	R 5.120	.676	.168	.018	.020	.084	.356	.645	R 6.441
October .....	1.732	2.113	R 1.247	.286	R 5.379	.626	.157	.018	.020	.120	.363	.679	R 6.684
November .....	1.714	2.048	R 1.225	.280	R 5.267	.594	.178	.018	.019	.111	.358	.684	R 6.546
December .....	1.632	2.098	R 1.273	.276	R 5.278	.719	.219	.019	.020	.138	.372	.767	R 6.764
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>20.677</b>	<b>24.635</b>	<b>R 13.772</b>	<b>3.246</b>	<b>R 62.330</b>	<b>8.062</b>	<b>2.629</b>	<b>.212</b>	<b>.234</b>	<b>1.340</b>	<b>4.423</b>	<b>8.838</b>	<b>R 79.230</b>
<b>2013 January</b> .....	1.726	RE 2.072	RE 1.265	R .272	R 5.334	.748	.239	.019	.023	.139	.366	.786	R 6.868
February .....	1.582	RE 1.890	RE 1.158	R .255	R 4.886	.644	.195	.017	.022	.132	.330	.698	R 6.228
March .....	1.679	RE 2.077	RE 1.290	R .285	R 5.331	.660	.197	.019	.026	.149	.371	.761	R 6.751
April .....	1.609	RE 2.028	RE 1.277	R .275	R 5.189	.595	.236	.018	.026	.165	.356	.800	R 6.584
May .....	1.702	RE 2.107	RE 1.309	R .285	R 5.403	.659	.272	.018	.028	.155	.376	.848	R 6.910
June .....	1.633	RE 2.040	RE 1.256	R .278	R 5.207	.696	.260	.018	.028	.131	.375	.812	R 6.715
July .....	1.764	RE 2.128	RE 1.343	R .294	R 5.528	.739	.259	.019	.028	.106	.392	.804	R 7.071
August .....	1.797	RE 2.128	RE 1.349	R .306	R 5.580	.748	.207	.019	.029	.091	.382	.728	R 7.056
September .....	1.655	RE 2.040	RE 1.355	R .302	R 5.352	.690	.161	.018	.028	.111	.367	.686	R 6.728
October .....	1.736	RE 2.134	RE 1.386	R .309	R 5.565	.662	.165	.019	.029	.131	.387	.730	R 6.957
November .....	1.686	RE 2.099	RE 1.382	R .305	R 5.472	.681	.169	.018	.026	.151	.386	.750	R 6.902
December .....	1.685	E 2.142	E 1.414	.301	5.542	.747	.203	.019	.027	.134	.407	.790	7.079
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>20.255</b>	<b>E 24.887</b>	<b>E 15.782</b>	<b>3.465</b>	<b>64.389</b>	<b>8.268</b>	<b>2.561</b>	<b>.221</b>	<b>.320</b>	<b>1.595</b>	<b>4.494</b>	<b>9.192</b>	<b>81.849</b>

<sup>a</sup> Most data are estimates. See Tables 10.1–10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.

<sup>b</sup> Beginning in 1989, includes waste coal supplied. Beginning in 2001, also includes a small amount of refuse recovery. See Table 6.1.

<sup>c</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>d</sup> Natural gas plant liquids.

<sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

R=Revised, E=Estimate, NA=Not available, (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See "Primary Energy Production" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal

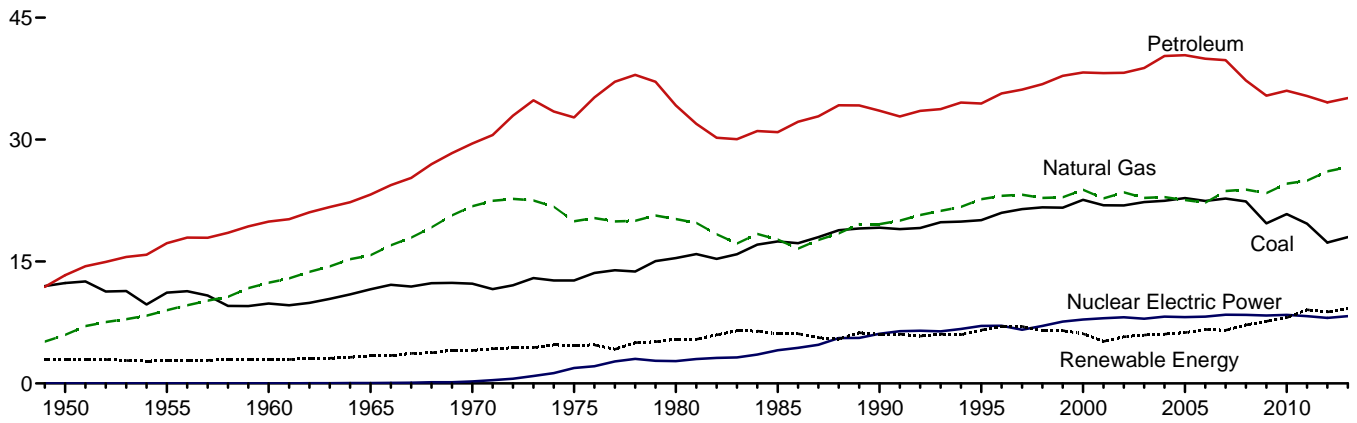
sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

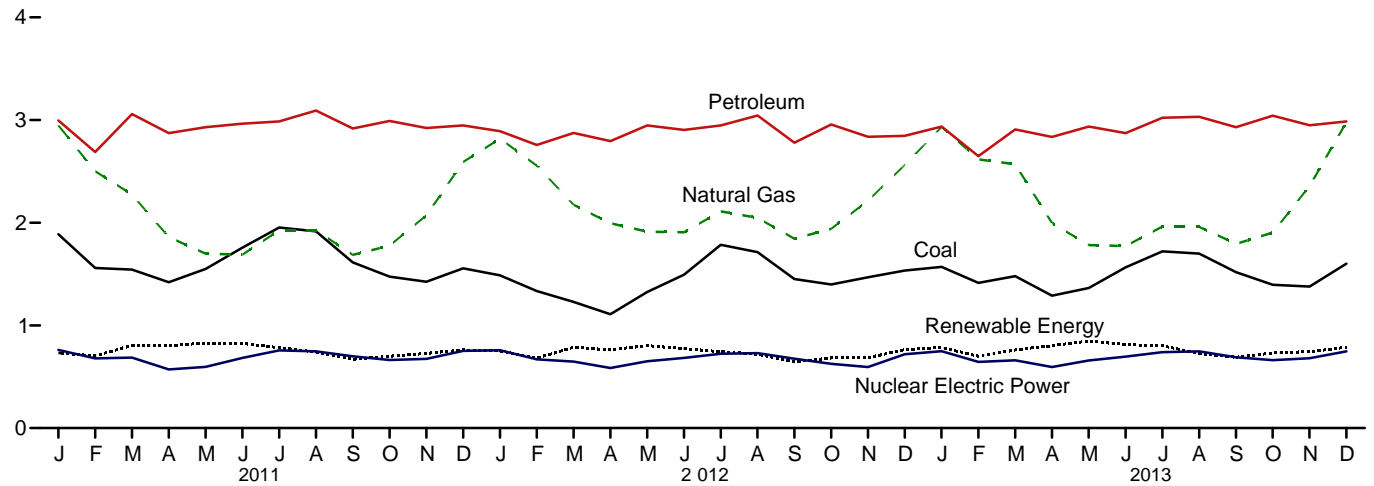
Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A5. • **Natural Gas (Dry):** Tables 4.1 and A4. • **Crude Oil and Natural Gas Plant Liquids:** Tables 3.1 and A2. • **Nuclear Electric Power:** Tables 7.2a and A6 ("Nuclear Plants" heat rate). • **Renewable Energy:** Table 10.1.

**Figure 1.3 Primary Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

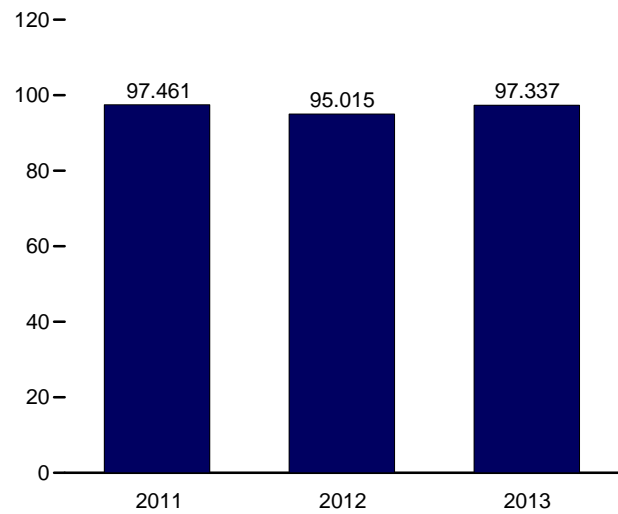
By Source,<sup>a</sup> 1949–2013



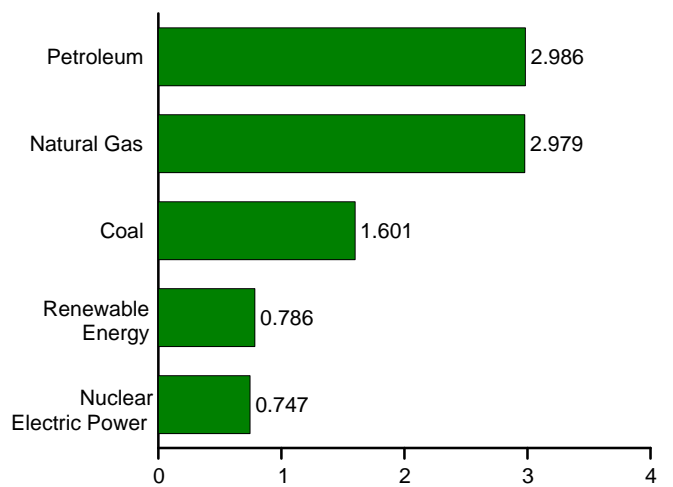
By Source,<sup>a</sup> Monthly



Total, January–December



By Source,<sup>a</sup> December 2013



<sup>a</sup> Small quantities of net imports of coal coke and electricity are not shown.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.  
Source: Table 1.3.



**Table 1.3 Primary Energy Consumption by Source**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy <sup>a</sup>						Total <sup>f</sup>
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petro-leum <sup>c</sup>	Total <sup>d</sup>		Hydro-electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo-thermal	Solar/PV	Wind	Bio-mass	Total	
1950 Total	12.347	5.968	13.315	31.632	0.000	1.415	NA	NA	NA	1.562	2.978	34.616
1955 Total	11.167	8.998	17.255	37.410	.000	1.360	NA	NA	NA	1.424	2.784	40.208
1960 Total	9.838	12.385	19.919	42.137	.006	1.608	(s)	NA	NA	1.320	2.928	45.086
1965 Total	11.581	15.769	23.246	50.577	.043	2.059	.002	NA	NA	1.335	3.396	54.015
1970 Total	12.265	21.795	29.521	63.522	.239	2.634	.006	NA	NA	1.431	4.070	67.838
1975 Total	12.663	19.948	32.732	65.357	1.900	3.155	.034	NA	NA	1.499	4.687	71.965
1980 Total	15.423	20.235	34.205	69.828	2.739	2.900	.053	NA	NA	2.475	5.428	78.067
1985 Total	17.478	17.703	30.925	66.093	4.076	2.970	.097	(s)	(s)	3.016	6.084	76.392
1990 Total	19.173	19.603	33.552	72.332	6.104	3.046	.171	.059	.029	2.735	6.041	84.485
1995 Total	20.089	22.671	34.438	77.259	7.075	3.205	.152	.069	.033	3.101	6.560	91.029
2000 Total	22.580	23.824	38.262	84.731	7.862	2.811	.164	.066	.057	3.008	6.106	98.814
2001 Total	21.914	22.773	38.186	82.902	8.029	2.242	.164	.064	.070	2.622	5.163	96.168
2002 Total	21.904	23.510	38.224	83.699	8.145	2.689	.171	.063	.105	2.701	5.729	97.645
2003 Total	22.321	22.831	38.811	84.014	7.960	2.793	.173	.062	.113	2.807	5.948	97.943
2004 Total	22.466	22.923	40.292	85.819	8.223	2.688	.178	.063	.142	3.010	6.081	100.161
2005 Total	22.797	22.565	40.388	85.794	8.161	2.703	.181	.063	.178	3.117	6.242	100.282
2006 Total	22.447	22.239	39.955	84.702	8.215	2.869	.181	.068	.264	3.267	6.649	99.629
2007 Total	22.749	23.663	39.774	86.211	8.459	2.446	.186	.076	.341	3.492	6.541	101.317
2008 Total	22.387	23.843	37.280	83.551	8.426	2.511	.192	.089	.546	3.865	7.202	99.292
2009 Total	19.691	23.416	35.403	78.487	8.355	2.669	.200	.098	.721	3.950	7.638	94.596
2010 Total	20.834	24.575	36.010	81.412	8.434	2.539	.208	.126	.923	4.285	8.081	98.016
2011 Total	19.658	24.955	35.368	79.991	8.269	3.103	.212	.171	1.168	4.420	9.074	97.461
<b>2012</b> January	1.487	2.818	2.891	7.198	.758	.220	.017	.017	.130	.367	.752	8.719
February	1.334	2.557	2.757	6.648	.669	.193	.016	.017	.105	.351	.682	8.009
March	1.229	2.174	2.874	6.281	.647	.247	.018	.019	.133	.370	.786	7.724
April	1.109	1.995	2.794	5.904	.585	.250	.017	.019	.121	.354	.762	7.264
May	1.326	1.913	2.947	6.187	.651	.273	.018	.021	.119	.373	.804	7.656
June	1.494	1.907	2.904	6.305	.683	.254	.017	.021	.114	.367	.773	7.774
July	1.785	2.111	2.947	6.843	.724	.252	.018	.021	.084	.369	.745	8.331
August	1.713	2.046	3.044	6.803	.729	.219	.018	.021	.081	.380	.719	8.270
September	1.451	1.843	2.780	6.073	.676	.168	.018	.020	.084	.355	.644	7.407
October	1.399	1.941	2.956	6.293	.626	.157	.018	.020	.120	.368	.684	7.615
November	1.468	2.214	2.837	6.517	.594	.178	.018	.019	.111	.358	.684	7.809
December	1.534	2.562	2.847	6.943	.719	.219	.019	.020	.138	.369	.764	8.437
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.329</b>	<b>26.083</b>	<b>34.577</b>	<b>77.994</b>	<b>8.062</b>	<b>2.629</b>	<b>.212</b>	<b>.234</b>	<b>1.340</b>	<b>4.383</b>	<b>8.798</b>	<b>95.015</b>
<b>2013</b> January	1.570	R 2.932	2.936	R 7.438	.748	.239	.019	.023	.139	.365	.785	R 8.984
February	1.414	R 2.617	2.648	R 6.680	.644	.195	.017	.022	.132	.331	.698	R 8.036
March	1.480	R 2.569	2.909	R 6.956	.660	.197	.019	.026	.149	.372	.762	R 8.392
April	1.289	R 1.998	2.836	R 6.120	.595	.236	.018	.026	.165	.357	.801	R 7.528
May	1.364	R 1.782	2.937	R 6.083	.659	.272	.018	.028	.155	.376	.848	R 7.606
June	1.566	R 1.772	2.872	R 6.207	.696	.260	.018	.028	.131	.376	.813	R 7.733
July	1.721	R 1.963	3.022	R 6.704	.739	.259	.019	.028	.106	.389	.801	R 8.263
August	1.700	R 1.959	3.032	R 6.689	.748	.207	.019	.029	.091	.379	.725	R 8.181
September	1.518	R 1.794	2.930	R 6.242	.690	.161	.018	.028	.111	.370	.689	R 7.636
October	1.396	R 1.903	3.042	R 6.340	.662	.165	.019	.029	.131	.388	.731	R 7.747
November	1.378	R 2.358	2.950	R 6.683	.681	.169	.018	.026	.151	.380	.744	R 8.122
December	1.601	2.979	2.986	7.564	.747	.203	.019	.027	.134	.404	.786	9.110
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.997</b>	<b>26.627</b>	<b>35.099</b>	<b>79.706</b>	<b>8.268</b>	<b>2.561</b>	<b>.221</b>	<b>.320</b>	<b>1.595</b>	<b>4.487</b>	<b>9.185</b>	<b>97.337</b>

<sup>a</sup> Most data are estimates. See Tables 10.1–10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas only; excludes supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

<sup>c</sup> Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned as fuel. Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."

<sup>d</sup> Includes coal coke net imports. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

<sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>f</sup> Includes coal coke net imports and electricity net imports, which are not separately displayed. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

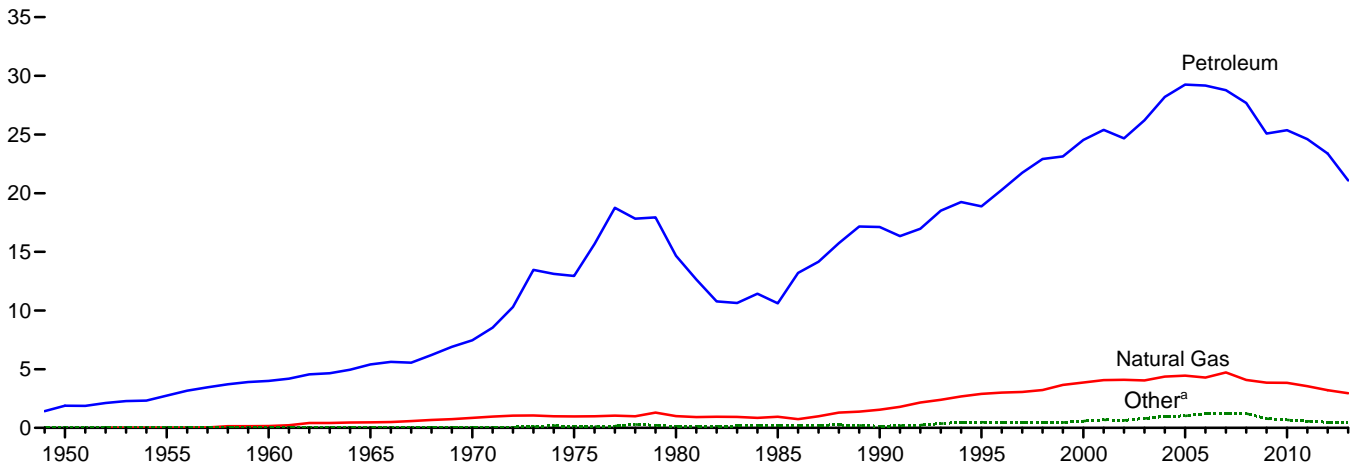
Notes: • See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.  
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.  
• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

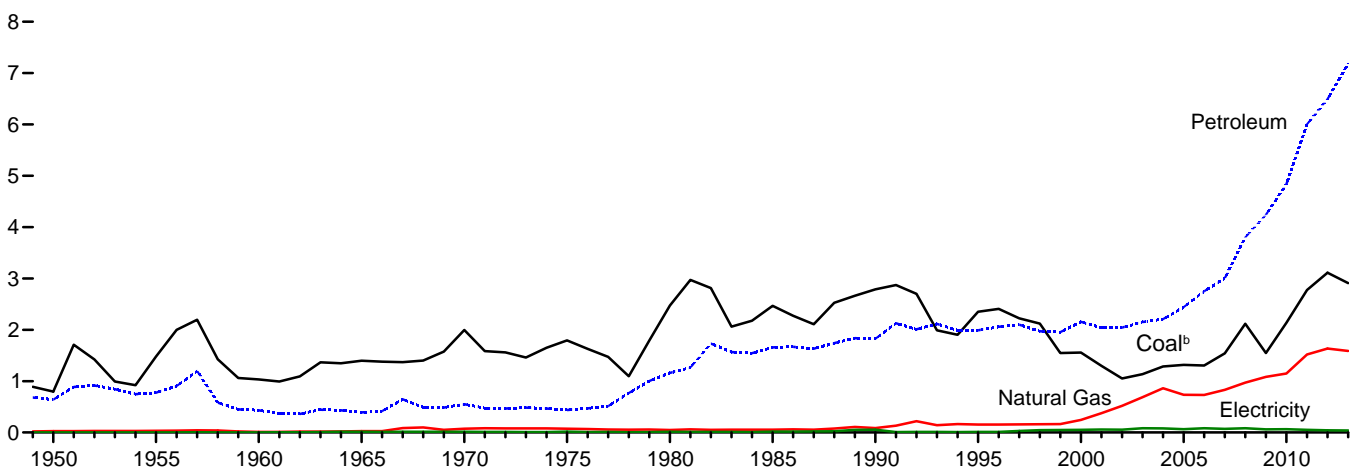
Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A5. • **Natural Gas:** Tables 4.1 and A4. • **Petroleum:** Table 3.6. • **Nuclear Electric Power:** Tables 7.2a and A6 ("Nuclear Plants" heat rate). • **Renewable Energy:** Table 10.1. • **Net Imports of Coal Coke and Electricity:** Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

**Figure 1.4a Primary Energy Imports and Exports**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

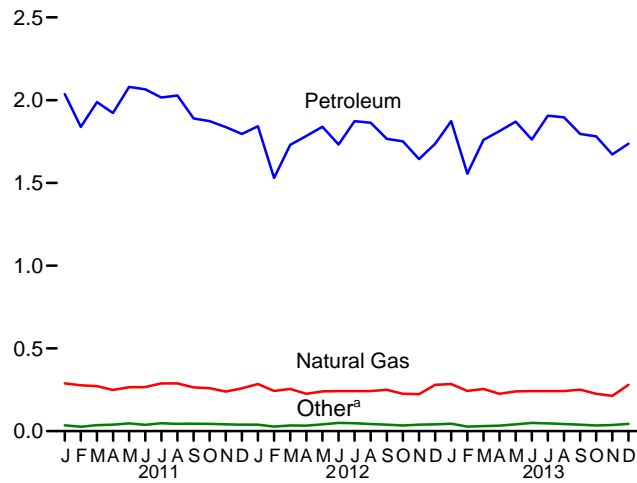
Imports by Source, 1949–2013



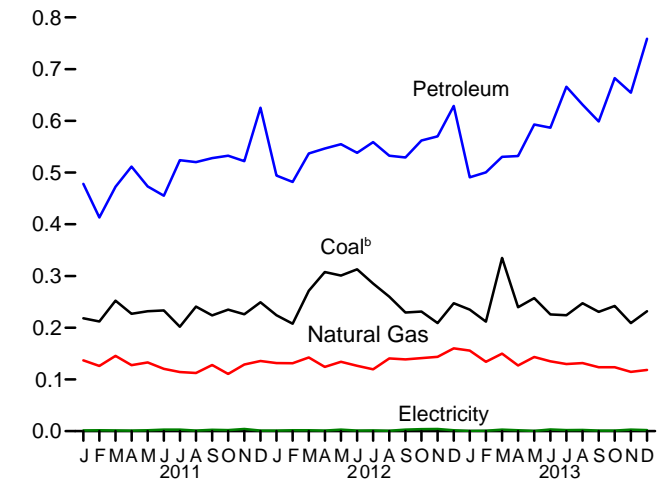
Exports by Source, 1949–2013



Imports by Source, Monthly



Exports by Major Source, Monthly



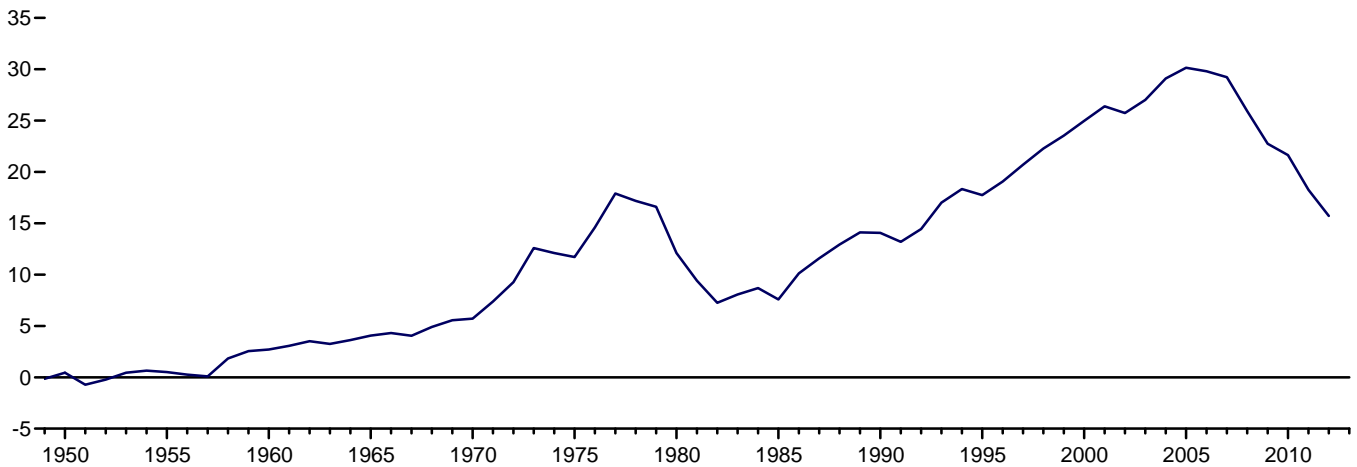
<sup>a</sup> Coal, coal coke, biofuels, and electricity.

<sup>b</sup> Includes coal coke.

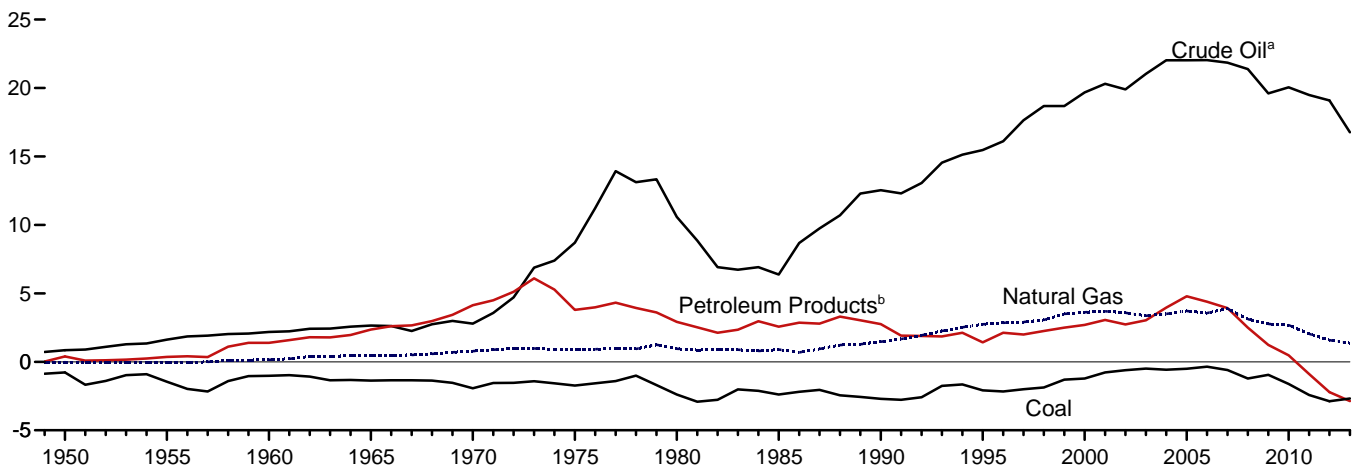
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.  
Sources: Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

**Figure 1.4b Primary Energy Net Imports**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

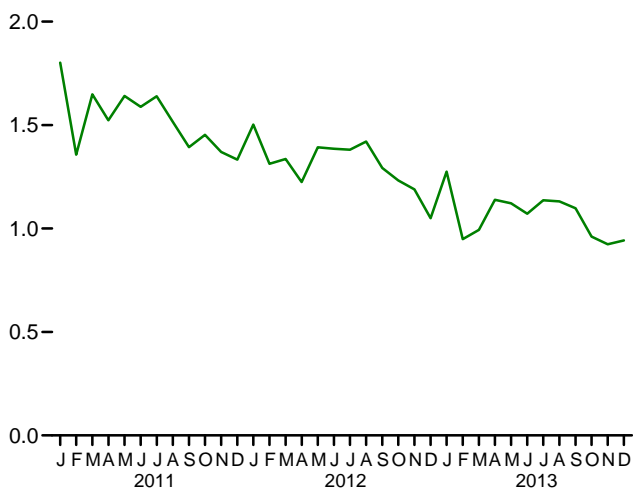
Total, 1949–2013



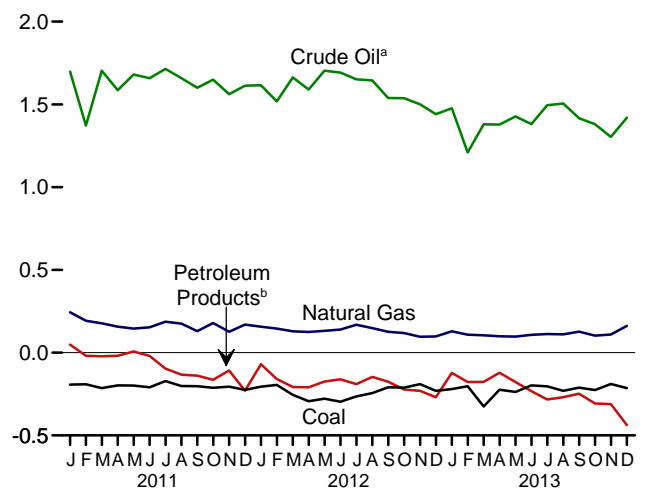
By Major Source, 1949–2013



Total, Monthly



By Major Source, Monthly



<sup>a</sup> Crude oil and lease condensate. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.

<sup>b</sup> Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline

blending components. Does not include biofuels.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Sources: Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

**Table 1.4a Primary Energy Imports by Source**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Imports								
	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Petroleum			Biofuels <sup>c</sup>	Electricity	Total
				Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>b</sup>	Total			
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	<b>0.009</b>	<b>0.011</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>1.056</b>	<b>0.830</b>	<b>1.886</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>0.007</b>	<b>1.913</b>
1955 Total .....	.008	.003	.011	1.691	1.061	2.752	NA	.016	2.790
1960 Total .....	.007	.003	.161	2.196	1.802	3.999	NA	.018	4.188
1965 Total .....	.005	.002	.471	2.654	2.748	5.402	NA	.012	5.892
1970 Total .....	.001	.004	.846	2.814	4.656	7.470	NA	.021	8.342
1975 Total .....	.024	.045	.978	8.721	4.227	12.948	NA	.038	14.032
1980 Total .....	.030	.016	1.006	11.195	3.463	14.658	NA	.085	15.796
1985 Total .....	.049	.014	.952	6.814	3.796	10.609	NA	.157	11.781
1990 Total .....	.067	.019	1.551	12.766	4.351	17.117	NA	.063	18.817
1995 Total .....	.237	.095	2.901	15.669	3.211	18.881	.001	.146	22.260
2000 Total .....	.313	.094	3.869	19.783	4.749	24.531	(s)	.166	28.973
2001 Total .....	.495	.063	4.068	20.348	5.051	25.398	.002	.131	30.157
2002 Total .....	.422	.080	4.104	19.920	4.754	24.674	.002	.125	29.408
2003 Total .....	.626	.068	4.042	21.060	5.159	26.219	.002	.104	31.061
2004 Total .....	.682	.170	4.365	22.082	6.114	28.197	.013	.117	33.544
2005 Total .....	.762	.088	4.450	22.091	7.157	29.248	.012	.150	34.709
2006 Total .....	.906	.101	4.291	22.085	7.084	29.169	.066	.146	34.679
2007 Total .....	.909	.061	4.723	21.914	6.868	28.781	.055	.175	34.704
2008 Total .....	.855	.089	4.084	21.448	6.237	27.685	.085	.195	32.993
2009 Total .....	.566	.009	3.845	19.699	5.383	25.082	.027	.178	29.706
2010 Total .....	.484	.030	3.834	20.140	5.231	25.371	.004	.154	29.877
2011 Total .....	.327	.035	3.555	19.595	5.010	24.605	.019	.178	28.720
<b>2012</b> January .....	.018	.003	.288	1.630	.407	2.037	(s)	.014	2.361
February .....	.012	.002	.277	1.531	.308	1.839	(s)	.012	2.142
March .....	.016	.004	.272	1.676	.312	1.988	.002	.014	2.296
April .....	.014	.007	.249	1.597	.325	1.923	.001	.017	2.211
May .....	.023	.004	.265	1.718	.361	2.080	.002	.019	2.392
June .....	.017	.001	.266	1.700	.365	2.065	.004	.018	2.371
July .....	.021	.001	.288	1.665	.351	2.016	.004	.023	2.354
August .....	.015	.001	.288	1.656	.372	2.028	.007	.022	2.361
September .....	.020	.002	.264	1.550	.339	1.889	.007	.017	2.199
October .....	.020	.001	.260	1.549	.324	1.874	.007	.015	2.176
November .....	.018	.001	.240	1.513	.323	1.837	.007	.016	2.119
December .....	.017	.002	.258	1.453	.343	1.796	.005	.015	2.093
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>.212</b>	<b>.028</b>	<b>3.216</b>	<b>19.239</b>	<b>4.132</b>	<b>23.371</b>	<b>.045</b>	<b>.202</b>	<b>27.075</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	.015	(s)	.285	<sup>R</sup> 1.490	<sup>R</sup> .352	<sup>R</sup> 1.842	.004	.017	<sup>R</sup> 2.163
February .....	.009	.001	.243	<sup>R</sup> 1.230	<sup>R</sup> .300	<sup>R</sup> 1.530	.001	.016	<sup>R</sup> 1.800
March .....	.009	(s)	.254	<sup>R</sup> 1.398	<sup>R</sup> .332	<sup>R</sup> 1.730	.006	.018	<sup>R</sup> 2.017
April .....	.016	(s)	.226	<sup>R</sup> 1.401	<sup>R</sup> .383	<sup>R</sup> 1.784	.003	.016	<sup>R</sup> 2.044
May .....	.020	.001	.240	<sup>R</sup> 1.449	<sup>R</sup> .390	<sup>R</sup> 1.839	.004	.019	<sup>R</sup> 2.122
June .....	.028	(s)	.243	<sup>R</sup> 1.401	<sup>R</sup> .331	<sup>R</sup> 1.732	.006	.020	<sup>R</sup> 2.028
July .....	.020	(s)	.242	<sup>R</sup> 1.512	<sup>R</sup> .361	<sup>R</sup> 1.873	.006	.022	<sup>R</sup> 2.164
August .....	.016	.001	.242	<sup>R</sup> 1.517	<sup>R</sup> .347	<sup>R</sup> 1.864	.006	.022	<sup>R</sup> 2.151
September .....	.019	(s)	<sup>R</sup> .250	<sup>R</sup> 1.434	<sup>R</sup> .331	<sup>R</sup> 1.765	.006	.018	<sup>R</sup> 2.058
October .....	.016	(s)	.226	<sup>R</sup> 1.400	<sup>R</sup> .351	<sup>R</sup> 1.751	.007	.017	<sup>R</sup> 2.017
November .....	.020	(s)	<sup>R</sup> .224	<sup>R</sup> 1.339	<sup>R</sup> .305	<sup>R</sup> 1.644	.008	.018	<sup>R</sup> 1.913
December .....	.018	(s)	.280	1.454	.284	1.737	.009	.017	2.061
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>.206</b>	<b>.003</b>	<b>2.955</b>	<b>17.025</b>	<b>4.066</b>	<b>21.091</b>	<b>.065</b>	<b>.217</b>	<b>24.538</b>

<sup>a</sup> Crude oil and lease condensate. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.

<sup>b</sup> Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components. Does not include biofuels.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See "Primary Energy" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel

and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A5. • **Coal Coke: 1949–1975—U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook. 1976–1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual." 1981 forward—EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report*, quarterly reports and Table A5. • **Natural Gas:** Tables 4.1 and A4. • **Crude Oil and Petroleum Products:** Tables 3.3b, 10.3, 10.4, and A2. • **Biofuels:** Tables 10.3, 10.4 and A3. • **Electricity:** Tables 7.1 and A6.***

**Table 1.4b Primary Energy Exports by Source and Total Net Imports**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Exports									Net Imports <sup>a</sup>
	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Petroleum			Biofuels <sup>d</sup>	Electricity	Total	
				Crude Oil <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>c</sup>	Total				
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	<b>0.786</b>	<b>0.010</b>	<b>0.027</b>	<b>0.202</b>	<b>0.440</b>	<b>0.642</b>	NA	<b>0.001</b>	<b>1.465</b>	<b>0.448</b>
1955 Total .....	1.465	.013	.032	.067	.707	.774	NA	.002	2.286	.504
1960 Total .....	1.023	.009	.012	.018	.413	.431	NA	.003	1.477	2.710
1965 Total .....	1.376	.021	.027	.006	.386	.392	NA	.013	1.829	4.063
1970 Total .....	1.936	.061	.072	.029	.520	.549	NA	.014	2.632	5.709
1975 Total .....	1.761	.032	.074	.012	.427	.439	NA	.017	2.323	11.709
1980 Total .....	2.421	.051	.049	.609	.551	1.160	NA	.014	3.695	12.101
1985 Total .....	2.438	.028	.056	.432	1.225	1.657	NA	.017	4.196	7.584
1990 Total .....	2.772	.014	.087	.230	1.594	1.824	NA	.055	4.752	14.065
1995 Total .....	2.318	.034	.156	.200	1.791	1.991	NA	.012	4.511	17.750
2000 Total .....	1.528	.028	.245	.106	2.048	2.154	NA	.051	4.006	24.967
2001 Total .....	1.265	.033	.377	.043	1.996	2.039	(s)	.056	3.771	26.386
2002 Total .....	1.032	.020	.520	.019	2.023	2.042	(s)	.054	3.669	25.739
2003 Total .....	1.117	.018	.686	.026	2.124	2.151	.001	.082	4.054	27.007
2004 Total .....	1.253	.033	.862	.057	2.151	2.208	.001	.078	4.434	29.110
2005 Total .....	1.273	.043	.735	.067	2.374	2.442	.001	.065	4.560	30.149
2006 Total .....	1.264	.040	.730	.052	2.699	2.751	.005	.083	4.873	29.806
2007 Total .....	1.507	.036	.830	.058	2.949	3.007	.036	.069	5.483	29.220
2008 Total .....	2.071	.049	.972	.061	3.739	3.800	.089	.083	7.063	25.931
2009 Total .....	1.515	.032	1.082	.093	4.147	4.240	.035	.062	6.966	22.740
2010 Total .....	2.101	.036	1.147	.088	4.750	4.838	.047	.065	8.234	21.643
2011 Total .....	2.751	.024	1.519	.100	5.904	6.004	.108	.051	10.457	18.263
<b>2012</b> January .....	.224	.001	.132	.014	.477	.491	.008	.003	.858	1.502
February .....	.208	.002	.131	.012	.467	.479	.007	.003	.830	1.313
March .....	.271	.002	.142	.013	.520	.533	.008	.004	.960	1.336
April .....	.308	.001	.124	.007	.535	.542	.007	.004	.987	1.224
May .....	.301	.003	.134	.015	.536	.551	.007	.004	.999	1.393
June .....	.313	.001	.126	.008	.526	.534	.007	.004	.985	1.386
July .....	.285	.001	.119	.014	.542	.556	.008	.003	.973	1.381
August .....	.260	.001	.141	.011	.519	.530	.006	.003	.940	1.420
September .....	.229	.003	.139	.012	.514	.526	.006	.003	.906	1.293
October .....	.231	.004	.141	.012	.547	.559	.006	.003	.944	1.232
November .....	.209	.004	.144	.013	.555	.567	.004	.003	.930	1.189
December .....	.247	.002	.160	.013	.613	.625	.005	.004	1.043	1.050
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3.087</b>	<b>.024</b>	<b>1.633</b>	<b>.143</b>	<b>6.350</b>	<b>6.493</b>	<b>.078</b>	<b>.041</b>	<b>11.356</b>	<b>15.719</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	.235	.001	.156	.013	R 474	R 487	.005	.003	R 888	R 1,275
February .....	.212	.001	.134	.020	R 477	R 498	.004	.003	R 851	R 949
March .....	.335	.003	.150	.018	R 509	R 527	.006	.003	R 1,024	R 994
April .....	.239	.002	.127	.023	R 505	R 528	.005	.004	R 905	R 1,139
May .....	.257	(s)	.143	.022	R 567	R 590	.006	.003	R 1,000	R 1,122
June .....	.226	.003	.135	.021	R 563	R 584	.006	.003	R 957	R 1,072
July .....	.224	.002	.130	.018	R 645	R 662	.005	.003	R 1,027	R 1,137
August .....	.247	.002	.131	.012	R 616	R 628	.008	.003	R 1,020	R 1,131
September .....	.231	.001	.124	.017	R 579	R 596	.007	.003	R 960	R 1,098
October .....	.242	.001	R 123	.020	R 659	R 679	.007	.003	R 1,056	R 961
November .....	.209	.003	R 115	.035	R 616	R 651	.008	.003	R 989	R 924
December .....	.232	.002	.118	.034	.721	.755	.007	.004	1.118	.942
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2.889</b>	<b>.021</b>	<b>1.587</b>	<b>.254</b>	<b>6.932</b>	<b>7.186</b>	<b>.075</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>11.796</b>	<b>12.743</b>

<sup>a</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports.

<sup>b</sup> Crude oil and lease condensate.

<sup>c</sup> Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components. Does not include biofuels.

<sup>d</sup> Through 2010, data are for biodiesel only. Beginning in 2011, data are for fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

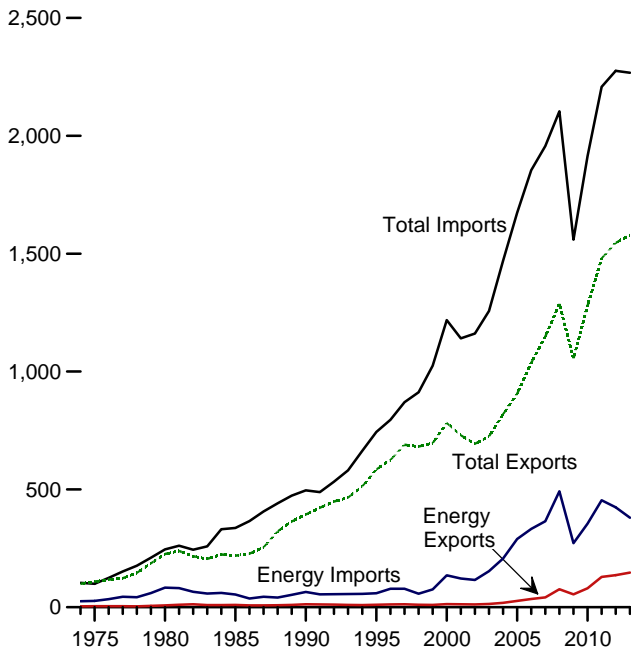
Notes: • See "Primary Energy" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

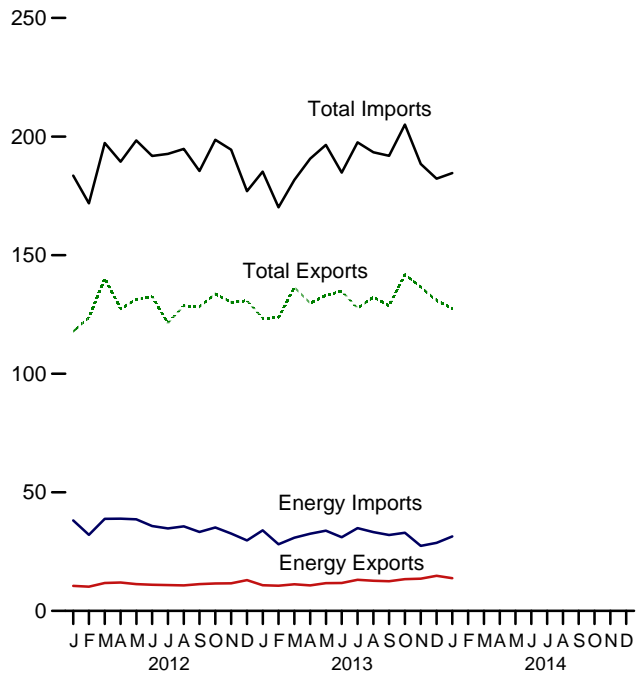
Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A5. • **Coal Coke: 1949–1975—U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*. 1976–1980—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual." 1981 forward—EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report*, quarterly reports and Table A5. • **Natural Gas:** Tables 4.1 and A4. • **Crude Oil and Petroleum Products:** Tables 3.3b, 10.4, and A2. • **Biofuels:** Tables 10.3, 10.4 and A3. • **Electricity:** Tables 7.1 and A6.**

**Figure 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value**  
(Billion Dollars<sup>a</sup>)

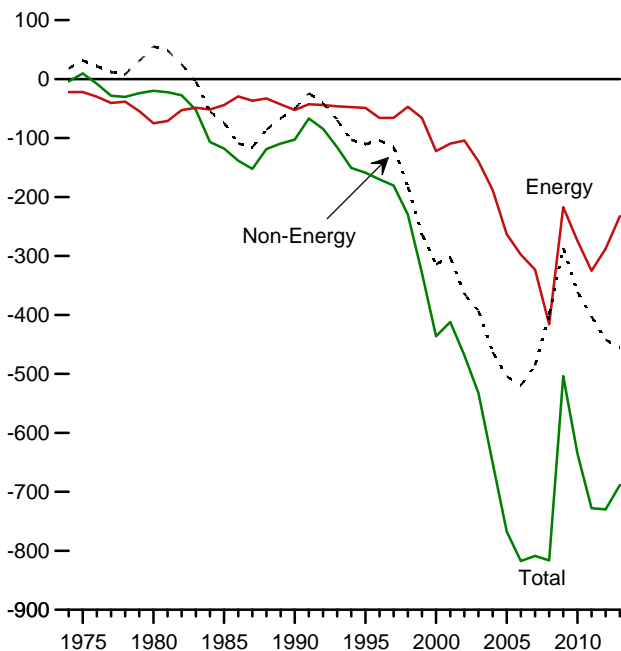
Imports and Exports, 1974–2013



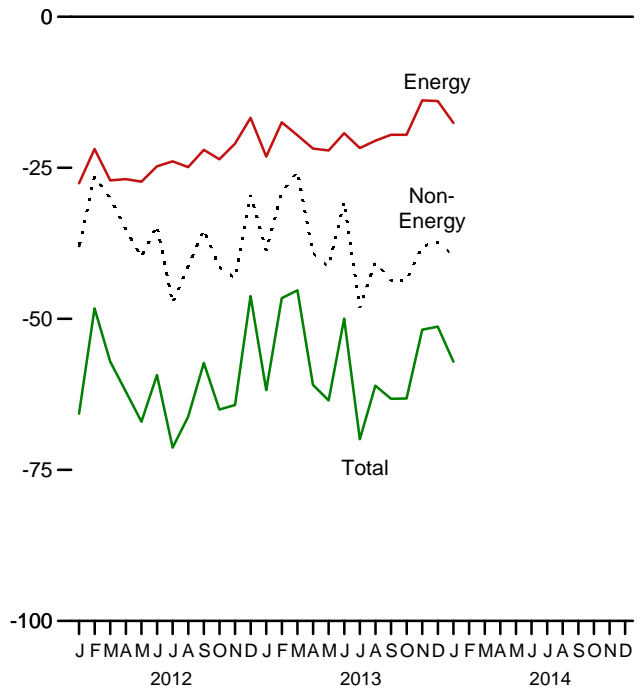
Imports and Exports, Monthly



Trade Balance, 1974–2013



Trade Balance, Monthly



<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.  
<http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.  
Source: Table 1.5.

**Table 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value**  
(Million Dollars<sup>a</sup>)

	Petroleum <sup>b</sup>			Energy <sup>c</sup>			Non-Energy Balance	Total Merchandise		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance		Exports	Imports	Balance
1974 Total .....	792	24,668	-23,876	3,444	25,454	-22,010	18,126	99,437	103,321	-3,884
1975 Total .....	907	25,197	-24,289	4,470	26,476	-22,006	31,557	108,856	99,305	9,551
1980 Total .....	2,833	78,637	-75,803	7,982	82,924	-74,942	55,246	225,566	245,262	-19,696
1985 Total .....	4,707	50,475	-45,768	9,971	53,917	-43,946	-73,765	218,815	336,526	-117,712
1990 Total .....	6,901	61,583	-54,682	12,233	64,661	-52,428	-50,068	393,592	496,088	-102,496
1995 Total .....	6,321	54,368	-48,047	10,358	59,109	-48,751	-110,050	584,742	743,543	-158,801
2000 Total .....	10,192	119,251	-109,059	13,179	135,367	-122,188	-313,916	781,918	1,218,022	-436,104
2001 Total .....	8,868	102,747	-93,879	12,494	121,923	-109,429	-302,470	729,100	1,140,999	-411,899
2002 Total .....	8,569	102,663	-94,094	11,541	115,748	-104,207	-364,056	693,103	1,161,366	-468,263
2003 Total .....	10,209	132,433	-122,224	13,768	153,298	-139,530	-392,820	724,771	1,257,121	-532,350
2004 Total .....	13,130	179,266	-166,136	18,642	206,660	-188,018	-462,912	818,775	1,469,704	-650,930
2005 Total .....	19,155	250,068	-230,913	26,488	289,723	-263,235	-504,242	905,978	1,673,455	-767,477
2006 Total .....	28,171	299,714	-271,543	34,711	332,500	-297,789	-519,515	1,036,635	1,853,938	-817,304
2007 Total .....	33,293	327,620	-294,327	41,725	364,987	-323,262	-485,501	1,148,199	1,956,962	-808,763
2008 Total .....	61,695	449,847	-388,152	76,075	491,885	-415,810	-400,389	1,287,442	2,103,641	-816,199
2009 Total .....	44,509	251,833	-207,324	54,536	271,739	-217,203	-286,379	1,056,043	1,559,625	-503,582
2010 Total .....	64,753	333,472	-268,719	80,625	354,982	-274,357	-361,005	1,278,495	1,913,857	-635,362
2011 Total .....	105,844	436,145	-330,301	128,873	453,872	-324,999	-402,766	1,480,290	2,208,055	-727,765
2012 January .....	8,706	36,947	-28,241	10,583	38,146	-27,563	-38,120	117,839	183,522	-65,683
February .....	8,690	31,043	-22,353	10,203	32,092	-21,889	-26,368	123,609	171,866	-48,257
March .....	9,925	37,963	-28,038	11,766	38,832	-27,066	-30,011	140,233	197,310	-57,077
April .....	10,094	38,079	-27,985	12,004	38,861	-26,857	-35,155	127,405	189,417	-62,012
May .....	9,546	37,668	-28,122	11,304	38,603	-27,299	-39,729	131,342	198,370	-67,028
June .....	9,173	34,897	-25,724	11,019	35,777	-24,758	-34,546	132,547	191,851	-59,304
July .....	9,135	33,742	-24,607	10,876	34,797	-23,921	-47,375	121,412	192,707	-71,296
August .....	9,129	34,636	-25,507	10,793	35,672	-24,879	-41,303	128,587	194,769	-66,182
September .....	9,766	32,410	-22,644	11,283	33,313	-22,030	-35,259	128,198	185,488	-57,289
October .....	10,038	34,108	-24,070	11,567	35,159	-23,592	-41,423	133,600	198,614	-65,015
November .....	10,289	31,380	-21,091	11,627	32,611	-20,984	-43,264	130,182	194,431	-64,248
December .....	11,359	28,535	-17,176	12,998	29,729	-16,731	-29,488	130,756	176,975	-46,219
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>115,848</b>	<b>411,409</b>	<b>-295,561</b>	<b>136,023</b>	<b>423,591</b>	<b>-287,568</b>	<b>-442,043</b>	<b>1,545,709</b>	<b>2,275,320</b>	<b>-729,611</b>
2013 January .....	8,881	32,361	-23,480	10,825	33,967	-23,142	-38,655	123,390	185,187	-61,797
February .....	8,915	26,622	-17,707	10,634	28,106	-17,472	-29,099	123,606	170,177	-46,571
March .....	8,899	29,308	-20,409	11,224	30,844	-19,620	-25,653	136,414	181,687	-45,273
April .....	8,705	31,072	-22,367	10,737	32,544	-21,807	-39,116	129,728	190,651	-60,923
May .....	9,621	32,523	-22,902	11,720	33,856	-22,136	-41,350	133,003	196,488	-63,486
June .....	9,841	29,659	-19,818	11,772	31,036	-19,264	-30,691	134,819	184,774	-49,955
July .....	11,132	33,468	-22,336	13,153	34,894	-21,741	-48,177	127,610	197,528	-69,918
August .....	10,761	31,993	-21,232	12,737	33,250	-20,513	-40,537	132,326	193,376	-61,050
September .....	10,511	30,758	-20,247	12,493	32,032	-19,539	-43,690	128,667	191,895	-63,229
October .....	11,332	31,623	-20,291	13,407	32,940	-19,533	-43,640	141,841	205,014	-63,173
November .....	11,542	26,210	-14,668	13,605	27,431	-13,826	-37,970	136,640	188,435	-51,796
December .....	12,699	27,196	-14,497	14,780	28,730	-13,950	<sup>R</sup> -37,330	<sup>R</sup> 130,929	<sup>R</sup> 182,209	<sup>R</sup> -51,280
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>122,839</b>	<b>362,792</b>	<b>-239,953</b>	<b>147,087</b>	<b>379,630</b>	<b>-232,543</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>-455,907</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>1,578,972</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>2,267,421</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>-688,450</b>
2014 January .....	<sup>b</sup> 11,565	<sup>b</sup> 29,460	<sup>b</sup> -17,895	13,806	31,377	-17,571	-39,522	127,523	184,616	-57,093

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Through 2012, data are for crude oil, petroleum preparations, liquefied propane and butane, and other mineral fuels. Beginning in 2013, data are for petroleum products and preparations.

<sup>c</sup> Petroleum, coal, natural gas, and electricity.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Monthly data are not adjusted for seasonal variations. • See Note, "Merchandise Trade Value," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of

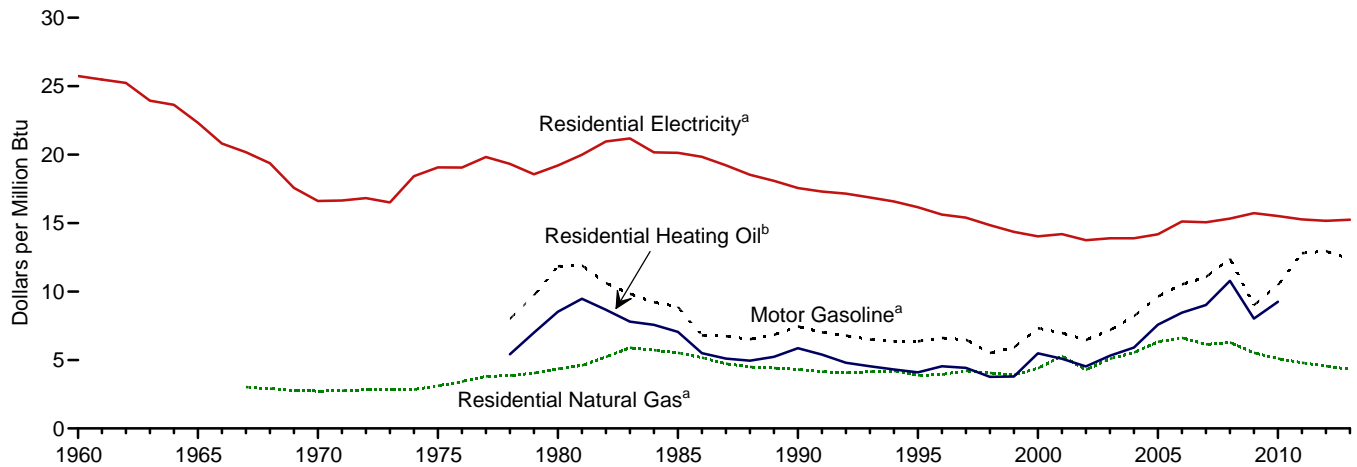
components due to independent rounding. • The U.S. import statistics reflect both government and nongovernment imports of merchandise from foreign countries into the U.S. customs territory, which comprises the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1974.

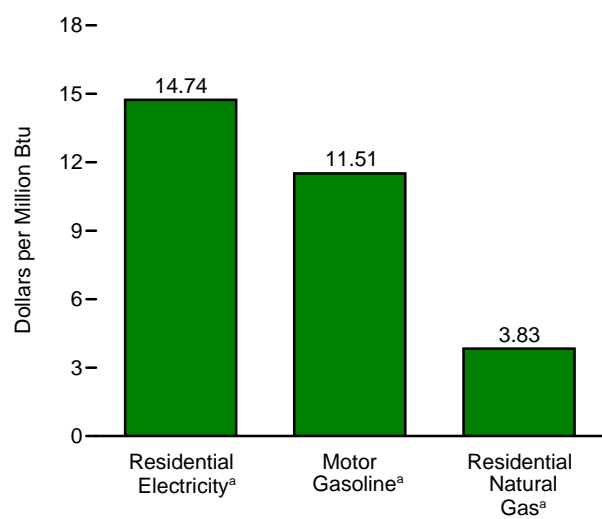
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars**

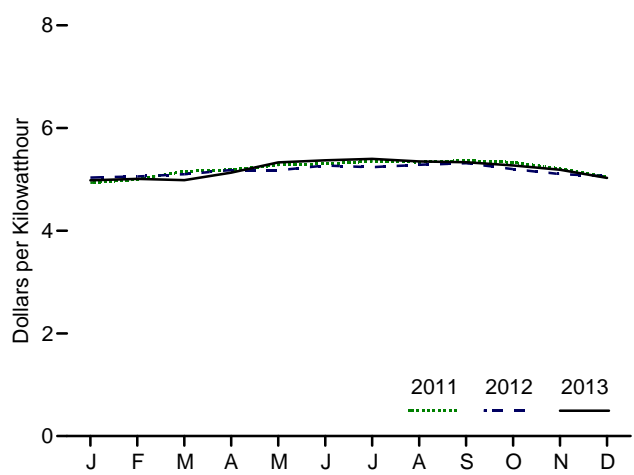
Costs, 1960–2013



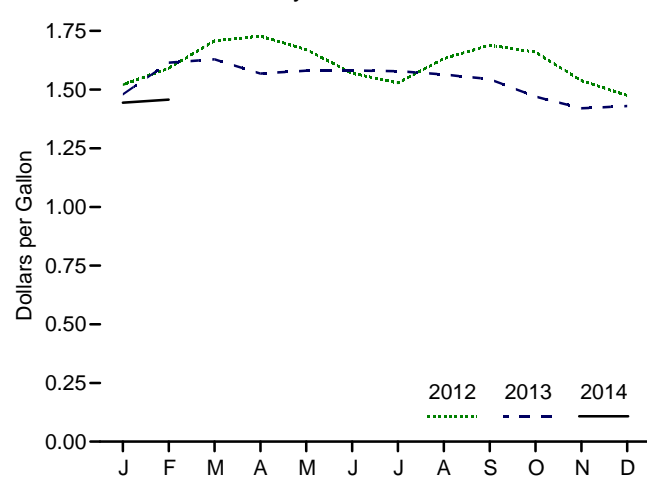
Costs, December 2013



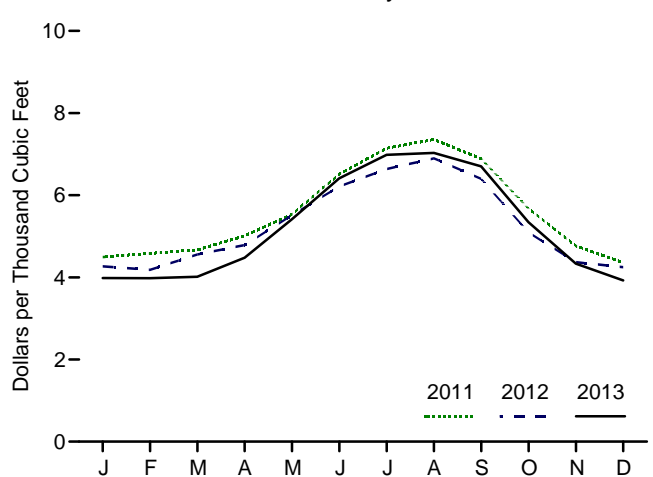
Residential Electricity,<sup>a</sup> Monthly



Motor Gasoline,<sup>a</sup> Monthly



Residential Natural Gas,<sup>a</sup> Monthly



<sup>a</sup> Includes taxes.

<sup>b</sup> Excludes taxes.

Note: See "Real Dollars" in Glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Source: Table 1.6.



**Table 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars**

	Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers <sup>a</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>		Residential Heating Oil <sup>c</sup>		Residential Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>		Residential Electricity <sup>b</sup>	
	Index 1982–1984=100	Dollars per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Dollars per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Kilowatt-hour	Dollars per Million Btu
<b>1960 Average</b> .....	29.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8.8	25.74
<b>1965 Average</b> .....	31.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.6	22.33
<b>1970 Average</b> .....	38.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.81	2.72	5.7	16.62
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	53.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.18	3.12	6.5	19.07
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	82.4	1.482	11.85	1.182	8.52	4.47	4.36	6.6	19.21
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	107.6	1.112	8.89	0.979	7.06	5.69	5.52	6.87	20.13
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	130.7	0.931	7.44	0.813	5.86	4.44	4.31	5.99	17.56
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	152.4	0.791	6.37	0.569	4.10	3.98	3.87	5.51	16.15
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	172.2	0.908	7.32	0.761	5.49	4.51	4.39	4.79	14.02
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	177.1	0.864	6.97	0.706	5.09	5.44	5.28	4.84	14.20
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	179.9	0.801	6.46	0.628	4.52	4.39	4.28	4.69	13.75
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	184.0	0.890	7.18	0.736	5.31	5.23	5.09	4.74	13.89
<b>2004 Average</b> .....	188.9	1.018	8.20	0.819	5.91	5.69	5.55	4.74	13.89
<b>2005 Average</b> .....	195.3	1.197	9.64	1.051	7.58	6.50	6.33	4.84	14.18
<b>2006 Average</b> .....	201.6	1.307	10.52	1.173	8.46	6.81	6.63	5.16	15.12
<b>2007 Average</b> .....	207.342	1.374	11.06	1.250	9.01	6.31	6.14	5.14	15.05
<b>2008 Average</b> .....	215.303	1.541	12.40	1.495	10.78	6.45	6.28	5.23	15.33
<b>2009 Average</b> .....	214.537	1.119	9.01	1.112	8.02	5.66	5.52	5.37	15.72
<b>2010 Average</b> .....	218.056	1.301	10.47	1.283	9.25	5.22	5.11	5.29	15.51
<b>2011 Average</b> .....	224.939	1.590	12.80	NA	NA	4.90	4.80	5.21	15.27
<b>2012 January</b> .....	226.665	1.521	12.24	NA	NA	4.27	4.16	5.03	14.75
February .....	227.663	1.591	12.80	NA	NA	4.18	4.08	5.06	14.82
March .....	229.392	1.708	13.75	NA	NA	4.56	4.44	5.10	14.95
April .....	230.085	1.728	13.91	NA	NA	4.79	4.67	5.18	15.18
May .....	229.815	1.670	13.44	NA	NA	5.51	5.37	5.18	15.18
June .....	229.478	1.570	12.63	NA	NA	6.21	6.06	5.27	15.44
July .....	229.104	1.529	12.30	NA	NA	6.64	6.47	5.24	15.35
August .....	230.379	1.632	13.13	NA	NA	6.90	6.73	5.28	15.48
September .....	231.407	1.689	13.59	NA	NA	6.40	6.24	5.32	15.58
October .....	231.317	1.660	13.36	NA	NA	5.09	4.97	5.20	15.24
November .....	230.221	1.539	12.38	NA	NA	4.37	4.26	5.10	14.96
December .....	229.601	1.475	11.87	NA	NA	4.25	4.14	5.06	14.83
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>229.594</b>	<b>1.609</b>	<b>12.95</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>4.67</b>	<b>4.55</b>	<b>5.17</b>	<b>15.17</b>
<b>2013 January</b> .....	230.280	1.480	11.91	NA	NA	3.98	3.88	4.98	14.60
February .....	232.166	1.614	12.99	NA	NA	3.98	3.88	5.01	14.68
March .....	232.773	1.629	13.11	NA	NA	4.01	3.91	4.98	14.61
April .....	232.531	1.568	12.62	NA	NA	<sup>R</sup> 4.48	<sup>R</sup> 4.37	5.13	15.04
May .....	232.945	1.581	12.72	NA	NA	5.41	5.28	5.33	15.63
June .....	233.504	1.582	12.73	NA	NA	6.41	6.25	5.37	15.74
July .....	233.596	1.578	12.70	NA	NA	6.98	6.81	5.40	15.82
August .....	233.877	1.564	12.59	NA	NA	7.03	6.86	5.35	15.68
September .....	234.149	1.544	12.43	NA	NA	6.70	6.54	5.33	15.63
October .....	233.546	1.470	11.83	NA	NA	5.34	5.21	5.27	15.45
November .....	233.069	1.420	11.43	NA	NA	4.33	4.23	5.19	15.20
December .....	233.049	1.430	11.51	NA	NA	<sup>R</sup> 3.93	<sup>R</sup> 3.83	<sup>R</sup> 5.03	<sup>R</sup> 14.74
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>232.957</b>	<b>1.538</b>	<b>12.38</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<sup>R</sup> 4.43	<sup>R</sup> 4.33	<sup>R</sup> 5.20	<sup>R</sup> 15.25
<b>2014 January</b> .....	233.916	1.444	11.62	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
February .....	234.781	1.458	11.73	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

<sup>a</sup> Data are U.S. city averages for all items, and are not seasonally adjusted.

<sup>b</sup> Includes taxes.

<sup>c</sup> Excludes taxes.

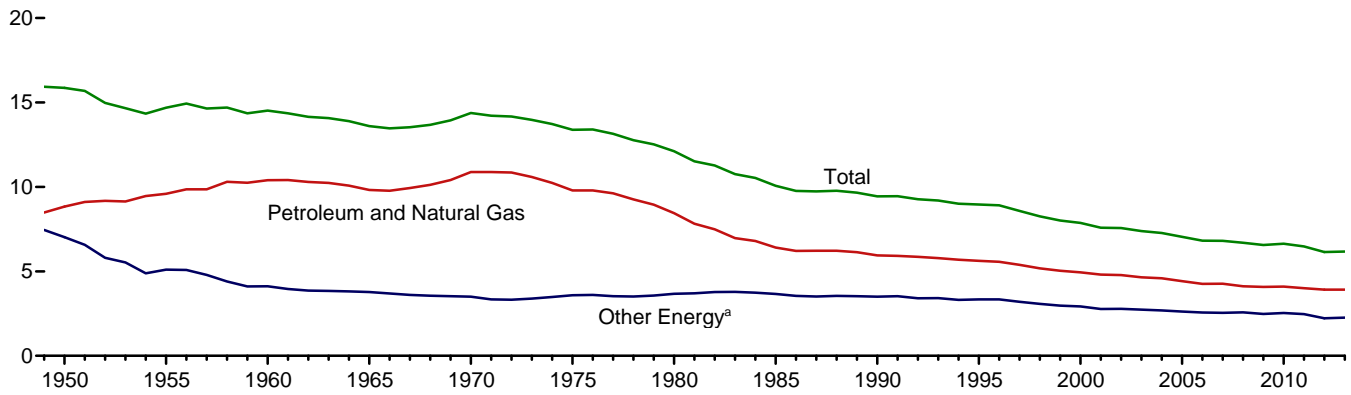
R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • See "Real Dollars" in Glossary. • Fuel costs are calculated by using the Urban Consumer Price Index (CPI) developed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. • Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1995.

Sources: • **Fuel Prices:** Tables 9.4 (All Grades), 9.8, and 9.10, adjusted by the CPI; and *Monthly Energy Review*, September 2012, Table 9.8c. • **Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers:** U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, series ID CUUR0000SA0. • **Conversion Factors:** Tables A1, A3, A4, and A6.

**Figure 1.7 Primary Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product, 1949–2013**  
(Thousand Btu per Chained (2009) Dollar)



Note: See "Real Dollars" in Glossary.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.  
Source: Table 1.7.

**Table 1.7 Primary Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product**

	Energy Consumption			Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of GDP		
	Petroleum and Natural Gas	Other Energy <sup>a</sup>	Total		Petroleum and Natural Gas	Other Energy <sup>a</sup>	Total
	Quadrillion Btu				Billion Chained (2009) Dollars	Thousand Btu per Chained (2009) Dollar	
1950 .....	19.284	15.332	34.616	2,181.9	8.84	7.03	15.86
1955 .....	26.253	13.955	40.208	2,736.4	9.59	5.10	14.69
1960 .....	32.305	12.782	45.086	3,105.8	10.40	4.12	14.52
1965 .....	39.014	15.001	54.015	3,972.9	9.82	3.78	13.60
1970 .....	51.315	16.523	67.838	4,717.7	10.88	3.50	14.38
1975 .....	52.680	19.284	71.965	5,379.5	9.79	3.58	13.38
1980 .....	54.440	23.627	78.067	6,443.4	8.45	3.67	12.12
1985 .....	48.628	27.764	76.392	7,585.7	6.41	3.66	10.07
1990 .....	53.155	31.330	84.485	8,945.4	5.94	3.50	9.44
1995 .....	57.110	33.920	91.029	10,163.7	5.62	3.34	8.96
2000 .....	62.086	36.729	98.814	12,565.2	4.94	2.92	7.86
2001 .....	60.958	35.210	96.168	12,684.4	4.81	2.78	7.58
2002 .....	61.734	35.911	97.645	12,909.7	4.78	2.78	7.56
2003 .....	61.642	36.301	97.943	13,270.0	4.65	2.74	7.38
2004 .....	63.215	36.946	100.161	13,774.0	4.59	2.68	7.27
2005 .....	62.953	37.328	100.282	14,235.6	4.42	2.62	7.04
2006 .....	62.194	37.435	99.629	14,615.2	4.26	2.56	6.82
2007 .....	63.437	37.881	101.317	14,876.8	4.26	2.55	6.81
2008 .....	61.123	38.169	99.292	14,833.6	4.12	2.57	6.69
2009 .....	58.819	35.777	94.596	14,417.9	4.08	2.48	6.56
2010 .....	60.584	37.432	98.016	14,779.4	4.10	2.53	6.63
2011 .....	60.322	37.139	97.461	15,052.4	4.01	2.47	6.47
2012 .....	60.661	34.354	95.015	15,470.7	3.92	2.22	6.14
2013 .....	61.727	35.611	97.337	15,759.0	3.92	2.26	6.18

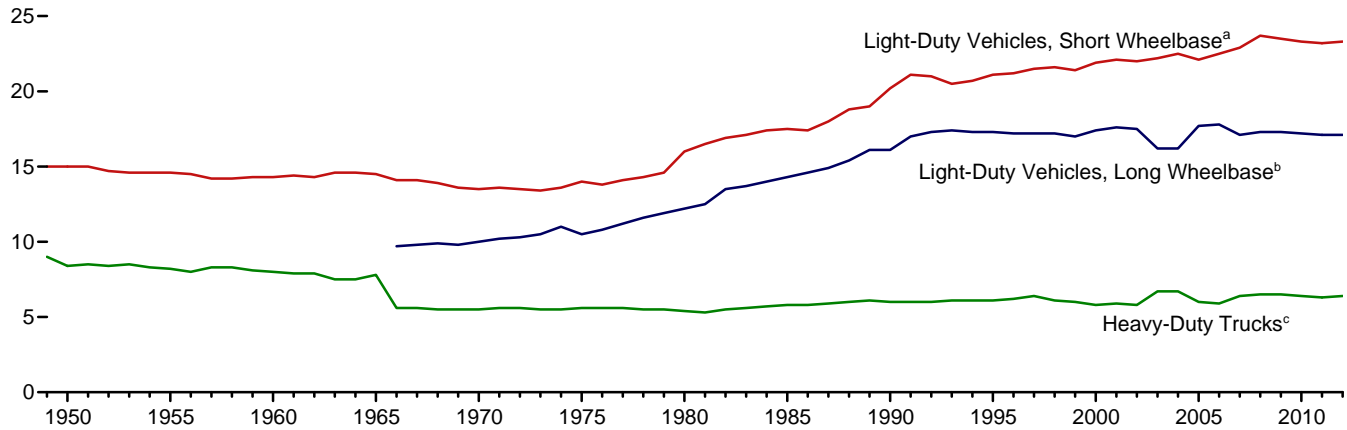
<sup>a</sup> Coal, coal coke net imports, nuclear electric power, renewable energy, and electricity net imports.

- Notes: • See "Primary Energy Consumption" and "Real Dollars" in Glossary.  
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.  
• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • **Energy Consumption:** Table 1.3. • **Gross Domestic Product:** U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Product Accounts (February 28, 2014), Table 1.1.6.

**Figure 1.8 Motor Vehicle Fuel Economy, 1949–2012**  
(Miles per Gallon)



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.  
Source: Table 1.8.

**Table 1.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy**

	Light-Duty Vehicles, Short Wheelbase <sup>a</sup>			Light-Duty Vehicles, Long Wheelbase <sup>b</sup>			Heavy-Duty Trucks <sup>c</sup>			All Motor Vehicles <sup>d</sup>		
	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy
	Miles per Vehicle	Gallons per Vehicle	Miles per Gallon	Miles per Vehicle	Gallons per Vehicle	Miles per Gallon	Miles per Vehicle	Gallons per Vehicle	Miles per Gallon	Miles per Vehicle	Gallons per Vehicle	Miles per Gallon
1950 .....	9,060	603	15.0	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	10,316	1,229	8.4	9,321	725	12.8
1955 .....	9,447	645	14.6	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	10,576	1,293	8.2	9,661	761	12.7
1960 .....	9,518	668	14.3	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	10,693	1,333	8.0	9,732	784	12.4
1965 .....	9,603	661	14.5	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	10,851	1,387	7.8	9,826	787	12.5
1970 .....	9,989	737	13.5	8,676	866	10.0	13,565	2,467	5.5	9,976	830	12.0
1975 .....	9,309	665	14.0	9,829	934	10.5	15,167	2,722	5.6	9,627	790	12.2
1980 .....	8,813	551	16.0	10,437	854	12.2	18,736	3,447	5.4	9,458	712	13.3
1985 .....	9,419	538	17.5	10,506	735	14.3	20,597	3,570	5.8	10,020	685	14.6
1990 .....	10,504	520	20.2	11,902	738	16.1	23,603	3,953	6.0	11,107	677	16.4
1995 .....	11,203	530	21.1	12,018	694	17.3	26,514	4,315	6.1	11,793	700	16.8
2000 .....	11,976	547	21.9	11,672	669	17.4	25,617	4,391	5.8	12,164	720	16.9
2001 .....	11,831	534	22.1	11,204	636	17.6	26,602	4,477	5.9	11,887	695	17.1
2002 .....	12,202	555	22.0	11,364	650	17.5	27,071	4,642	5.8	12,171	719	16.9
2003 .....	12,325	556	22.2	11,287	697	16.2	28,093	4,215	6.7	12,208	718	17.0
2004 .....	12,460	553	22.5	11,184	690	16.2	27,023	4,057	6.7	12,200	714	17.1
2005 .....	12,510	567	22.1	10,920	617	17.7	26,235	4,385	6.0	12,082	706	17.1
2006 .....	12,485	554	22.5	10,920	612	17.8	25,231	4,304	5.9	12,017	698	17.2
2007 .....	<sup>a</sup> 10,710	<sup>a</sup> 468	<sup>a</sup> 22.9	<sup>b</sup> 14,970	<sup>b</sup> 877	<sup>b</sup> 17.1	<sup>c</sup> 28,290	<sup>c</sup> 4,398	6.4	11,915	693	17.2
2008 .....	10,290	435	23.7	15,256	880	17.3	28,573	4,387	6.5	11,631	667	17.4
2009 .....	10,391	442	23.5	15,252	882	17.3	26,274	4,037	6.5	11,631	661	17.6
2010 .....	10,650	456	23.3	15,474	901	17.2	26,604	4,180	6.4	11,866	681	17.4
2011 .....	11,150	481	23.2	12,007	702	17.1	26,054	4,128	6.3	11,652	665	17.5
2012 <sup>P</sup> .....	11,265	483	23.3	11,882	694	17.1	25,172	3,960	6.4	11,705	664	17.6

<sup>a</sup> Through 1989, data are for passenger cars and motorcycles. For 1990–2006, data are for passenger cars only. Beginning in 2007, data are for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars, light trucks, vans, and sport utility vehicles) with a wheelbase less than or equal to 121 inches.

<sup>b</sup> For 1966–2006, data are for vans, pickup trucks, and sport utility vehicles. Beginning in 2007, data are for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars, light trucks, vans, and sport utility vehicles) with a wheelbase greater than 121 inches.

<sup>c</sup> For 1949–1965, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, combination trucks, and other vehicles with 2 axles and 4 tires that are not passenger cars. For 1965–2006, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, and combination trucks. Beginning in 2007, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires (or a gross vehicle weight rating exceeding 10,000 pounds), and combination trucks.

<sup>d</sup> Includes buses and motorcycles, which are not separately displayed.

<sup>e</sup> Included in "Heavy-Duty Trucks."

R=Revised. P=Preliminary.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • **Light-Duty Vehicles, Short Wheelbase: 1990–1994**—U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, *National Transportation Statistics 1998*, Table 4-13. • **All Other Data: 1949–1994**—Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, Table VM-201A. **1995 forward**—FHWA, *Highway Statistics*, annual reports, Table VM-1.

**Table 1.9 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division**

Census Divisions	February					Cumulative July through February				
	Normal <sup>a</sup>	2013	2014	Percent Change		Normal <sup>a</sup>	2013	2014	Percent Change	
				Normal to 2014	2013 to 2014				Normal to 2014	2013 to 2014
<b>New England</b> Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont .....	1,060	1,034	1,143	8	11	4,768	4,398	4,919	3	12
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania .....	983	982	1,099	12	12	4,332	4,003	4,547	5	14
<b>East North Central</b> Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin .....	1,061	1,081	1,312	24	21	4,835	4,572	5,412	12	18
<b>West North Central</b> Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota .....	1,078	1,093	1,341	24	23	5,163	4,881	5,641	9	16
<b>South Atlantic</b> Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland and the District of Columbia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia .....	507	507	494	-3	-3	2,233	2,026	2,265	1	12
<b>East South Central</b> Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee .....	623	617	686	10	11	2,853	2,622	3,118	9	19
<b>West South Central</b> Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas .....	414	363	482	16	33	1,912	1,620	2,156	13	33
<b>Mountain</b> Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming .....	737	806	688	-7	-15	3,835	3,637	3,521	-8	-3
<b>Pacific<sup>b</sup></b> California, Oregon, Washington .....	439	485	404	-8	-17	2,256	2,189	1,888	-16	-14
<b>U.S. Average<sup>b</sup></b> .....	<b>732</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3,388</b>	<b>3,153</b>	<b>3,525</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>

<sup>a</sup> "Normal" is based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

<sup>b</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Notes: Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Heating degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65° F. Cooling degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature rises above 65° F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period. For example, a weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days for that day (and 0 cooling degree-days). If a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78° F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree days).

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> for current data. • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary>

for historical data.

Sources: There are several degree-day databases maintained by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. The information published here is developed by the National Weather Service Climate Prediction Center, Camp Springs, MD. The data are available weekly with monthly summaries and are based on mean daily temperatures recorded at about 200 major weather stations around the country. The temperature information recorded at those weather stations is used to calculate statewide degree-day averages based on population. The state figures are then aggregated into Census Divisions and into the national average. The population weights currently used represent resident state population data estimated for the 2000 Census by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The data provided here are available sooner than the Historical Climatology Series 5-1 (heating degree-days) developed by the National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, NC, which compiles data from some 8,000 weather stations.

**Table 1.10 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division**

Census Divisions	February					Cumulative January through February				
	Normal <sup>a</sup>	2013	2014	Percent Change		Normal <sup>a</sup>	2013	2014	Percent Change	
				Normal to 2014	2013 to 2014				Normal to 2014	2012 to 2014
<b>New England</b> Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont .....	0	0	0	NM	NM	0	0	0	NM	NM
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania .....	0	0	0	NM	NM	0	0	0	NM	NM
<b>East North Central</b> Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin .....	0	0	0	NM	NM	0	0	0	NM	NM
<b>West North Central</b> Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota .....	0	0	0	NM	NM	0	0	0	NM	NM
<b>South Atlantic</b> Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland and the District of Columbia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia .....	30	32	36	NM	NM	64	74	53	NM	NM
<b>East South Central</b> Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee .....	4	0	1	NM	NM	12	4	1	NM	NM
<b>West South Central</b> Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas .....	15	9	16	NM	NM	29	26	17	NM	NM
<b>Mountain</b> Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming .....	3	0	5	NM	NM	4	0	5	NM	NM
<b>Pacific<sup>b</sup></b> California, Oregon, Washington .....	1	0	0	NM	NM	3	0	0	NM	NM
<b>U.S. Average<sup>b</sup></b> .....	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>NM</b>	<b>NM</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>NM</b>	<b>NM</b>

<sup>a</sup> "Normal" is based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

<sup>b</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

NM=Not meaningful (because "Normal" is less than 100 or ratio is incalculable).

Notes: Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Cooling degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature rises above 65° F. Heating degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65° F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period. For example, if a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78° F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree-days). A weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days for that day (and 0 cooling degree-days).

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>

for current data. • See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual/#summary> for historical data.

Sources: There are several degree-day databases maintained by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. The information published here is developed by the National Weather Service Climate Prediction Center, Camp Springs, MD. The data are available weekly with monthly summaries and are based on mean daily temperatures recorded at about 200 major weather stations around the country. The temperature information recorded at those weather stations is used to calculate statewide degree-day averages based on population. The state figures are then aggregated into Census Divisions and into the national average. The population weights currently used represent resident state population data estimated for the 2000 Census by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The data provided here are available sooner than the Historical Climatology Series 5-2 (cooling degree-days) developed by the National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, NC, which compiles data from some 8,000 weather stations.

## Energy Overview

**Note. Merchandise Trade Value.** Imports data presented are based on the customs values. Those values do not include insurance and freight and are consequently lower than the cost, insurance, and freight (CIF) values, which are also reported by the Bureau of the Census. All exports data, and imports data through 1980, are on a free alongside ship (f.a.s.) basis.

“Balance” is exports minus imports; a positive balance indicates a surplus trade value and a negative balance indicates a deficit trade value. “Energy” includes mineral fuels, lubricants, and related material. “Non-Energy Balance” and “Total Merchandise” include foreign exports (i.e., re-exports) and nonmonetary gold and U.S. Department of Defense Grant-Aid shipments. The “Non-Energy Balance” is calculated by subtracting the “Energy” from the “Total Merchandise Balance.”

“Imports” consist of government and nongovernment shipments of merchandise into the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They reflect the total arrival from foreign countries of merchandise that immediately entered consumption channels, warehouses, the Foreign Trade Zones, or the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. They exclude shipments between the United States, Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions, shipments to U.S. Armed Forces and diplomatic missions abroad for their own use, U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces, and in-transit shipments.

### Table 1.5 Sources

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division:

#### Petroleum Exports

1974–1987: “U.S. Exports,” FT-410, December issues.  
1988 and 1989: “Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Revisions.  
1990–1992: “U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Report.  
1993–2009: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” Annual Revisions.  
2010–2012: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” 2012 Annual Revisions.  
2013 and 2014: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” FT-900, monthly.

#### Petroleum Imports

1974–1987: “U.S. Merchandise Trade,” FT-900, December issues, 1975–1988.  
1988 and 1989: “Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Revisions.  
1990–1993: “U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Report.  
1994–2009: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” Annual Revisions.  
2010–2012: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” 2012 Annual Revisions.  
2013 and 2014: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” FT-900, monthly.

#### Energy Exports and Imports

1974–1987: U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.  
1988: January–July, monthly FT-900 supplement, 1989 issues. August–December, monthly FT-900, 1989 issues.  
1989: Monthly FT-900, 1990 issues.  
1990–1992: “U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Report.  
1993–2009: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” Annual Revisions.  
2010–2012: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” 2012 Annual Revisions.  
2013 and 2014: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” FT-900, monthly.

#### Petroleum, Energy, and Non-Energy Balances

Calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

#### Total Merchandise

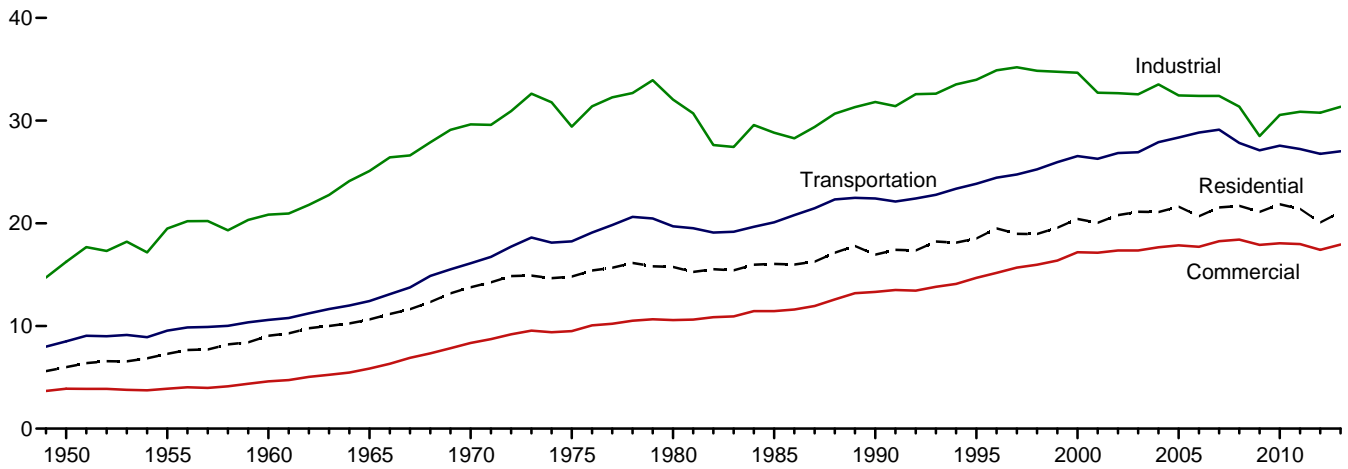
1974–1987: U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.  
1988: “Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1988 Final Revisions,” August 18, 1989.  
1989: “Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1989 Revisions,” July 10, 1990.  
1990: “U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1990 Final Report,” May 10, 1991, and “U.S. Merchandise Trade, December 1992,” February 18, 1993, page 3.  
1991: “U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1992 Final Report,” May 12, 1993.  
1992–2009: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” Annual Revisions.  
2010–2012: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” 2012 Annual Revisions.  
2013 and 2014: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” FT-900, monthly.

## **2. Energy Consumption by Sector**

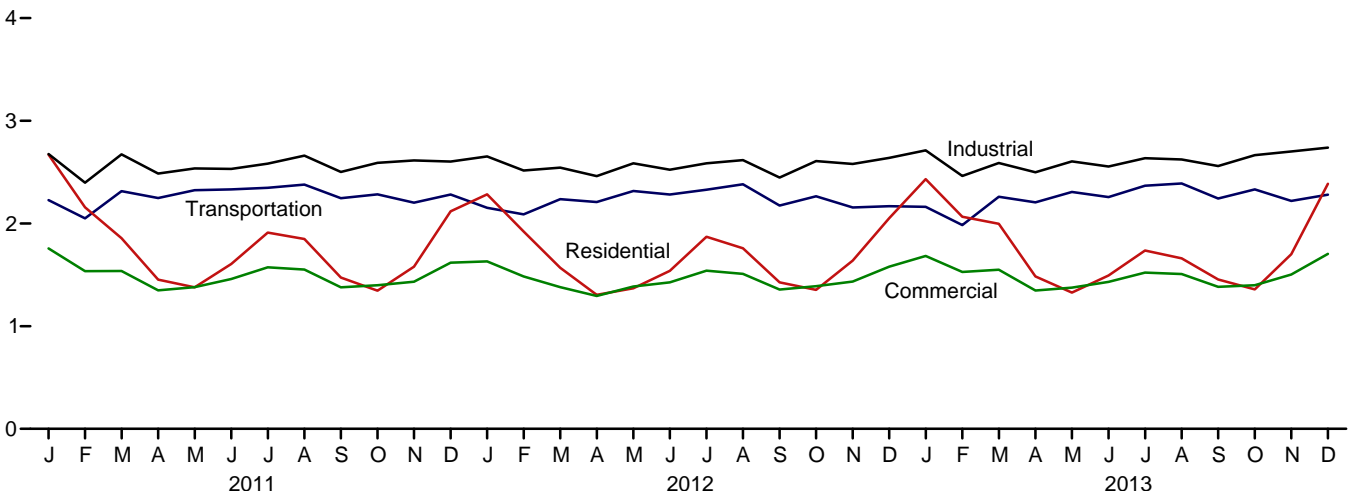
---

**Figure 2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

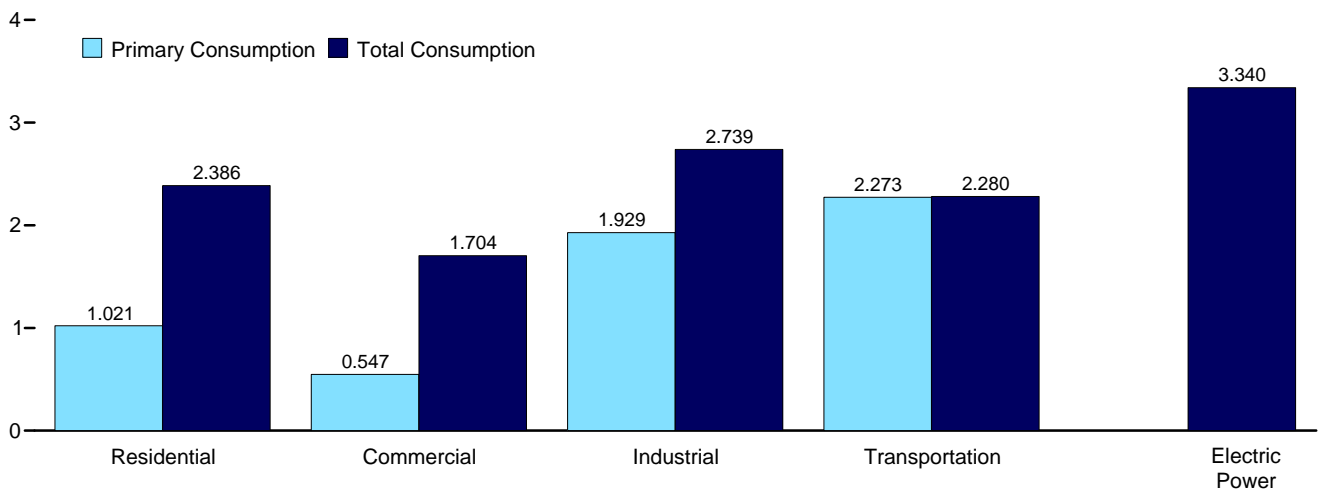
Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1949–2013



Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, Monthly



By Sector, December 2013



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.  
Source: Table 2.1.



**Table 2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector**  
(Trillion Btu)

	End-Use Sectors								Electric Power Sector <sup>c,d</sup>	Balancing Item <sup>g</sup>	Primary Total <sup>h</sup>
	Residential		Commercial <sup>a</sup>		Industrial <sup>b</sup>		Transportation				
	Primary <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primary <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primary <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primary <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>			
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	<b>4,829</b>	<b>5,989</b>	<b>2,834</b>	<b>3,893</b>	<b>13,890</b>	<b>16,241</b>	<b>8,383</b>	<b>8,492</b>	<b>4,679</b>	(s)	<b>34,616</b>
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	<b>5,608</b>	<b>7,278</b>	<b>2,561</b>	<b>3,895</b>	<b>16,103</b>	<b>19,485</b>	<b>9,474</b>	<b>9,550</b>	<b>6,461</b>	(s)	<b>40,208</b>
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	<b>6,651</b>	<b>9,039</b>	<b>2,723</b>	<b>4,609</b>	<b>16,996</b>	<b>20,842</b>	<b>10,560</b>	<b>10,596</b>	<b>8,158</b>	(s)	<b>45,086</b>
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	<b>7,279</b>	<b>10,639</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>5,845</b>	<b>20,148</b>	<b>25,098</b>	<b>12,399</b>	<b>12,432</b>	<b>11,012</b>	(s)	<b>54,015</b>
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	<b>8,322</b>	<b>13,766</b>	<b>4,237</b>	<b>8,346</b>	<b>22,964</b>	<b>29,628</b>	<b>16,062</b>	<b>16,098</b>	<b>16,253</b>	(s)	<b>67,838</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>7,990</b>	<b>14,813</b>	<b>4,059</b>	<b>9,492</b>	<b>21,434</b>	<b>29,413</b>	<b>18,210</b>	<b>18,245</b>	<b>20,270</b>	1	<b>71,965</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	<b>7,439</b>	<b>15,753</b>	<b>4,105</b>	<b>10,578</b>	<b>22,595</b>	<b>32,039</b>	<b>19,659</b>	<b>19,697</b>	<b>24,269</b>	-1	<b>78,067</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	<b>7,148</b>	<b>16,041</b>	<b>3,732</b>	<b>11,451</b>	<b>19,443</b>	<b>28,816</b>	<b>20,041</b>	<b>20,088</b>	<b>26,032</b>	-4	<b>76,392</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<b>6,557</b>	<b>16,945</b>	<b>3,896</b>	<b>13,320</b>	<b>21,180</b>	<b>31,810</b>	<b>22,366</b>	<b>22,420</b>	<b>30,495</b>	-9	<b>84,485</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>6,936</b>	<b>18,519</b>	<b>4,101</b>	<b>14,690</b>	<b>22,719</b>	<b>33,971</b>	<b>23,791</b>	<b>23,846</b>	<b>33,479</b>	3	<b>91,029</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>7,159</b>	<b>20,425</b>	<b>4,278</b>	<b>17,175</b>	<b>22,824</b>	<b>34,664</b>	<b>26,489</b>	<b>26,548</b>	<b>38,062</b>	2	<b>98,814</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>6,868</b>	<b>20,042</b>	<b>4,084</b>	<b>17,137</b>	<b>21,794</b>	<b>32,720</b>	<b>26,213</b>	<b>26,275</b>	<b>37,215</b>	-6	<b>96,168</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>6,912</b>	<b>20,791</b>	<b>4,132</b>	<b>17,345</b>	<b>21,799</b>	<b>32,662</b>	<b>26,781</b>	<b>26,842</b>	<b>38,016</b>	5	<b>97,645</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>7,238</b>	<b>21,125</b>	<b>4,298</b>	<b>17,346</b>	<b>21,536</b>	<b>32,555</b>	<b>26,845</b>	<b>26,919</b>	<b>38,028</b>	-1	<b>97,943</b>
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	<b>6,993</b>	<b>21,092</b>	<b>4,232</b>	<b>17,659</b>	<b>22,412</b>	<b>33,519</b>	<b>27,817</b>	<b>27,895</b>	<b>38,712</b>	-6	<b>100,161</b>
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	<b>6,909</b>	<b>21,626</b>	<b>4,051</b>	<b>17,857</b>	<b>21,411</b>	<b>32,446</b>	<b>28,272</b>	<b>28,353</b>	<b>39,638</b>	(s)	<b>100,282</b>
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	<b>6,168</b>	<b>20,688</b>	<b>3,747</b>	<b>17,710</b>	<b>21,536</b>	<b>32,401</b>	<b>28,751</b>	<b>28,830</b>	<b>39,428</b>	(s)	<b>99,629</b>
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	<b>6,608</b>	<b>21,542</b>	<b>3,922</b>	<b>18,256</b>	<b>21,379</b>	<b>32,404</b>	<b>29,029</b>	<b>29,116</b>	<b>40,380</b>	-1	<b>101,317</b>
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	<b>6,916</b>	<b>21,695</b>	<b>4,098</b>	<b>18,405</b>	<b>20,553</b>	<b>31,362</b>	<b>27,747</b>	<b>27,829</b>	<b>39,978</b>	1	<b>99,292</b>
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	<b>6,666</b>	<b>21,111</b>	<b>4,052</b>	<b>17,890</b>	<b>18,776</b>	<b>28,488</b>	<b>27,025</b>	<b>27,108</b>	<b>38,076</b>	(s)	<b>94,596</b>
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	<b>6,594</b>	<b>21,853</b>	<b>4,016</b>	<b>18,056</b>	<b>20,296</b>	<b>30,543</b>	<b>27,477</b>	<b>27,558</b>	<b>39,627</b>	7	<b>98,016</b>
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	<b>6,485</b>	<b>21,396</b>	<b>4,050</b>	<b>17,969</b>	<b>20,464</b>	<b>30,854</b>	<b>27,154</b>	<b>27,235</b>	<b>39,301</b>	8	<b>97,461</b>
<b>2012</b>											
January .....	984	2,283	545	1,631	1,835	2,652	2,146	2,153	3,209	-1	8,719
February .....	829	1,922	471	1,484	1,723	2,516	2,083	2,089	2,905	-2	8,009
March .....	557	1,569	336	1,379	1,716	2,543	2,231	2,237	2,888	-5	7,724
April .....	411	1,305	268	1,294	1,638	2,461	2,202	2,208	2,749	-4	7,264
May .....	296	1,369	209	1,387	1,686	2,586	2,310	2,317	3,156	-2	7,656
June .....	251	1,540	189	1,426	1,647	2,524	2,276	2,282	3,408	3	7,774
July .....	237	1,870	183	1,541	1,664	2,585	2,322	2,328	3,919	7	8,331
August .....	245	1,758	199	1,509	1,715	2,616	2,375	2,382	3,731	4	8,270
September .....	247	1,427	199	1,357	1,631	2,447	2,168	2,174	3,160	2	7,407
October .....	375	1,353	272	1,390	1,769	2,608	2,259	2,265	2,941	(s)	7,615
November .....	628	1,639	376	1,434	1,759	2,580	2,150	2,156	2,896	(s)	7,809
December .....	832	2,051	467	1,579	1,803	2,639	2,162	2,168	3,173	(s)	8,437
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5,891</b>	<b>20,079</b>	<b>3,714</b>	<b>17,413</b>	<b>20,587</b>	<b>30,762</b>	<b>26,684</b>	<b>26,760</b>	<b>38,136</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>95,015</b>
<b>2013</b>											
January .....	1,067	R 2,431	568	1,683	1,900	R 2,712	2,155	2,162	R 3,298	R -4	R 8,984
February .....	925	R 2,065	510	1,527	1,711	2,463	1,978	1,985	R 2,915	R -4	R 8,036
March .....	836	R 1,997	471	1,549	1,778	2,589	2,254	2,261	R 3,057	R -5	R 8,392
April .....	508	1,484	308	1,346	1,704	R 2,499	2,199	2,206	R 2,815	-7	R 7,528
May .....	R 318	R 1,327	R 218	R 1,374	1,733	R 2,605	2,300	2,306	R 3,044	-6	R 7,606
June .....	241	R 1,493	179	R 1,431	1,690	2,555	2,250	2,257	R 3,375	R -3	R 7,733
July .....	232	R 1,737	181	R 1,522	1,758	2,636	2,361	2,367	R 3,732	R (s)	R 8,263
August .....	231	R 1,661	185	R 1,508	1,745	R 2,624	2,383	2,389	R 3,639	R -1	R 8,181
September .....	241	1,454	191	R 1,383	1,755	R 2,559	2,238	2,244	R 3,215	R -4	R 7,636
October .....	353	R 1,358	257	R 1,399	1,846	R 2,665	2,326	2,332	R 2,972	-7	R 7,747
November .....	R 663	R 1,701	R 406	R 1,503	1,878	R 2,701	2,213	2,219	R 2,964	-2	R 8,122
December .....	1,021	2,386	547	1,704	1,929	2,739	2,273	2,280	3,340	(s)	9,110
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>6,636</b>	<b>21,093</b>	<b>4,021</b>	<b>17,931</b>	<b>21,426</b>	<b>31,347</b>	<b>26,930</b>	<b>27,008</b>	<b>38,366</b>	<b>-42</b>	<b>97,337</b>

<sup>a</sup> Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

<sup>d</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>e</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

<sup>f</sup> Total energy consumption in the end-use sectors consists of primary energy consumption, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

<sup>g</sup> A balancing item. The sum of primary consumption in the five energy-use

sectors equals the sum of total consumption in the four end-use sectors. However, total energy consumption does not equal the sum of the sectoral components due to the use of sector-specific conversion factors for coal and natural gas.

<sup>h</sup> Primary energy consumption total. See Table 1.3.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

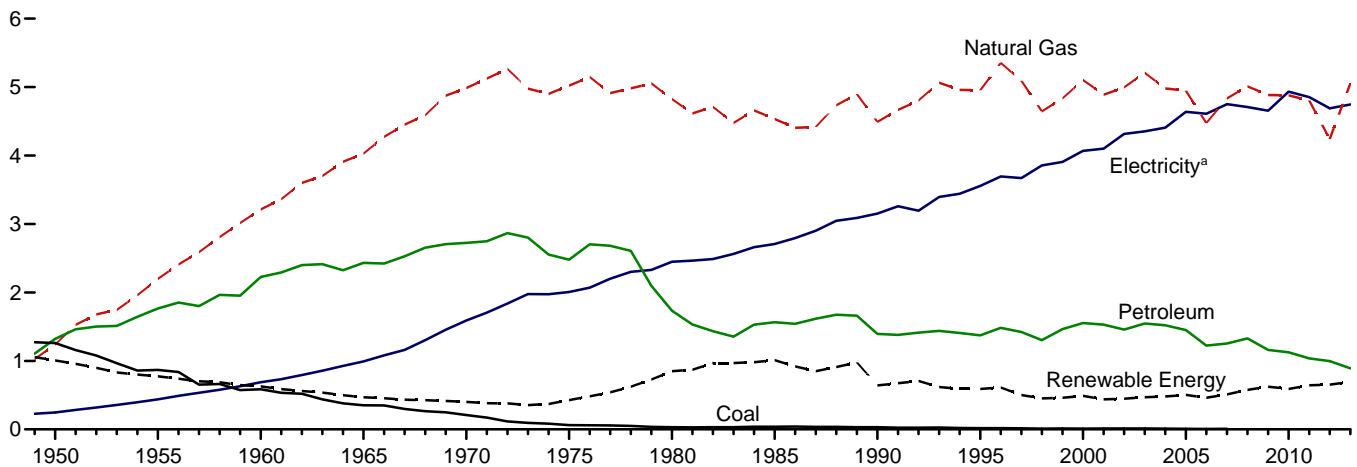
- Notes: • Data are estimates, except for the electric power sector. • See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

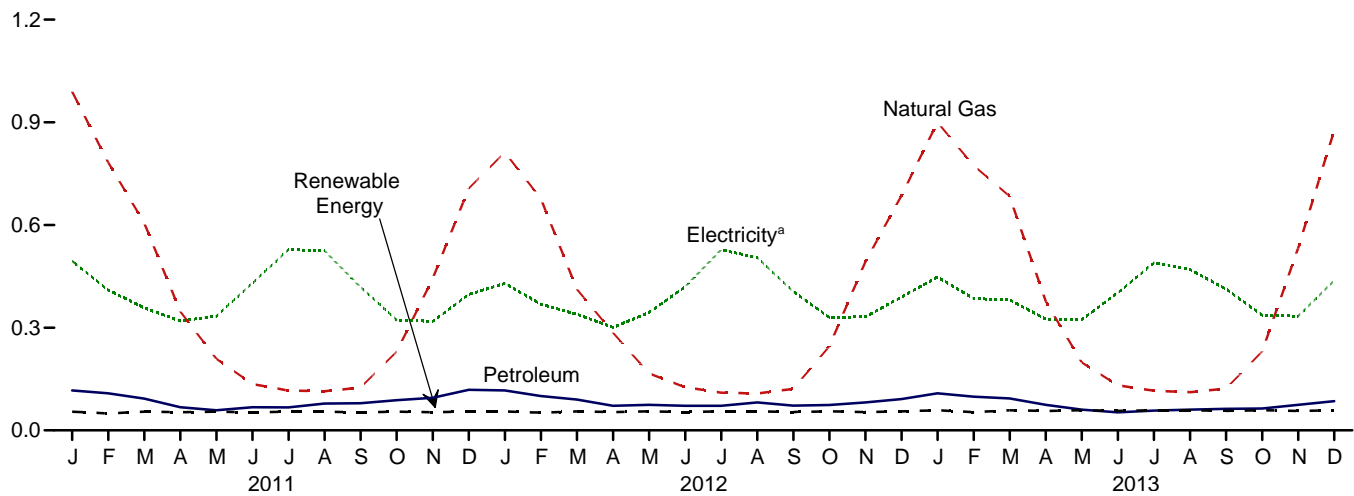
Sources: Tables 1.3 and 2.2–2.6.

**Figure 2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

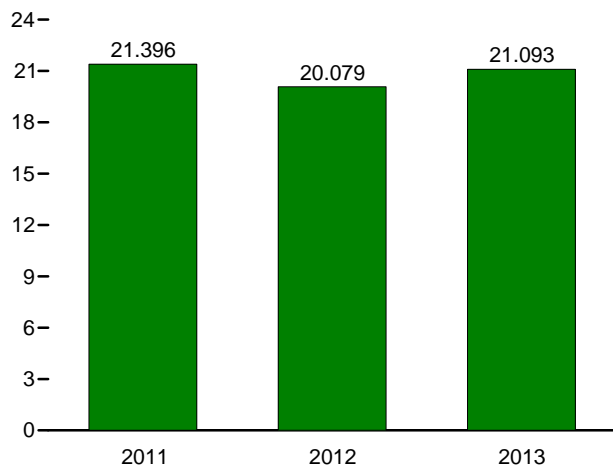
By Major Source, 1949–2013



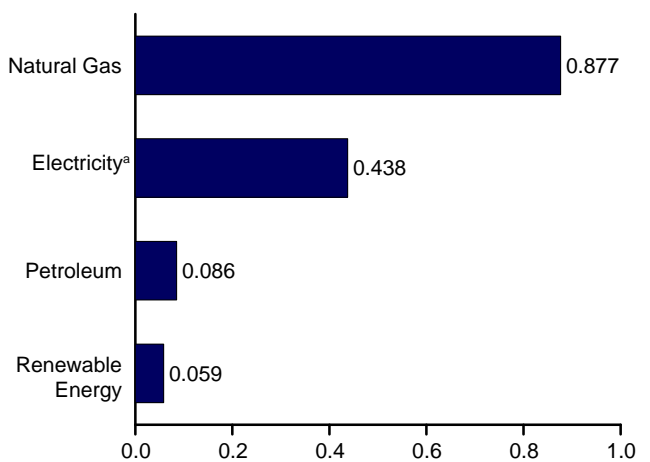
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January–December



By Major Source, December 2013



<sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.  
Source: Table 2.2.

**Table 2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption <sup>a</sup>									Electricity Retail Sales <sup>d</sup>	Electrical System Energy Losses <sup>e</sup>	Total
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>				Total Primary			
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum	Total	Geothermal	Solar/PV	Bio-mass	Total				
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	1,261	1,240	1,322	3,824	NA	NA	1,006	1,006	4,829	246	913	5,989
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	867	2,198	1,767	4,833	NA	NA	775	775	5,608	438	1,232	7,278
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	585	3,212	2,227	6,024	NA	NA	627	627	6,651	687	1,701	9,039
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	352	4,028	2,432	6,811	NA	NA	468	468	7,279	993	2,367	10,639
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	209	4,987	2,725	7,922	NA	NA	401	401	8,322	1,591	3,852	13,766
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	63	5,023	2,479	7,564	NA	NA	425	425	7,990	2,007	4,817	14,813
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	31	4,825	1,734	6,589	NA	NA	850	850	7,439	2,448	5,866	15,753
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	39	4,534	1,565	6,138	NA	NA	1,010	1,010	7,148	2,709	6,184	16,041
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	31	4,491	1,394	5,916	6	56	580	641	6,557	3,153	7,235	16,945
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	17	4,954	1,374	6,345	7	64	520	591	6,936	3,557	8,026	18,519
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	11	5,105	1,554	6,670	9	61	420	489	7,159	4,069	9,197	20,425
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	12	4,889	1,529	6,430	9	59	370	438	6,868	4,100	9,074	20,042
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	12	4,995	1,457	6,464	10	57	380	448	6,912	4,317	9,562	20,791
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	12	5,209	1,547	6,768	13	57	400	470	7,238	4,353	9,534	21,125
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	11	4,981	1,520	6,513	14	57	410	481	6,993	4,408	9,691	21,092
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	8	4,946	1,451	6,406	16	58	430	504	6,909	4,638	10,079	21,626
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	6	4,476	1,224	5,706	18	63	380	462	6,168	4,611	9,909	20,688
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	8	4,835	1,254	6,097	22	70	420	512	6,608	4,750	10,183	21,542
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	NA	5,010	1,330	6,340	26	80	470	577	6,916	4,708	10,070	21,695
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	NA	4,883	1,161	6,044	33	89	500	622	6,666	4,656	9,789	21,111
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	NA	4,878	1,125	6,003	37	114	440	591	6,594	4,933	10,326	21,853
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	NA	4,805	1,037	5,842	40	153	450	643	6,485	4,855	10,057	21,396
<b>2012 January</b> .....	NA	812	117	929	3	16	36	55	984	430	870	2,283
February .....	NA	677	100	777	3	15	33	52	829	368	725	1,922
March .....	NA	412	90	502	3	16	36	55	557	339	672	1,569
April .....	NA	285	72	357	3	16	34	53	411	301	594	1,305
May .....	NA	167	74	241	3	16	36	55	296	344	728	1,369
June .....	NA	126	72	198	3	16	34	53	251	419	869	1,540
July .....	NA	110	72	182	3	16	36	55	237	527	1,106	1,870
August .....	NA	108	82	190	3	16	36	55	245	505	1,008	1,758
September .....	NA	121	72	193	3	16	34	53	247	405	775	1,427
October .....	NA	245	74	320	3	16	36	55	375	330	648	1,353
November .....	NA	493	82	575	3	16	34	53	628	331	680	1,639
December .....	NA	685	92	777	3	16	36	55	832	390	829	2,051
<b>Total</b> .....	NA	4,242	997	5,239	40	193	420	652	5,891	4,690	9,498	20,079
<b>2013 January</b> .....	NA	900	108	1,008	3	20	36	59	1,067	448	<sup>R</sup> 916	<sup>R</sup> 2,431
February .....	NA	774	99	872	3	18	32	53	925	385	<sup>R</sup> 755	<sup>R</sup> 2,065
March .....	NA	684	93	777	3	20	36	59	836	381	<sup>R</sup> 780	<sup>R</sup> 1,997
April .....	NA	377	75	452	3	19	35	57	508	325	<sup>R</sup> 651	<sup>R</sup> 1,484
May .....	NA	198	60	259	3	20	36	59	<sup>R</sup> 318	324	<sup>R</sup> 685	<sup>R</sup> 1,327
June .....	NA	132	53	184	3	19	35	57	241	402	<sup>R</sup> 850	<sup>R</sup> 1,493
July .....	NA	<sup>R</sup> 116	58	173	3	20	36	59	232	489	<sup>R</sup> 1,016	<sup>R</sup> 1,737
August .....	NA	111	61	172	3	20	36	59	231	470	<sup>R</sup> 960	<sup>R</sup> 1,661
September .....	NA	122	63	185	3	19	35	57	241	413	<sup>R</sup> 800	<sup>R</sup> 1,454
October .....	NA	230	64	294	3	20	36	59	353	337	<sup>R</sup> 668	<sup>R</sup> 1,358
November .....	NA	<sup>R</sup> 532	<sup>R</sup> 74	<sup>R</sup> 606	3	19	35	57	<sup>R</sup> 663	334	<sup>R</sup> 704	<sup>R</sup> 1,701
December .....	NA	877	86	962	3	20	36	59	1,021	438	927	2,386
<b>Total</b> .....	NA	5,052	893	5,944	40	232	420	692	6,636	4,746	9,710	21,093

<sup>a</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See Table 10.2a for notes on series components.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

<sup>d</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>e</sup> Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of

section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

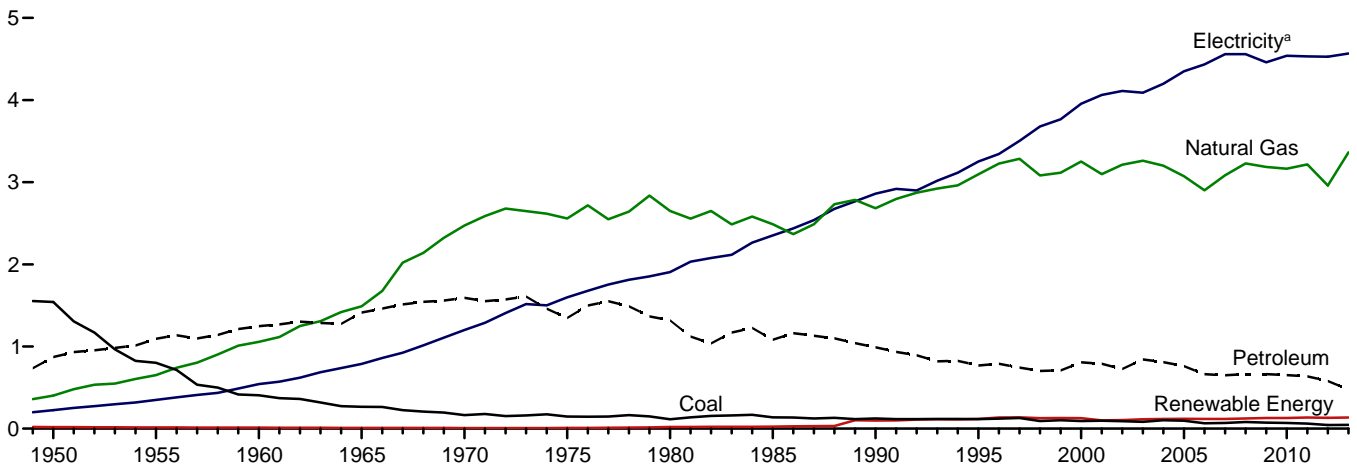
Notes: • Data are estimates, except for electricity retail sales. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

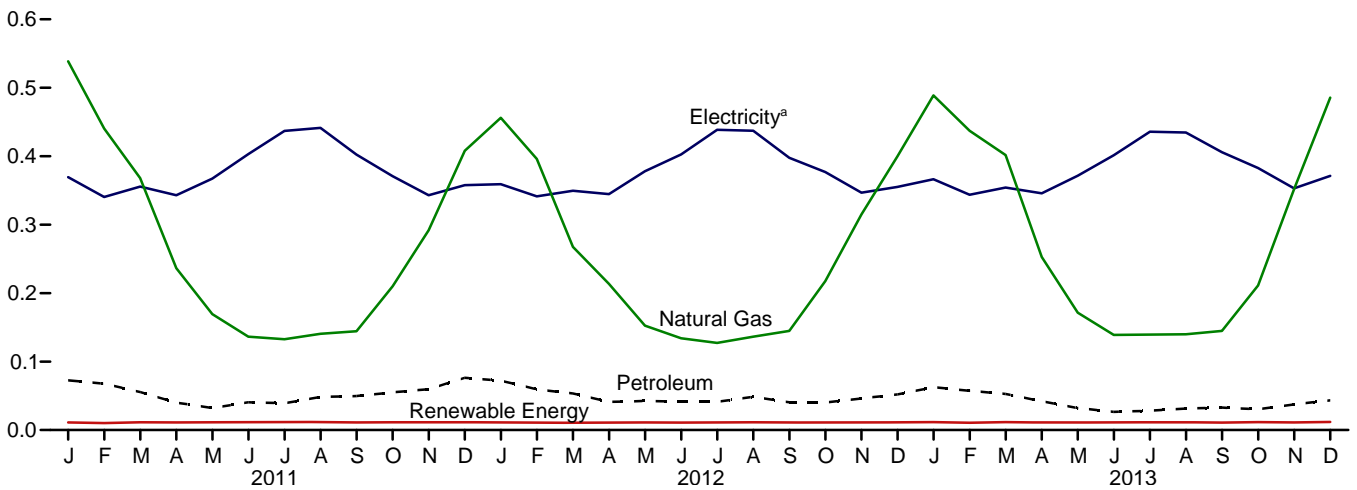
Sources: Tables 2.6, 3.8a, 4.3, 6.2, 7.6, 10.2a, A4, A5, and A6.

**Figure 2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

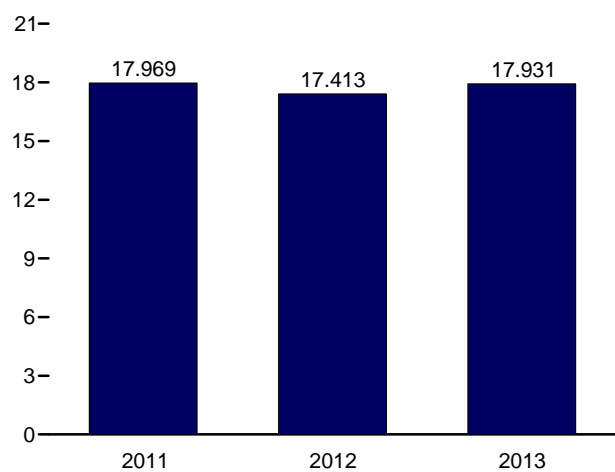
By Major Source, 1949–2013



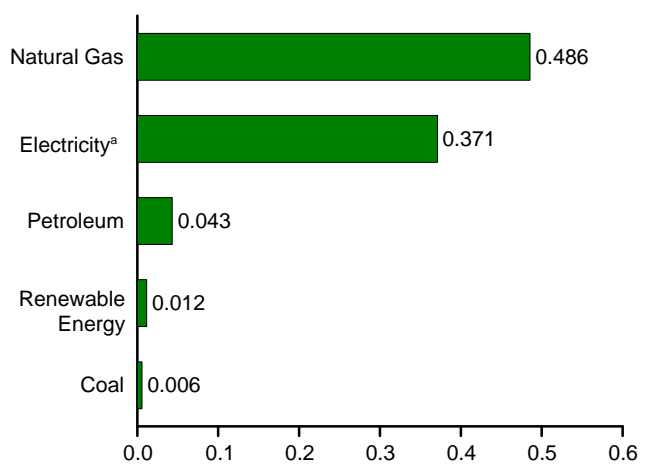
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January–December



By Major Source, December 2013



<sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.  
Source: Table 2.3.

**Table 2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption <sup>a</sup>											Elec- tricity Retail Sales <sup>f</sup>	Electrical System Energy Losses <sup>g</sup>	Total	
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>										
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>d</sup>	Total	Hydro- electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio- mass	Total	Total Primary				
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	1,542	401	872	2,815	NA	NA	NA	NA	19	19	2,834	225	834	3,893	
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	801	651	1,095	2,547	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	15	2,561	350	984	3,895	
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	407	1,056	1,248	2,711	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	12	2,723	543	1,344	4,609	
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	265	1,490	1,413	3,168	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	9	3,177	789	1,880	5,845	
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	165	2,473	1,592	4,229	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	8	4,237	1,201	2,908	8,346	
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	147	2,558	1,346	4,051	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	8	4,059	1,598	3,835	9,492	
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	115	2,651	1,318	4,084	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	21	4,105	1,906	4,567	10,578	
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	137	2,488	1,083	3,708	NA	NA	NA	NA	24	24	3,732	2,351	5,368	11,451	
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	124	2,682	991	3,798	1	3	-	-	94	98	3,896	2,860	6,564	13,320	
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	117	3,096	769	3,982	1	5	-	-	113	118	4,101	3,252	7,338	14,690	
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	92	3,252	807	4,150	1	8	-	-	119	128	4,278	3,956	8,942	17,175	
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	97	3,097	790	3,984	1	8	-	-	92	101	4,084	4,062	8,990	17,137	
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	90	3,212	726	4,028	(s)	9	-	-	95	104	4,132	4,110	9,104	17,345	
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	82	3,261	842	4,185	1	11	-	-	101	113	4,298	4,090	8,958	17,346	
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	103	3,201	809	4,113	1	12	-	-	105	118	4,232	4,198	9,229	17,659	
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	97	3,073	761	3,932	1	14	-	-	105	120	4,051	4,351	9,455	17,857	
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	65	2,902	663	3,629	1	14	-	-	103	118	3,747	4,435	9,529	17,710	
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	70	3,085	649	3,805	1	14	-	-	103	118	3,922	4,560	9,774	18,256	
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	81	3,228	664	3,973	1	15	(s)	-	109	125	4,098	4,558	9,749	18,405	
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	73	3,187	663	3,923	1	17	(s)	(s)	112	129	4,052	4,460	9,378	17,890	
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	70	3,165	651	3,886	1	19	(s)	(s)	111	130	4,016	4,539	9,501	18,056	
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	62	3,216	637	3,914	(s)	20	1	(s)	115	136	4,050	4,531	9,388	17,969	
<b>2012</b>															
January .....	5	456	72	534	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	545	359	727	1,631	
February .....	5	396	59	460	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	10	471	341	672	1,484	
March .....	4	267	53	325	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	336	350	694	1,379	
April .....	3	214	41	258	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	268	345	681	1,294	
May .....	3	152	42	198	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	209	378	799	1,387	
June .....	3	134	42	179	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	189	403	834	1,426	
July .....	3	127	41	171	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	183	439	919	1,541	
August .....	3	136	48	188	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	199	437	873	1,509	
September .....	3	145	41	188	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	199	398	760	1,357	
October .....	3	217	40	261	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	272	377	741	1,390	
November .....	4	315	46	365	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	376	347	711	1,434	
December .....	5	400	52	456	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	467	355	756	1,579	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>44</b>	<b>2,960</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>3,582</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>3,714</b>	<b>4,528</b>	<b>9,170</b>	<b>17,413</b>	
<b>2013</b>															
January .....	5	489	63	557	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	10	12	568	366	R 749	1,683	
February .....	5	437	57	R 499	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	510	344	R 674	1,527	
March .....	5	402	53	459	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	10	12	471	354	724	1,549	
April .....	3	253	42	297	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	308	346	R 692	1,346	
May .....	3	171	32	R 207	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 218	372	R 785	R 1,374	
June .....	3	139	27	168	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	179	401	R 850	R 1,431	
July .....	3	139	28	170	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	181	436	R 905	R 1,522	
August .....	3	140	31	174	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	185	435	R 888	R 1,508	
September .....	2	145	33	180	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	191	406	R 786	R 1,383	
October .....	4	211	30	245	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	10	12	257	383	759	R 1,399	
November .....	5	R 352	R 37	R 394	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	9	11	R 406	353	R 745	R 1,503	
December .....	6	486	43	535	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	10	12	547	371	786	1,704	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>45</b>	<b>3,364</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>3,886</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>4,021</b>	<b>4,567</b>	<b>9,343</b>	<b>17,931</b>	

<sup>a</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See Table 10.2a for notes on series components and estimation.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

<sup>d</sup> Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."

<sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>f</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>g</sup> Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. --No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

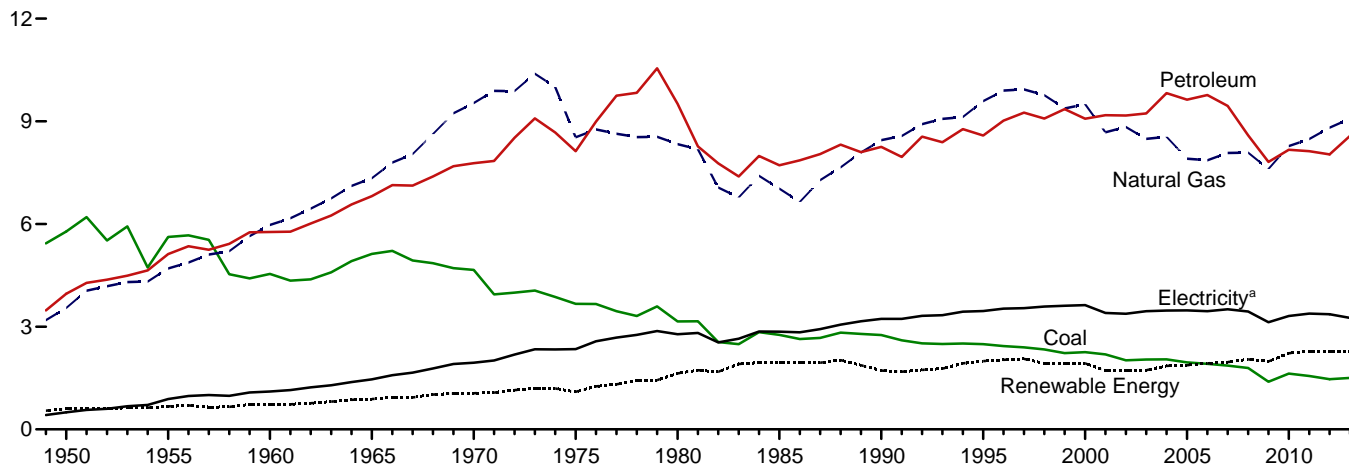
Notes: • Data are estimates, except for coal totals beginning in 2008; hydroelectric power; solar/PV; wind; and electricity retail sales beginning in 1979. • The commercial sector includes commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

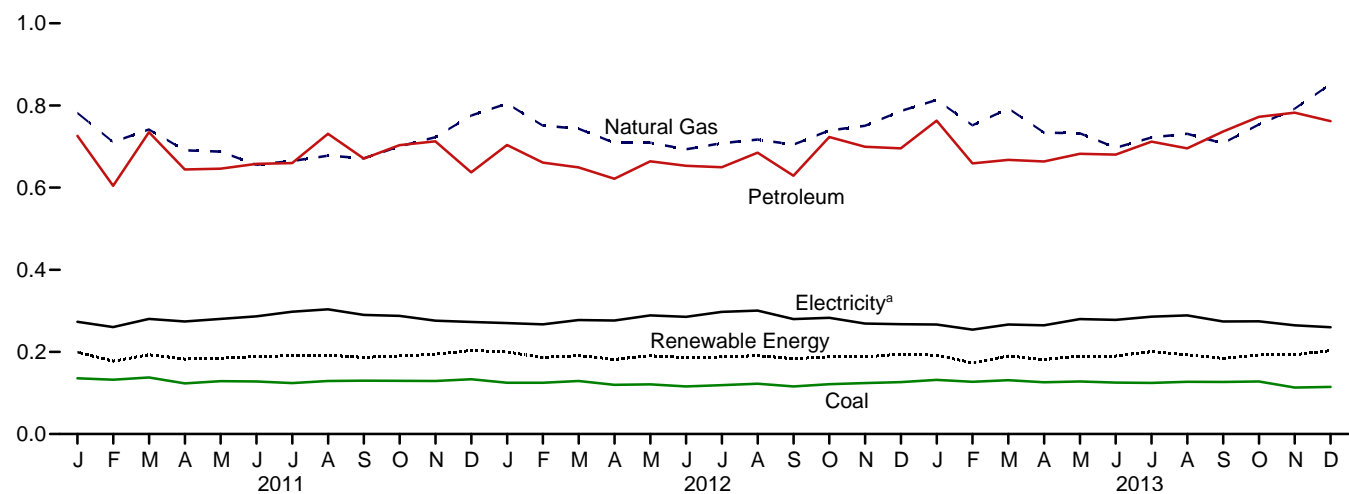
Sources: Tables 2.6, 3.8a, 4.3, 6.2, 7.6, 10.2a, A4, A5, and A6.

**Figure 2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

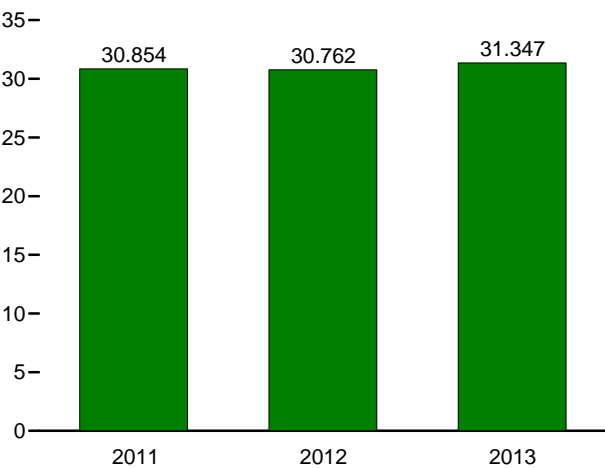
By Major Source, 1949–2013



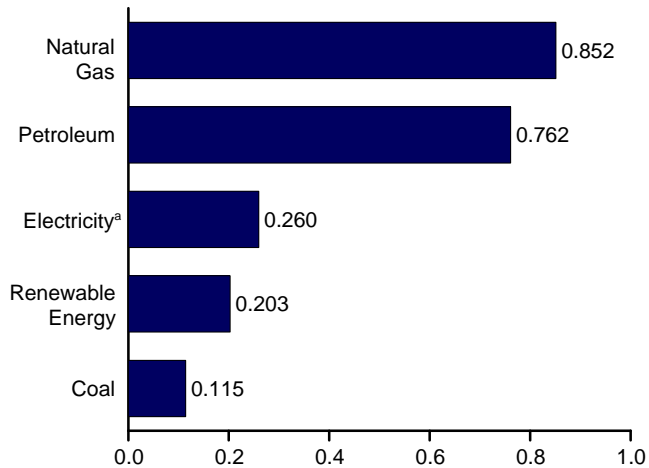
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January–December



By Major Source, December 2013



<sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.  
Source: Table 2.4.

**Table 2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption <sup>a</sup>										Elec- tricity Retail Sales <sup>g</sup>	Electrical System Energy Losses <sup>h</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>	
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>									
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>d</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>	Hydro- electric Power <sup>f</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio- mass	Total				Total Primary
1950 Total	5,781	3,546	3,960	13,288	69	NA	NA	NA	532	602	13,890	500	1,852	16,241
1955 Total	5,620	4,701	5,123	15,434	38	NA	NA	NA	631	669	16,103	887	2,495	19,485
1960 Total	4,543	5,973	5,766	16,277	39	NA	NA	NA	680	719	16,996	1,107	2,739	20,842
1965 Total	5,127	7,339	6,813	19,260	33	NA	NA	NA	855	888	20,148	1,463	3,487	25,098
1970 Total	4,656	9,536	7,776	21,911	34	NA	NA	NA	1,019	1,053	22,964	1,948	4,716	29,628
1975 Total	3,667	8,532	8,127	20,339	32	NA	NA	NA	1,063	1,096	21,434	2,346	5,632	29,413
1980 Total	3,155	8,333	9,509	20,962	33	NA	NA	NA	1,600	1,633	22,595	2,781	6,664	32,039
1985 Total	2,760	7,032	7,714	17,492	33	NA	NA	NA	1,918	1,951	19,443	2,855	6,518	28,816
1990 Total	2,756	8,451	8,251	19,463	31	2	-	-	1,684	1,717	21,180	3,226	7,404	31,810
1995 Total	2,488	9,592	8,586	20,727	55	3	-	-	1,934	1,992	22,719	3,455	7,796	33,971
2000 Total	2,256	9,500	9,075	20,896	42	4	-	-	1,881	1,928	22,824	3,631	8,208	34,664
2001 Total	2,192	8,676	9,178	20,075	33	5	-	-	1,681	1,719	21,794	3,400	7,526	32,720
2002 Total	2,019	8,832	9,168	20,079	39	5	-	-	1,676	1,720	21,799	3,379	7,484	32,662
2003 Total	2,041	8,488	9,230	19,811	43	3	-	-	1,679	1,725	21,536	3,454	7,565	32,555
2004 Total	2,047	8,550	9,825	20,559	33	4	-	-	1,817	1,853	22,412	3,473	7,635	33,519
2005 Total	1,954	7,907	9,633	19,538	32	4	-	-	1,837	1,873	21,411	3,477	7,557	32,446
2006 Total	1,914	7,861	9,770	19,606	29	4	-	-	1,897	1,930	21,536	3,451	7,414	32,401
2007 Total	1,865	8,074	9,451	19,414	16	5	-	-	1,944	1,965	21,379	3,507	7,518	32,404
2008 Total	1,793	8,083	8,588	18,506	17	5	-	-	2,026	2,047	20,553	3,444	7,365	31,362
2009 Total	1,392	7,609	7,814	16,791	18	4	-	-	1,963	1,985	18,776	3,130	6,582	28,488
2010 Total	1,631	8,278	8,171	18,075	16	4	(s)	-	2,201	2,221	20,296	3,313	6,934	30,543
2011 Total	1,561	8,481	8,129	18,181	17	4	(s)	(s)	2,261	2,283	20,464	3,382	7,007	30,854
2012 January	125	805	704	1,636	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	196	199	1,835	270	547	2,652
February	125	751	661	1,537	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	184	186	1,723	267	525	2,516
March	129	743	649	1,524	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	189	191	1,716	277	550	2,543
April	120	709	622	1,456	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	180	182	1,638	276	546	2,461
May	121	709	664	1,495	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	188	191	1,686	289	611	2,586
June	116	693	653	1,462	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	184	186	1,647	285	591	2,524
July	119	708	650	1,476	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	186	188	1,664	298	624	2,585
August	122	717	685	1,524	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	189	191	1,715	301	600	2,616
September	116	705	629	1,448	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	182	183	1,631	280	535	2,447
October	121	739	723	1,581	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	186	188	1,769	283	556	2,608
November	124	750	700	1,571	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	185	188	1,759	269	552	2,580
December	127	786	696	1,608	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	192	194	1,803	267	569	2,639
Total	1,465	8,816	8,034	18,319	22	4	(s)	(s)	2,241	2,268	20,587	3,363	6,811	30,762
2013 January	132	R 814	763	1,708	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	188	192	1,900	267	R 545	R 2,712
February	127	752	659	1,538	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	169	173	1,711	254	R 498	2,463
March	131	793	667	1,588	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	187	190	1,778	266	R 545	2,589
April	126	734	664	1,522	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	178	181	1,704	265	R 530	R 2,499
May	128	732	682	1,543	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	187	190	1,733	280	R 592	R 2,605
June	125	697	680	1,500	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	187	190	1,690	278	R 588	2,555
July	125	722	712	1,557	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	198	201	1,758	286	R 593	2,636
August	127	731	695	1,552	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	190	193	1,745	289	590	R 2,624
September	127	708	736	1,570	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	182	184	1,755	274	530	R 2,559
October	128	754	772	1,653	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	190	193	1,846	275	R 545	R 2,665
November	113	792	R 783	1,685	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	191	193	1,878	265	558	R 2,701
December	115	852	762	1,726	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	200	203	1,929	260	550	2,739
Total	1,504	9,080	8,576	19,143	32	4	(s)	(s)	2,246	2,283	21,426	3,258	6,664	31,347

<sup>a</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See Table 10.2b for notes on series components and estimation.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

<sup>d</sup> Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."

<sup>e</sup> Includes coal coke net imports, which are not separately displayed. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

<sup>f</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>g</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>h</sup> Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of

section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. --=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

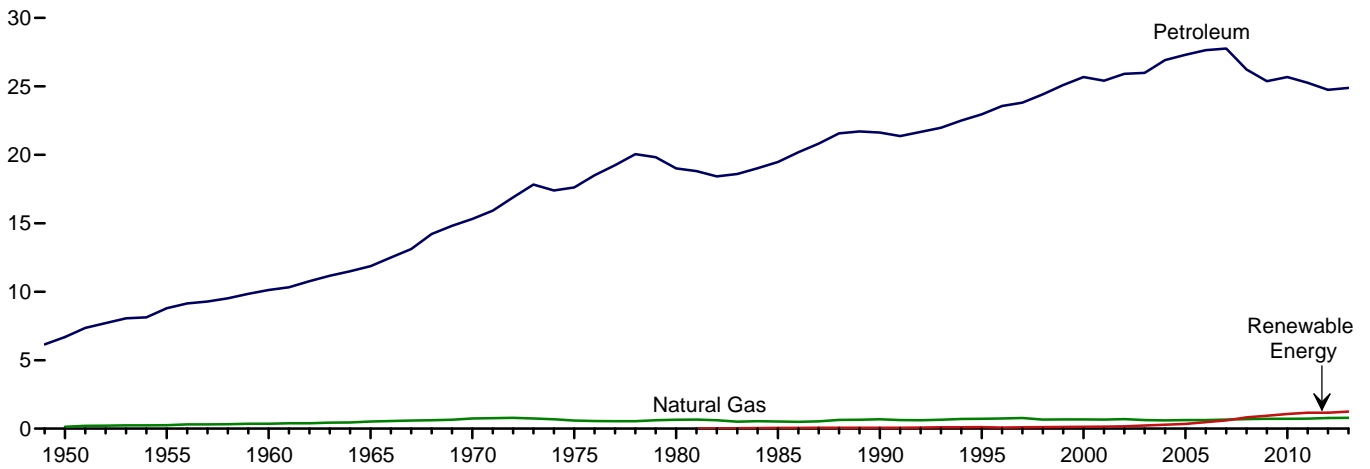
Notes: • Data are estimates, except for coal totals; hydroelectric power in 1949–1978 and 1989 forward; solar/PV; wind; and electricity retail sales. • The industrial sector includes industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

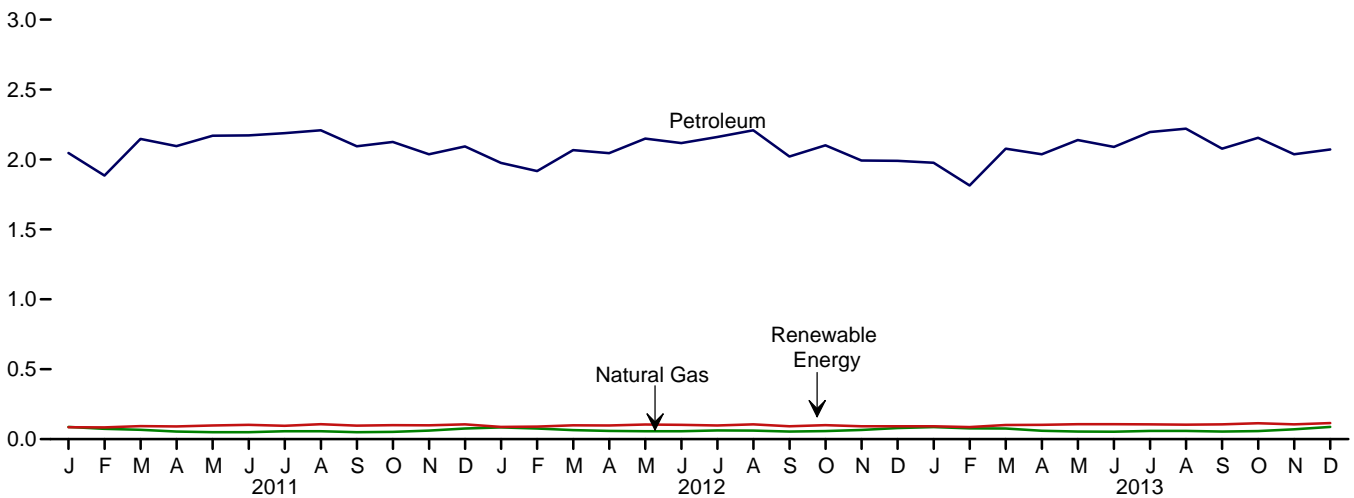
Sources: Tables 1.4a, 1.4b, 2.6, 3.8b, 4.3, 6.2, 7.6, 10.2b, A4, A5, and A6.

**Figure 2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

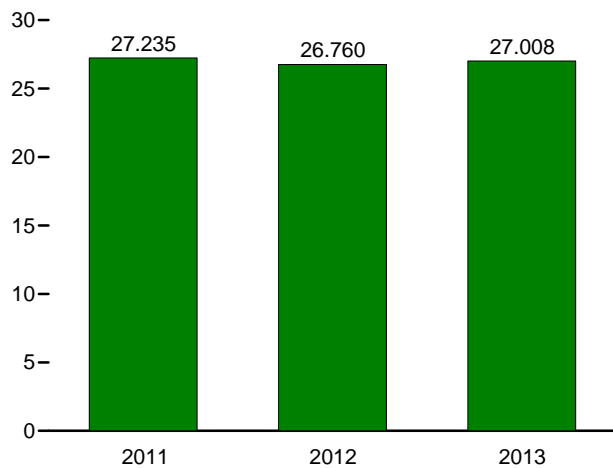
By Major Source, 1949–2013



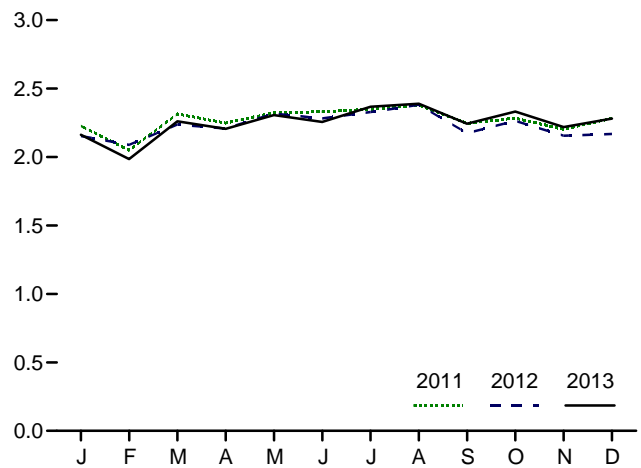
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January–December



Total, Monthly



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.  
Source: Table 2.5.



**Table 2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption <sup>a</sup>						Electricity Retail Sales <sup>e</sup>	Electrical System Energy Losses <sup>f</sup>	Total
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>				
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Total	Biomass	Total Primary			
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	<b>1,564</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>6,690</b>	<b>8,383</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>8,383</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>8,492</b>
1955 Total .....	421	254	8,799	9,474	NA	9,474	20	56	9,550
1960 Total .....	75	359	10,125	10,560	NA	10,560	10	26	10,596
1965 Total .....	16	517	11,866	12,399	NA	12,399	10	24	12,432
1970 Total .....	7	745	15,310	16,062	NA	16,062	11	26	16,098
1975 Total .....	1	595	17,615	18,210	NA	18,210	10	24	18,245
1980 Total .....	(9)	650	19,009	19,659	NA	19,659	11	27	19,697
1985 Total .....	(9)	519	19,472	19,992	50	20,041	14	32	20,088
1990 Total .....	(9)	680	21,626	22,306	60	22,366	16	37	22,420
1995 Total .....	(9)	724	22,955	23,679	112	23,791	17	38	23,846
2000 Total .....	(9)	672	25,682	26,354	135	26,489	18	42	26,548
2001 Total .....	(9)	658	25,412	26,070	142	26,213	20	43	26,275
2002 Total .....	(9)	699	25,913	26,612	170	26,781	19	42	26,842
2003 Total .....	(9)	627	25,987	26,615	230	26,845	23	51	26,919
2004 Total .....	(9)	602	26,925	27,527	290	27,817	25	54	27,895
2005 Total .....	(9)	624	27,309	27,933	339	28,272	26	56	28,353
2006 Total .....	(9)	625	27,651	28,276	475	28,751	25	54	28,830
2007 Total .....	(9)	663	27,763	28,427	602	29,029	28	60	29,116
2008 Total .....	(9)	692	26,230	26,922	825	27,747	26	56	27,829
2009 Total .....	(9)	715	25,375	26,090	935	27,025	27	56	27,108
2010 Total .....	(9)	719	25,683	26,402	1,075	27,477	26	55	27,558
2011 Total .....	(9)	734	25,263	25,996	1,158	27,154	26	54	27,235
<b>2012</b> January .....	(9)	84	1,975	2,059	87	2,146	2	4	2,153
February .....	(9)	76	1,918	1,994	89	2,083	2	4	2,089
March .....	(9)	64	2,067	2,132	99	2,231	2	4	2,237
April .....	(9)	59	2,045	2,104	98	2,202	2	4	2,208
May .....	(9)	57	2,150	2,206	104	2,310	2	4	2,317
June .....	(9)	57	2,117	2,174	102	2,276	2	4	2,282
July .....	(9)	63	2,161	2,223	98	2,322	2	5	2,328
August .....	(9)	61	2,209	2,269	106	2,375	2	4	2,382
September .....	(9)	55	2,021	2,076	92	2,168	2	4	2,174
October .....	(9)	57	2,102	2,159	100	2,259	2	4	2,265
November .....	(9)	66	1,993	2,058	92	2,150	2	4	2,156
December .....	(9)	80	1,990	2,070	92	2,162	2	4	2,168
<b>Total</b> .....	(9)	<b>777</b>	<b>24,748</b>	<b>25,525</b>	<b>1,159</b>	<b>26,684</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>26,760</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	(9)	87	1,976	2,063	92	2,155	2	5	2,162
February .....	(9)	77	1,814	1,892	87	1,978	2	4	1,985
March .....	(9)	76	2,077	2,153	101	2,254	2	4	2,261
April .....	(9)	60	2,037	2,097	102	2,199	2	4	2,206
May .....	(9)	54	2,139	2,193	107	2,300	2	4	2,306
June .....	(9)	53	2,090	2,143	106	2,250	2	5	2,257
July .....	(9)	59	2,196	2,255	105	2,361	2	5	2,367
August .....	(9)	59	2,221	2,279	103	2,383	2	4	2,389
September .....	(9)	54	2,077	2,131	106	2,238	2	4	2,244
October .....	(9)	57	2,155	2,213	114	2,326	2	4	2,332
November .....	(9)	70	2,037	2,107	106	2,213	2	4	2,219
December .....	(9)	88	2,071	2,159	114	2,273	2	5	2,280
<b>Total</b> .....	(9)	<b>795</b>	<b>24,892</b>	<b>25,686</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>26,930</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>27,008</b>

<sup>a</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See Table 10.2b for notes on series components.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas only; does not include supplemental gaseous fuels—see Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4. Data are for natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines (primarily in compressors) and small amounts consumed as vehicle fuel—see Table 4.3.

<sup>d</sup> Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."

<sup>e</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>f</sup> Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of

section.

<sup>g</sup> Beginning in 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

NA=Not available.

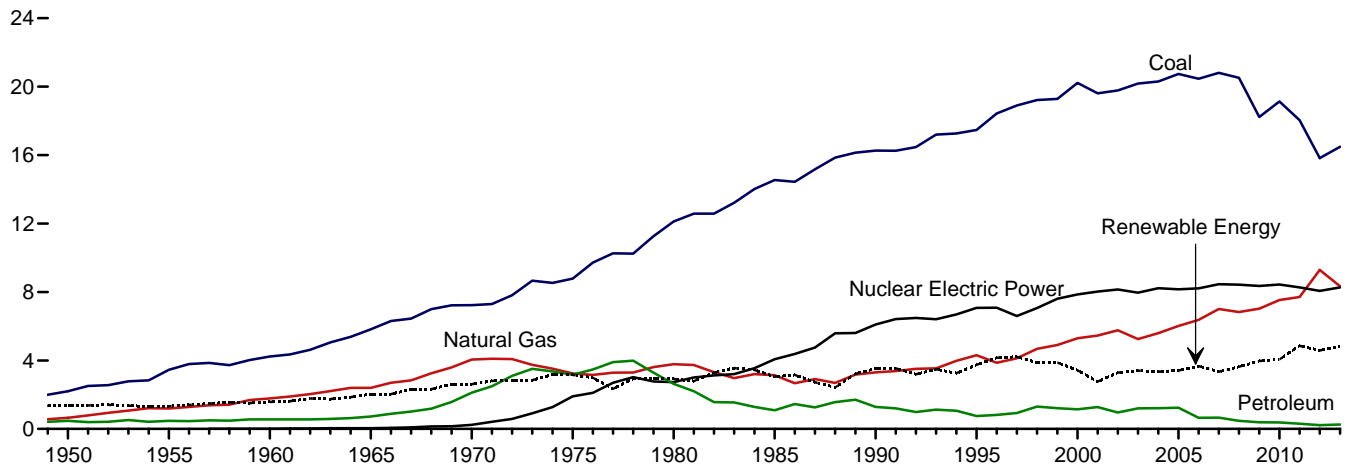
Notes: • Data are estimates, except for coal totals through 1977; and electricity retail sales beginning in 1979. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

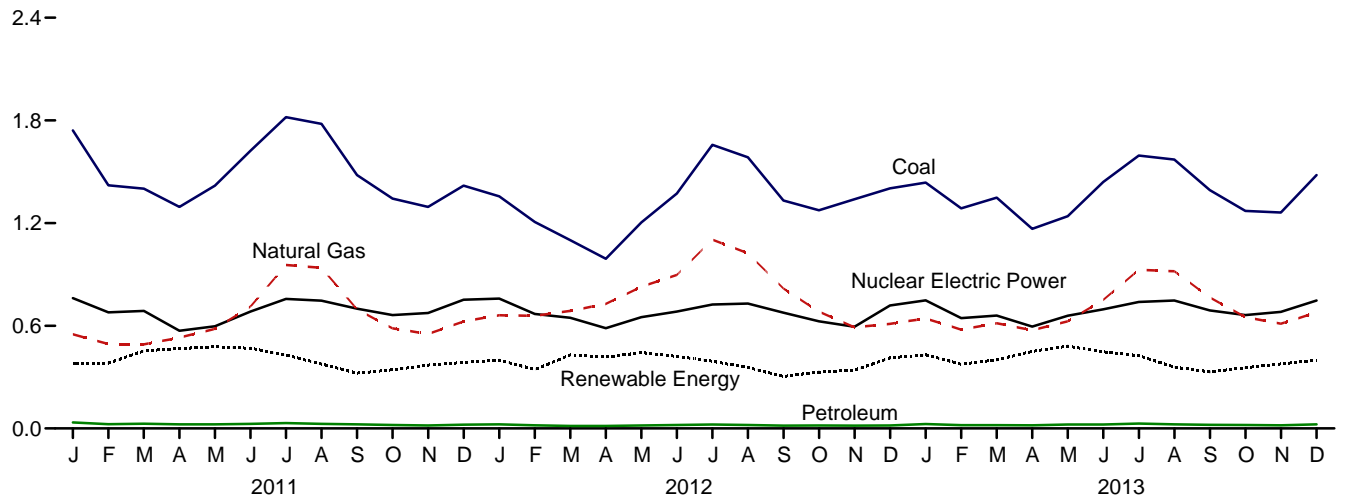
Sources: Tables 2.6, 3.8c, 4.3, 6.2, 7.6, 10.2b, A4, A5, and A6.

**Figure 2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

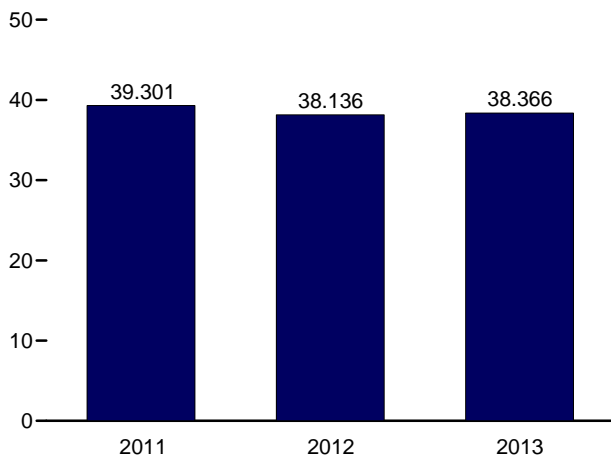
By Major Source, 1949–2013



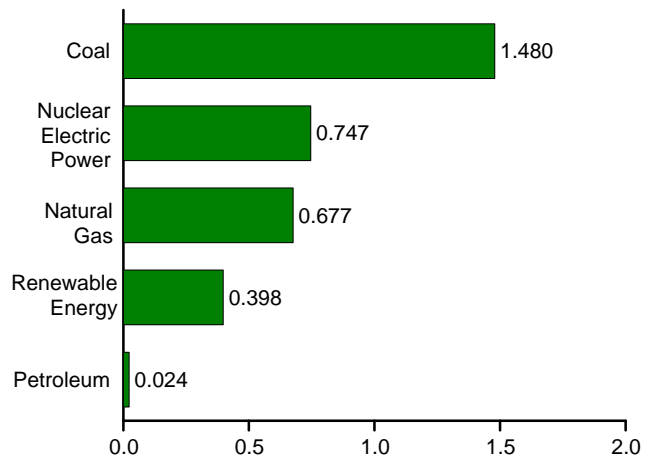
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January–December



By Major Source, December 2013



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.  
Source: Table 2.6.

**Table 2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption <sup>a</sup>												Elec- tricity Net Imports <sup>e</sup>	Total Primary
	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy <sup>d</sup>								
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petro- leum	Total		Hydro- electric Power <sup>d</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio- mass	Total			
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	2,199	651	472	3,322	0	1,346	NA	NA	NA	5	1,351	6	4,679	
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	3,458	1,194	471	5,123	0	1,322	NA	NA	NA	3	1,325	14	6,461	
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	4,228	1,785	553	6,565	6	1,569	(s)	NA	NA	2	1,571	15	8,158	
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	5,821	2,395	722	8,938	43	2,026	2	NA	NA	3	2,031	(s)	11,012	
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	7,227	4,054	2,117	13,399	239	2,600	6	NA	NA	4	2,609	7	16,253	
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	8,786	3,240	3,166	15,191	1,900	3,122	34	NA	NA	2	3,158	21	20,270	
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	12,123	3,778	2,634	18,534	2,739	2,867	53	NA	NA	4	2,925	71	24,269	
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	14,542	3,135	1,090	18,767	4,076	2,937	97	(s)	(s)	14	3,049	140	26,032	
<b>1990 Total<sup>f</sup></b> .....	16,261	3,309	1,289	20,859	6,104	3,014	161	4	29	317	3,524	8	30,495	
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	17,466	4,302	755	22,523	7,075	3,149	138	5	33	422	3,747	134	33,479	
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	20,220	5,293	1,144	26,658	7,862	2,768	144	5	57	453	3,427	115	38,062	
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	19,614	5,458	1,277	26,348	8,029	2,209	142	6	70	337	2,763	75	37,215	
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	19,783	5,767	961	26,511	8,145	2,650	147	6	105	380	3,288	72	38,016	
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	20,185	5,246	1,205	26,636	7,960	2,749	146	5	113	397	3,411	22	38,028	
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	20,305	5,595	1,212	27,112	8,223	2,655	148	6	142	388	3,339	39	38,712	
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	20,737	6,015	1,235	27,986	8,161	2,670	147	6	178	406	3,406	85	39,638	
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	20,462	6,375	648	27,485	8,215	2,839	145	5	264	412	3,665	63	39,428	
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	20,808	7,005	657	28,470	8,459	2,430	145	6	341	423	3,345	107	40,380	
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	20,513	6,829	468	27,810	8,426	2,494	146	9	546	435	3,630	112	39,978	
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	18,225	7,022	390	25,638	8,355	2,650	146	9	721	441	3,967	116	38,076	
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	19,133	7,528	378	27,039	8,434	2,521	148	12	923	459	4,064	89	39,627	
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	18,035	7,712	303	26,050	8,269	3,085	149	17	1,167	437	4,855	127	39,301	
<b>2012 January</b> .....	1,356	662	24	2,041	758	217	12	1	130	39	398	11	3,209	
February .....	1,207	657	18	1,882	669	191	11	1	105	36	344	9	2,905	
March .....	1,100	687	15	1,802	647	244	12	2	133	37	429	10	2,888	
April .....	991	728	14	1,733	585	248	12	3	121	33	417	13	2,749	
May .....	1,204	828	17	2,048	651	271	12	4	119	36	442	15	3,156	
June .....	1,373	897	20	2,290	683	252	12	5	114	38	421	14	3,408	
July .....	1,658	1,102	23	2,783	724	251	13	5	84	40	392	19	3,919	
August .....	1,585	1,023	20	2,627	729	218	12	4	81	40	355	19	3,731	
September .....	1,331	818	17	2,166	676	166	12	4	84	38	304	14	3,160	
October .....	1,275	682	17	1,973	626	155	13	4	120	38	330	12	2,941	
November .....	1,340	591	17	1,948	594	176	13	3	111	38	341	13	2,896	
December .....	1,403	611	18	2,031	719	217	13	3	138	40	412	11	3,173	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>15,821</b>	<b>9,287</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>25,327</b>	<b>8,062</b>	<b>2,606</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>4,586</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>38,136</b>	
<b>2013 January</b> .....	1,437	<sup>R</sup> 643	26	<sup>R</sup> 2,106	748	236	14	3	139	38	430	14	<sup>R</sup> 3,298	
February .....	1,286	<sup>R</sup> 578	19	<sup>R</sup> 1,883	644	192	12	4	132	34	375	13	<sup>R</sup> 2,915	
March .....	1,349	<sup>R</sup> 615	19	<sup>R</sup> 1,982	660	194	14	6	149	39	401	14	<sup>R</sup> 3,057	
April .....	1,167	<sup>R</sup> 574	18	<sup>R</sup> 1,759	595	233	13	7	164	33	450	12	<sup>R</sup> 2,815	
May .....	1,240	<sup>R</sup> 626	23	<sup>R</sup> 1,889	659	269	13	8	155	38	481	16	<sup>R</sup> 3,044	
June .....	1,440	<sup>R</sup> 751	22	<sup>R</sup> 2,214	696	257	13	9	131	39	449	17	<sup>R</sup> 3,375	
July .....	1,594	<sup>R</sup> 927	28	<sup>R</sup> 2,549	739	256	13	8	106	41	425	18	<sup>R</sup> 3,732	
August .....	1,571	<sup>R</sup> 918	24	<sup>R</sup> 2,513	748	204	13	9	91	41	359	19	<sup>R</sup> 3,639	
September .....	1,393	<sup>R</sup> 766	21	<sup>R</sup> 2,180	690	159	13	9	111	39	331	15	<sup>R</sup> 3,215	
October .....	1,271	<sup>R</sup> 650	20	<sup>R</sup> 1,941	662	163	14	9	130	39	355	13	<sup>R</sup> 2,972	
November .....	1,262	<sup>R</sup> 612	18	<sup>R</sup> 1,892	681	167	12	7	151	40	377	15	<sup>R</sup> 2,964	
December .....	1,480	677	24	2,181	747	200	14	7	134	44	398	13	3,340	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>16,490</b>	<b>8,337</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>25,089</b>	<b>8,268</b>	<b>2,529</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>4,831</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>38,366</b>	

<sup>a</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See Table 10.2c for notes on series components.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

<sup>d</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>e</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports.

<sup>f</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity and useful thermal

output. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: Tables 3.8c, 4.3, 6.2, 7.1, 7.2b, 10.2c, A4, A5, and A6.

## Energy Consumption by Sector

**Note 1. Electrical System Energy Losses.** Electrical system energy losses are calculated as the difference between total primary consumption by the electric power sector (see Table 2.6) and the total energy content of electricity retail sales (see Tables 7.6 and A6). Most of these losses occur at steam-electric power plants (conventional and nuclear) in the conversion of heat energy into mechanical energy to turn electric generators. The loss is a thermodynamically necessary feature of the steam-electric cycle. Part of the energy input-to-output losses is a result of imputing fossil energy equivalent inputs for hydroelectric, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind energy sources. In addition to conversion losses, other losses include power plant use of electricity, transmission and distribution of electricity from power plants to end-use consumers (also called "line losses"), and unaccounted-for electricity. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity sales. Overall, about two thirds of total energy input is lost in conversion. Currently, of electricity generated, approximately 5 percent is lost in plant use and 7 percent is lost in transmission and distribution.

**Note 2. Energy Consumption Data and Surveys.** Most of the data in this section of the *Monthly Energy Review*

(*MER*) are developed from a group of energy-related surveys, typically called "supply surveys," conducted by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). Supply surveys are directed to suppliers and marketers of specific energy sources. They measure the quantities of specific energy sources produced, or the quantities supplied to the market, or both. The data obtained from EIA's supply surveys are integrated to yield the summary consumption statistics published in this section (and in Section 1) of the *MER*.

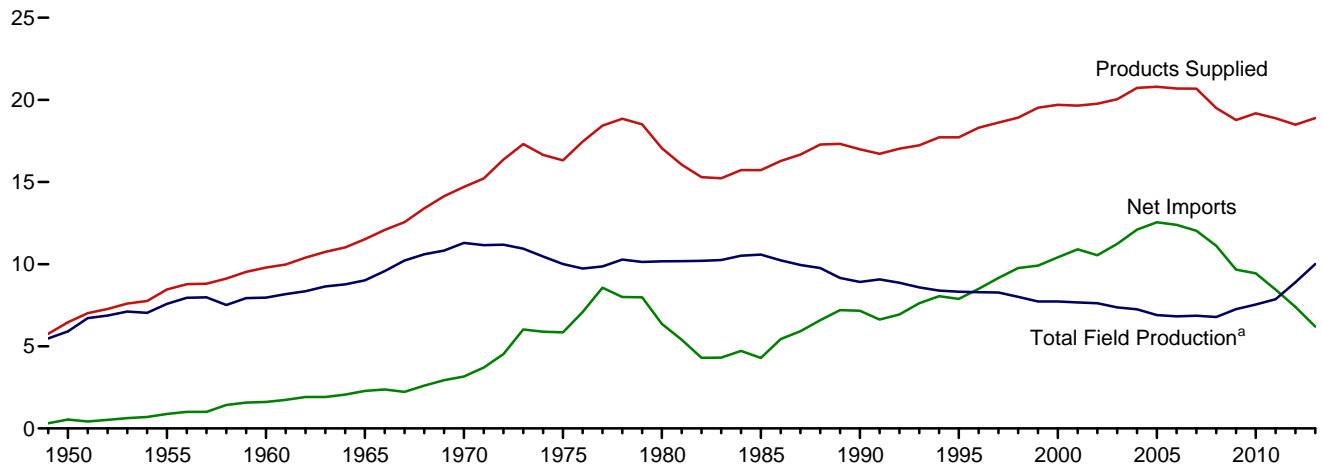
Users of EIA's energy consumption statistics should be aware of a second group of energy-related surveys, typically called "consumption surveys." Consumption surveys gather information on the types of energy consumed by end users of energy, along with the characteristics of those end users that can be associated with energy use. For example, the "Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey" belongs to the consumption survey group because it collects information directly from end users (the manufacturing establishments). There are important differences between the supply and consumption surveys that need to be taken into account in any analysis that uses both data sources. For information on those differences, see "Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector, A Comparison of Measures by Consumption and Supply Surveys," DOE/EIA-0533, U.S. Energy Information Administration, Washington, DC, April 6, 1990.

## **3. Petroleum**

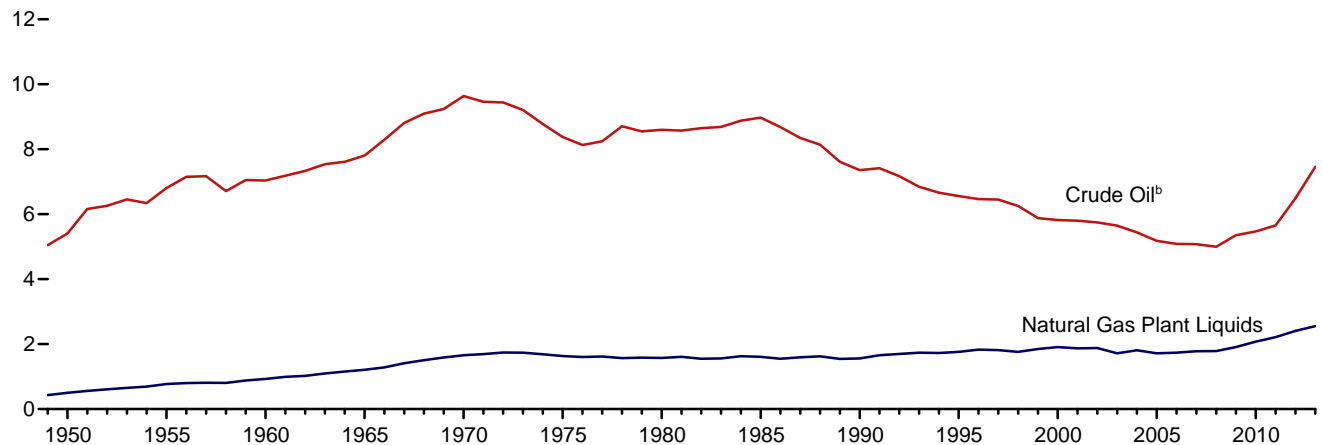
---

**Figure 3.1 Petroleum Overview**  
(Million Barrels per Day)

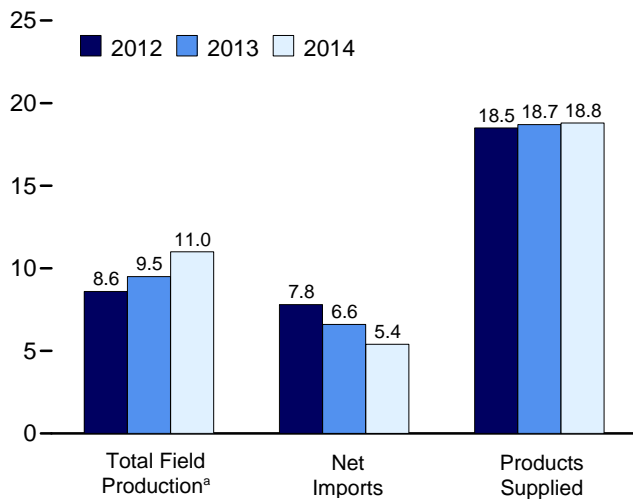
Overview, 1949–2013



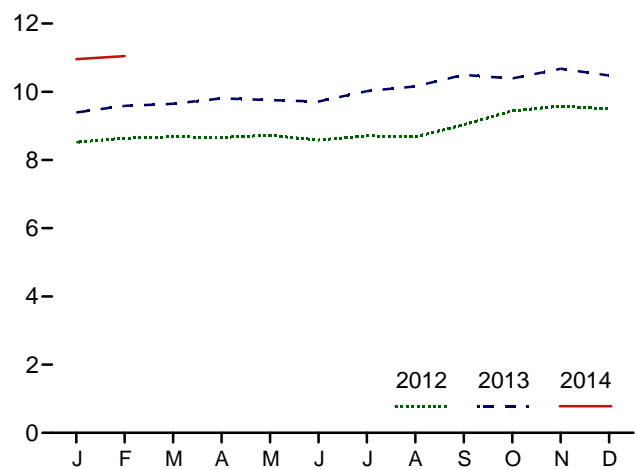
Crude Oil and Natural Gas Plant Liquids Field Production, 1949–2013



Overview, January–February



Total Field Production,<sup>a</sup> Monthly



<sup>a</sup> Crude oil, including lease condensate, and natural gas plant liquids field production.

<sup>b</sup> Includes lease condensate.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.  
Source: Table 3.1.

**Table 3.1 Petroleum Overview**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Field Production <sup>a</sup>					Renewable Fuels and Oxygenates <sup>f</sup>	Processing Gain <sup>g</sup>	Trade			Stock Change <sup>j</sup>	Adjustments <sup>c,k</sup>	Petroleum Products Supplied
	Crude Oil <sup>b,c</sup>			NGPL <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>c</sup>			Im-ports <sup>h</sup>	Ex-ports	Net Imports <sup>i</sup>			
	48 States <sup>d</sup>	Alaska	Total										
1950 Average	5,407	0	5,407	499	5,906	NA	2	850	305	545	-56	-51	6,458
1955 Average	6,807	0	6,807	771	7,578	NA	34	1,248	368	880	(s)	-37	8,455
1960 Average	7,034	2	7,035	929	7,965	NA	146	1,815	202	1,613	-83	-8	9,797
1965 Average	7,774	30	7,804	1,210	9,014	NA	220	2,468	187	2,281	-8	-10	11,512
1970 Average	9,408	229	9,637	1,660	11,297	NA	359	3,419	259	3,161	103	-16	14,697
1975 Average	8,183	191	8,375	1,633	10,007	NA	460	6,056	209	5,846	32	41	16,322
1980 Average	6,980	1,617	8,597	1,573	10,170	NA	597	6,909	544	6,365	140	64	17,056
1985 Average	7,146	1,825	8,971	1,609	10,581	NA	557	5,067	781	4,286	-103	200	15,726
1990 Average	5,582	1,773	7,355	1,559	8,914	NA	683	8,018	857	7,161	107	338	16,988
1995 Average	5,076	1,484	6,560	1,762	8,322	NA	774	8,835	949	7,886	-246	496	17,725
2000 Average	4,851	970	5,822	1,911	7,733	NA	948	11,459	1,040	10,419	-69	532	19,701
2001 Average	4,839	963	5,801	1,868	7,670	NA	903	11,871	971	10,900	325	501	19,649
2002 Average	4,759	985	5,744	1,880	7,624	NA	957	11,530	984	10,546	-105	529	19,761
2003 Average	4,675	974	5,649	1,719	7,369	NA	974	12,264	1,027	11,238	56	509	20,034
2004 Average	4,533	908	5,441	1,809	7,250	NA	1,051	13,145	1,048	12,097	209	542	20,731
2005 Average	4,317	864	5,181	1,717	6,898	NA	989	13,714	1,165	12,549	145	510	20,802
2006 Average	4,347	741	5,088	1,739	6,827	NA	994	13,707	1,317	12,390	60	536	20,687
2007 Average	4,355	722	5,077	1,783	6,860	NA	996	13,468	1,433	12,036	-148	640	20,680
2008 Average	4,317	683	5,000	1,784	6,783	NA	993	12,915	1,802	11,114	195	803	19,498
2009 Average	4,708	645	5,353	1,910	7,263	746	979	11,691	2,024	9,667	109	225	18,771
2010 Average	4,871	600	5,471	2,074	7,545	907	1,068	11,793	2,353	9,441	49	269	19,180
2011 Average	5,091	561	5,652	2,216	7,869	1,016	1,076	11,436	2,986	8,450	-121	350	18,882
<b>2012 January</b>	R 5,544	593	R 6,136	2,384	R 8,520	1,022	1,053	10,910	2,870	8,041	726	R 393	18,304
February	R 5,658	582	R 6,240	2,401	R 8,641	1,013	1,064	10,490	2,994	7,496	-179	R 250	18,643
March	R 5,727	567	R 6,294	2,385	R 8,679	991	1,074	10,605	3,116	7,489	519	R 449	18,164
April	R 5,732	552	R 6,284	2,379	R 8,663	1,002	1,027	10,611	3,272	7,339	33	R 213	18,211
May	R 5,783	546	R 6,329	2,393	R 8,722	1,017	1,089	11,117	3,207	7,910	366	R 216	18,589
June	R 5,751	493	R 6,244	2,338	R 8,582	1,003	1,100	11,424	3,216	8,208	478	R 442	18,857
July	R 5,967	415	R 6,382	2,327	R 8,709	928	1,065	10,794	3,237	7,556	91	R 348	18,515
August	R 5,902	404	R 6,306	2,371	R 8,677	954	1,045	10,880	3,081	7,798	-401	R 280	19,156
September	R 6,068	502	R 6,570	2,462	R 9,032	920	1,001	10,475	3,164	7,312	631	R 458	18,092
October	R 6,390	547	R 6,936	2,507	R 9,443	901	1,006	10,047	3,255	6,793	-304	R 258	18,705
November	R 6,488	553	R 7,041	2,536	R 9,577	913	1,032	10,181	3,404	6,777	11	R 239	18,528
December	R 6,524	555	R 7,079	2,415	R 9,495	904	1,152	9,644	3,636	6,008	-85	R 477	18,120
<b>Average</b>	R 5,962	526	R 6,488	2,408	R 8,896	964	1,059	10,598	3,205	7,393	158	R 336	18,490
<b>2013 January</b>	RE 6,485	E 549	RE 7,034	2,361	RE 9,394	894	1,119	10,042	2,882	7,160	185	R 263	18,646
February	RE 6,592	E 541	RE 7,133	2,453	RE 9,586	908	998	9,235	3,243	5,992	-777	R 397	18,659
March	RE 6,640	E 533	RE 7,172	2,475	RE 9,648	949	1,035	9,456	3,111	6,345	79	R 579	18,476
April	RE 6,816	E 523	RE 7,339	2,469	RE 9,807	973	1,088	10,076	3,208	6,868	444	R 262	18,553
May	RE 6,763	E 515	RE 7,278	2,475	RE 9,753	1,011	1,058	10,052	3,467	6,585	353	R 497	18,551
June	RE 6,730	E 486	RE 7,216	2,498	RE 9,714	1,033	1,096	9,790	3,545	6,245	7	R 643	18,724
July	RE 6,974	E 493	RE 7,467	2,550	RE 10,016	1,020	1,139	10,243	3,892	6,351	-6	R 514	19,046
August	RE 7,073	E 428	RE 7,501	2,657	RE 10,159	1,004	1,129	10,197	3,700	6,498	98	R 399	19,091
September	RE 7,277	E 511	RE 7,788	2,707	RE 10,495	998	1,157	9,979	3,631	6,349	370	R 487	19,116
October	RE 7,189	E 521	RE 7,710	2,680	RE 10,390	1,047	1,093	9,592	3,998	5,594	-617	R 531	19,273
November	RE 7,405	E 536	RE 7,941	2,734	RE 10,675	1,082	1,133	9,307	3,973	5,334	-691	R 498	19,413
December	RE 7,318	RE 546	RE 7,864	R 2,615	RE 10,478	R 1,102	R 1,175	R 9,502	R 4,444	R 5,057	R -1,023	R 245	R 19,081
<b>Average</b>	RE 6,940	E 515	RE 7,455	R 2,556	RE 10,011	R 1,002	R 1,102	R 9,794	R 3,594	R 6,200	R -128	R 443	R 18,887
<b>2014 January</b>	E 7,540	E 541	E 8,081	E 2,877	E 10,958	E 966	E 1,116	E 9,100	E 3,680	E 5,420	E -714	E -19	E 19,155
February	E 7,591	E 515	E 8,106	E 2,941	E 11,047	E 985	E 1,100	E 9,088	E 3,771	E 5,317	E 26	E 50	E 18,473
<b>2-Month Average</b>	E 7,564	E 529	E 8,093	E 2,907	E 11,000	E 975	E 1,108	E 9,094	E 3,723	E 5,371	E -363	E 14	E 18,831
<b>2013 2-Month Average</b>	E 6,536	E 545	E 7,081	2,405	E 9,485	901	1,062	9,659	3,053	6,606	-272	326	18,652
<b>2012 2-Month Average</b>	5,599	588	6,187	2,392	8,579	1,018	1,059	10,707	2,930	7,777	289	324	18,468

<sup>a</sup> Crude oil production on leases, and natural gas liquids (liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, and a small amount of finished petroleum products) production at natural gas processing plants. Excludes what was previously classified as "Field Production" of finished motor gasoline, motor gasoline blending components, and other hydrocarbons and oxygenates; these are now included in "Adjustments."

<sup>b</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>c</sup> Once a month, data for crude oil production, total field production, and adjustments are revised going back as far as the data year of the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) last published *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*—these revisions are released at the same time as EIA's *Petroleum Supply Monthly*. Once a year, data for these series are revised going back as far as 10 years—these revisions are released at the same time as the PSA.

<sup>d</sup> United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas plant liquids.

<sup>f</sup> Renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production.

<sup>g</sup> Refinery and blender net production minus refinery and blender net inputs. See Table 3.2.

<sup>h</sup> Includes Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports. See Table 3.3b.

<sup>i</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports.

<sup>j</sup> A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's estimate, rather than the stocks values shown in Table 3.4. Includes crude oil stocks in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, but excludes distillate fuel oil stocks in the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve. See Table 3.4.

<sup>k</sup> An adjustment for crude oil, hydrogen, oxygenates, renewable fuels, other hydrocarbons, motor gasoline blending components, finished motor gasoline, and distillate fuel oil. See EIA's *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, Appendix B, "PSM Explanatory Notes," for further information.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

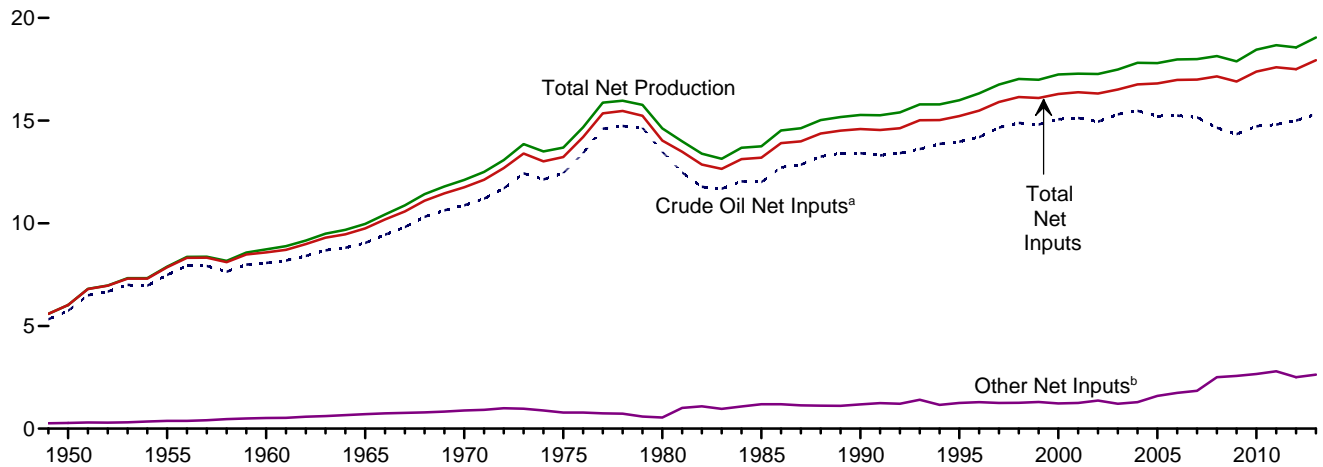
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

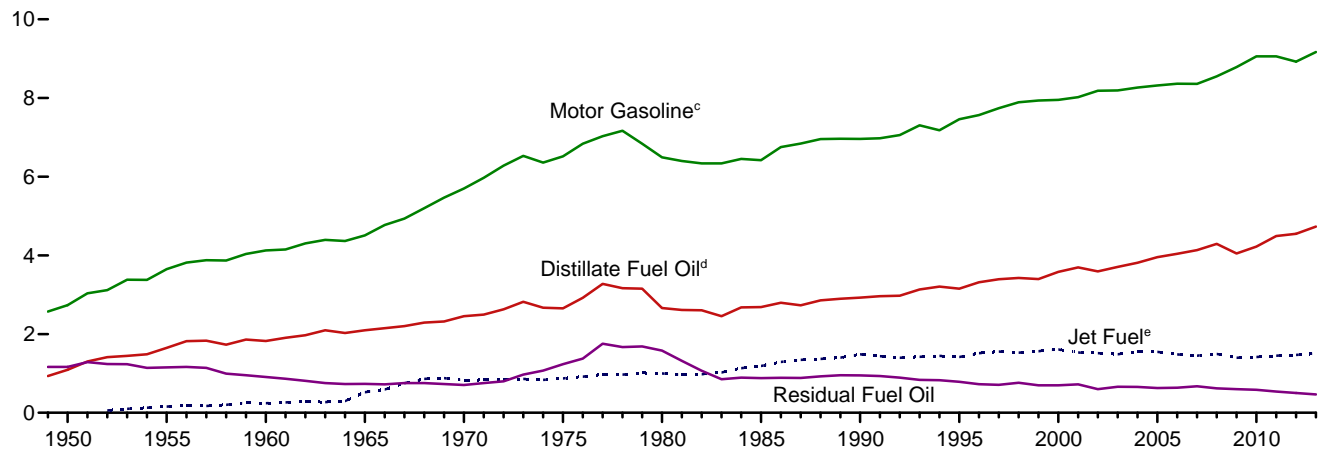
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production**  
(Million Barrels per Day)

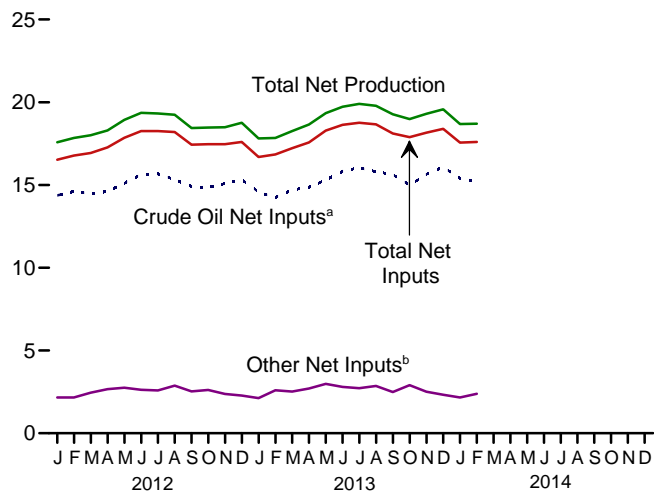
Net Inputs and Net Production, 1949–2013



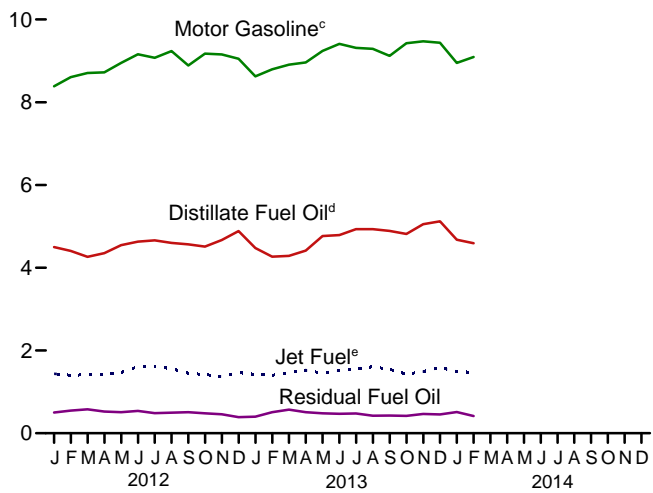
Net Production, Selected Products, 1949–2013



Net Inputs and Net Production, Monthly



Net Production, Selected Products, Monthly



<sup>a</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas plant liquids and other liquids.

<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>d</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodie-

sel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>e</sup> Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

Source: Table 3.2.



**Table 3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Refinery and Blender Net Inputs <sup>a</sup>				Refinery and Blender Net Production <sup>b</sup>							
	Crude Oil <sup>d</sup>	NGLP <sup>e</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>f</sup>	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>g</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>h</sup>	LPG <sup>c</sup>		Motor Gasoline <sup>i</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Other Products <sup>k</sup>	Total
							Propane <sup>l</sup>	Total				
<b>1950 Average</b> .....	5,739	259	19	6,018	1,093	( <sup>h</sup> )	NA	80	2,735	1,165	947	6,019
<b>1955 Average</b> .....	7,480	345	32	7,857	1,651	155	NA	119	3,648	1,152	1,166	7,891
<b>1960 Average</b> .....	8,067	455	61	8,583	1,823	241	NA	212	4,126	908	1,420	8,729
<b>1965 Average</b> .....	9,043	618	88	9,750	2,096	523	NA	293	4,507	736	1,814	9,970
<b>1970 Average</b> .....	10,870	763	121	11,754	2,454	827	NA	345	5,699	706	2,082	12,113
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	12,442	710	72	13,225	2,653	871	234	311	6,518	1,235	2,097	13,685
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	13,481	462	81	14,025	2,661	999	269	330	6,492	1,580	2,559	14,622
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	12,002	509	681	13,192	2,686	1,189	295	391	6,419	882	2,183	13,750
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	13,409	467	713	14,589	2,925	1,488	404	499	6,959	950	2,452	15,272
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	13,973	471	775	15,220	3,155	1,416	503	654	7,459	788	2,522	15,994
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	15,067	380	849	16,295	3,580	1,606	583	705	7,951	696	2,705	17,243
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	15,128	429	825	16,382	3,695	1,530	556	667	8,022	721	2,651	17,285
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	14,947	429	941	16,316	3,592	1,514	572	671	8,183	601	2,712	17,273
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	15,304	419	791	16,513	3,707	1,488	570	658	8,194	660	2,780	17,487
<b>2004 Average</b> .....	15,475	422	866	16,762	3,814	1,547	584	645	8,265	655	2,887	17,814
<b>2005 Average</b> .....	15,220	441	1,149	16,811	3,954	1,546	540	573	8,318	628	2,782	17,900
<b>2006 Average</b> .....	15,242	501	1,238	16,981	4,040	1,481	543	627	8,364	635	2,827	17,975
<b>2007 Average</b> .....	15,156	505	1,337	16,999	4,133	1,448	562	655	8,358	673	2,728	17,994
<b>2008 Average</b> .....	14,648	485	2,019	17,153	4,294	1,493	519	630	8,548	620	2,561	18,146
<b>2009 Average</b> .....	14,336	485	2,082	16,904	4,048	1,396	537	623	8,786	598	2,431	17,882
<b>2010 Average</b> .....	14,724	442	2,219	17,385	4,223	1,418	560	659	9,059	585	2,509	18,452
<b>2011 Average</b> .....	14,806	490	2,300	17,596	4,492	1,449	552	619	9,058	537	2,518	18,673
<b>2012 January</b> .....	14,374	512	1,644	16,531	4,500	1,437	531	421	8,385	500	2,341	17,584
<b>February</b> .....	14,615	532	1,627	16,774	4,408	1,402	542	503	8,606	548	2,372	17,838
<b>March</b> .....	14,476	445	2,008	16,929	4,263	1,412	545	688	8,705	577	2,359	18,004
<b>April</b> .....	14,609	451	2,208	17,269	4,352	1,434	558	835	8,720	525	2,430	18,295
<b>May</b> .....	15,097	432	2,317	17,846	4,547	1,469	568	858	8,950	509	2,603	18,936
<b>June</b> .....	15,637	442	2,182	18,261	4,632	1,610	585	841	9,157	538	2,583	19,360
<b>July</b> .....	15,665	439	2,149	18,253	4,660	1,613	569	848	9,073	486	2,640	19,319
<b>August</b> .....	15,325	436	2,436	18,197	4,600	1,560	543	779	9,237	495	2,571	19,242
<b>September</b> .....	14,910	523	2,003	17,436	4,566	1,450	522	553	8,888	508	2,474	18,438
<b>October</b> .....	14,843	622	1,997	17,462	4,510	1,419	541	470	9,176	481	2,414	18,468
<b>November</b> .....	15,085	627	1,747	17,460	4,669	1,374	550	364	9,156	458	2,471	18,492
<b>December</b> .....	15,330	646	1,627	17,604	4,884	1,466	579	390	9,051	388	2,578	18,756
<b>Average</b> .....	14,999	509	1,997	17,505	4,550	1,471	553	630	8,926	501	2,487	18,564
<b>2013 January</b> .....	14,569	541	1,580	16,690	4,476	1,421	543	417	8,624	399	2,472	17,810
<b>February</b> .....	14,246	501	2,094	16,841	4,267	1,403	535	485	8,794	508	2,382	17,839
<b>March</b> .....	14,703	488	2,035	17,226	4,285	1,463	557	652	8,908	571	2,380	18,260
<b>April</b> .....	14,865	427	2,275	17,567	4,415	1,526	561	820	8,963	509	2,422	18,655
<b>May</b> .....	15,300	379	2,606	18,286	4,767	1,451	574	869	9,241	483	2,532	19,343
<b>June</b> .....	15,833	426	2,376	18,634	4,788	1,523	566	848	9,409	469	2,693	19,731
<b>July</b> .....	16,040	427	2,295	18,761	4,933	1,562	575	865	9,314	477	2,750	19,900
<b>August</b> .....	15,803	444	2,413	18,660	4,931	1,606	583	837	9,291	423	2,701	19,789
<b>September</b> .....	15,628	560	1,926	18,113	4,889	1,544	575	634	9,120	428	2,655	19,270
<b>October</b> .....	14,988	566	2,336	17,890	4,815	1,426	542	418	9,425	420	2,478	18,983
<b>November</b> .....	15,651	595	1,918	18,165	5,054	1,492	558	302	9,474	466	2,510	19,298
<b>December</b> .....	R 16,073	R 589	R 1,732	R 18,393	R 5,122	R 1,586	R 600	R 376	R 9,436	R 454	R 2,594	R 19,569
<b>Average</b> .....	R 15,315	R 495	R 2,133	R 17,942	R 4,732	R 1,501	R 564	R 628	R 9,169	R 467	R 2,549	R 19,045
<b>2014 January</b> .....	E 15,399	F 537	RE 1,627	RF 17,563	E 4,678	E 1,494	RE 717	F 421	E 8,949	E 512	RE 2,625	RE 18,679
<b>February</b> .....	E 15,218	F 496	E 1,886	F 17,599	E 4,591	E 1,473	E 663	F 495	E 9,095	E 417	E 2,628	E 18,699
<b>2-Month Average</b> .....	E 15,313	F 517	E 1,750	F 17,580	E 4,637	E 1,484	E 691	F 456	E 9,018	E 467	E 2,626	E 18,689
<b>2013 2-Month Average</b> .....	14,416	522	1,824	16,762	4,377	1,412	539	450	8,705	451	2,429	17,824
<b>2012 2-Month Average</b> .....	14,491	522	1,636	16,648	4,456	1,420	536	460	8,492	523	2,356	17,707

<sup>a</sup> See "Refinery and Blender Net Inputs" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See "Refinery and Blender Net Production" in Glossary.

<sup>c</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.

<sup>d</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas plant liquids (liquefied petroleum gases and pentanes plus).

<sup>f</sup> Unfinished oils (net), other hydrocarbons, and hydrogen. Beginning in 1981, also includes aviation and motor gasoline blending components (net). Beginning in 1993, also includes oxygenates (net), including fuel ethanol. Beginning in 2009, also includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel).

<sup>g</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>h</sup> Beginning in 1965, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. (Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other Products.") For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other Products.")

<sup>i</sup> Includes propylene.

<sup>j</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor

gasoline.

<sup>k</sup> Asphalt and road oil, kerosene, lubricants, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also includes finished aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available.

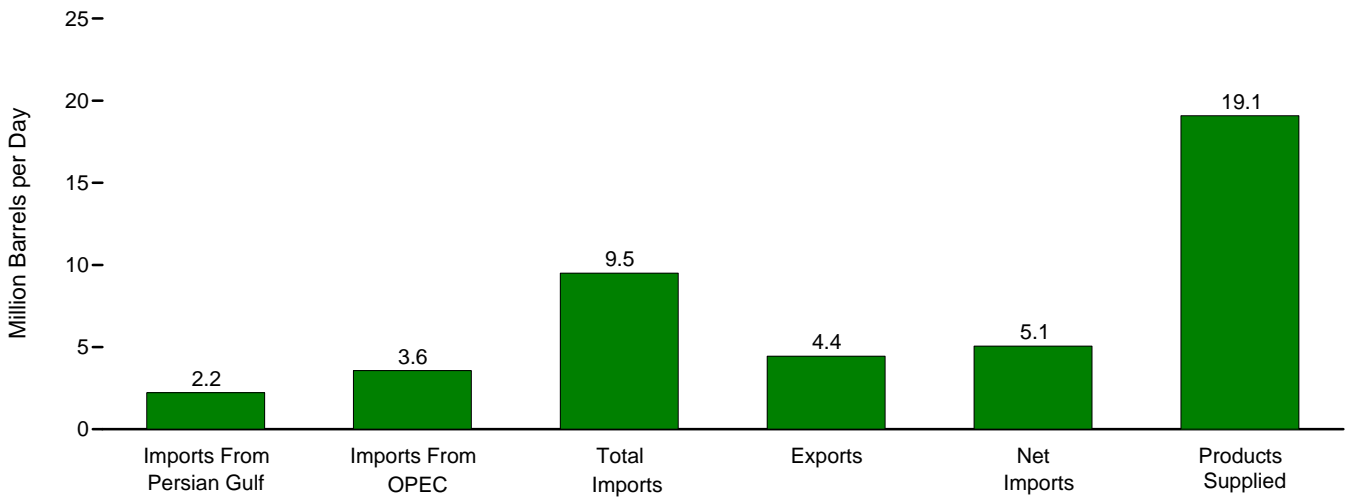
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

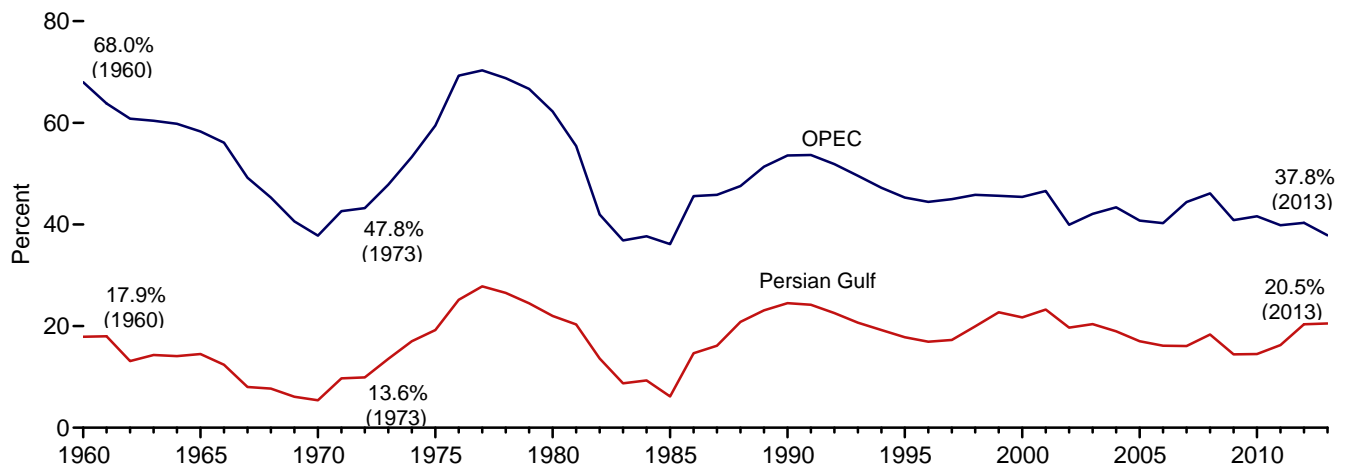
Sources: • **1949–1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976–1980:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981–2012:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2013 and 2014:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

### Figure 3.3a Petroleum Trade: Overview

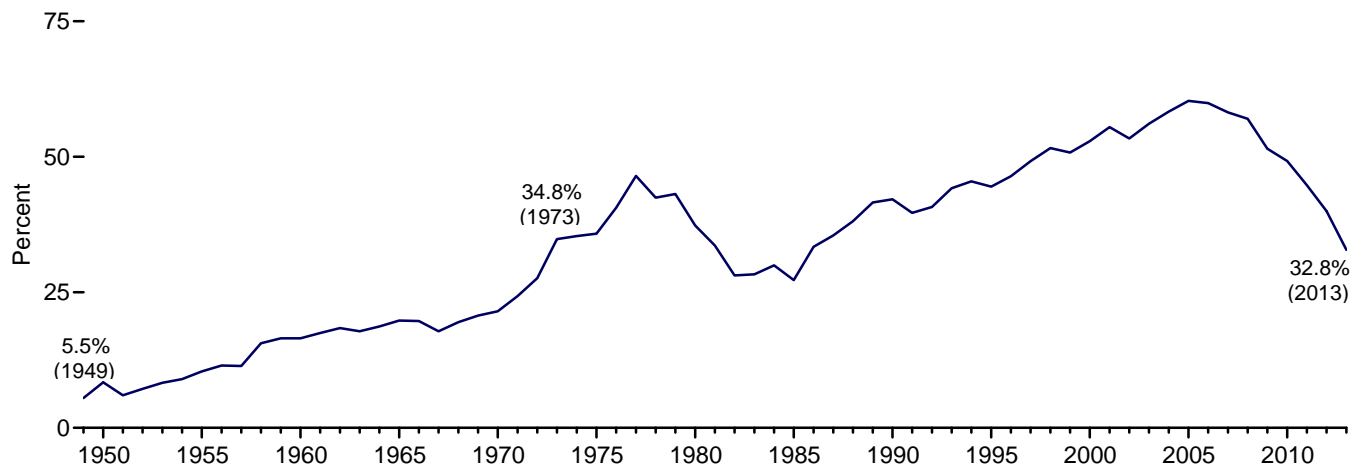
Overview, December 2013



#### Imports From OPEC and Persian Gulf as Share of Total Imports, 1960–2013



#### Net Imports as Share of Products Supplied, 1949–2013



Note: OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.  
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.  
 Source: Table 3.3a.

**Table 3.3a Petroleum Trade: Overview**

	Imports From Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports From OPEC <sup>b</sup>	Imports	Exports	Net Imports	Products Supplied	As Share of Products Supplied				As Share of Total Imports	
							Imports From Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports From OPEC <sup>b</sup>	Imports	Net Imports	Imports From Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports From OPEC <sup>b</sup>
							Thousand Barrels per Day					
1950 Average	NA	NA	850	305	545	6,458	NA	NA	13.2	8.4	NA	NA
1955 Average	NA	NA	1,248	368	880	8,455	NA	NA	14.8	10.4	NA	NA
1960 Average	326	1,233	1,815	202	1,613	9,797	3.3	12.6	18.5	16.5	17.9	68.0
1965 Average	359	1,439	2,468	187	2,281	11,512	3.1	12.5	21.4	19.8	14.5	58.3
1970 Average	184	1,294	3,419	259	3,161	14,697	1.3	8.8	23.3	21.5	5.4	37.8
1975 Average	1,165	3,601	6,056	209	5,846	16,322	7.1	22.1	37.1	35.8	19.2	59.5
1980 Average	1,519	4,300	6,909	544	6,365	17,056	8.9	25.2	40.5	37.3	22.0	62.2
1985 Average	311	1,830	5,067	781	4,286	15,726	2.0	11.6	32.2	27.3	6.1	36.1
1990 Average	1,966	4,296	8,018	857	7,161	16,988	11.6	25.3	47.2	42.2	24.5	53.6
1995 Average	1,573	4,002	8,835	949	7,886	17,725	8.9	22.6	49.8	44.5	17.8	45.3
2000 Average	2,488	5,203	11,459	1,040	10,419	19,701	12.6	26.4	58.2	52.9	21.7	45.4
2001 Average	2,761	5,528	11,871	971	10,900	19,649	14.1	28.1	60.4	55.5	23.3	46.6
2002 Average	2,269	4,605	11,530	984	10,546	19,761	11.5	23.3	58.3	53.4	19.7	39.9
2003 Average	2,501	5,162	12,264	1,027	11,238	20,034	12.5	25.8	61.2	56.1	20.4	42.1
2004 Average	2,493	5,701	13,145	1,048	12,097	20,731	12.0	27.5	63.4	58.4	19.0	43.4
2005 Average	2,334	5,587	13,714	1,165	12,549	20,802	11.2	26.9	65.9	60.3	17.0	40.7
2006 Average	2,211	5,517	13,707	1,317	12,390	20,687	10.7	26.7	66.3	59.9	16.1	40.2
2007 Average	2,163	5,980	13,468	1,433	12,036	20,680	10.5	28.9	65.1	58.2	16.1	44.4
2008 Average	2,370	5,954	12,915	1,802	11,114	19,498	12.2	30.5	66.2	57.0	18.4	46.1
2009 Average	1,689	4,776	11,691	2,024	9,667	18,771	9.0	25.4	62.3	51.5	14.4	40.9
2010 Average	1,711	4,906	11,793	2,353	9,441	19,180	8.9	25.6	61.5	49.2	14.5	41.6
2011 Average	1,861	4,555	11,436	2,986	8,450	18,882	9.9	24.1	60.6	44.8	16.3	39.8
2012 January	2,158	4,159	10,910	2,870	8,041	18,304	11.8	22.7	59.6	43.9	19.8	38.1
February	1,948	3,989	10,490	2,994	7,496	18,643	10.4	21.4	56.3	40.2	18.6	38.0
March	2,209	4,301	10,605	3,116	7,489	18,164	12.2	23.7	58.4	41.2	20.8	40.6
April	2,236	4,402	10,611	3,272	7,339	18,211	12.3	24.2	58.3	40.3	21.1	41.5
May	2,628	4,730	11,117	3,207	7,910	18,589	14.1	25.4	59.8	42.6	23.6	42.5
June	2,395	4,655	11,424	3,216	8,208	18,857	12.7	24.7	60.6	43.5	21.0	40.7
July	2,154	4,387	10,794	3,237	7,556	18,515	11.6	23.7	58.3	40.8	20.0	40.6
August	2,071	4,385	10,880	3,081	7,798	19,156	10.8	22.9	56.8	40.7	19.0	40.3
September	2,071	4,272	10,475	3,164	7,312	18,092	11.4	23.6	57.9	40.4	19.8	40.8
October	2,142	4,187	10,047	3,255	6,793	18,705	11.5	22.4	53.7	36.3	21.3	41.7
November	2,100	4,228	10,181	3,404	6,777	18,528	11.3	22.8	55.0	36.6	20.6	41.5
December	1,751	3,556	9,644	3,636	6,008	18,120	9.7	19.6	53.2	33.2	18.2	36.9
Average	2,156	4,271	10,598	3,205	7,393	18,490	11.7	23.1	57.3	40.0	20.3	40.3
2013 January	1,798	3,850	10,042	2,882	7,160	18,646	9.6	20.6	53.9	38.4	17.9	38.3
February	1,831	3,094	9,235	3,243	5,992	18,659	9.8	16.6	49.5	32.1	19.8	33.5
March	2,087	3,713	9,456	3,111	6,345	18,476	11.3	20.1	51.2	34.3	22.1	39.3
April	1,804	3,780	10,076	3,208	6,868	18,553	9.7	20.4	54.3	37.0	17.9	37.5
May	2,135	4,045	10,052	3,467	6,585	18,551	11.5	21.8	54.2	35.5	21.2	40.2
June	1,894	3,825	9,790	3,545	6,245	18,724	10.1	20.4	52.3	33.4	19.3	39.1
July	1,927	3,793	10,243	3,892	6,351	19,046	10.1	19.9	53.8	33.3	18.8	37.0
August	2,160	3,900	10,197	3,700	6,498	19,091	11.3	20.4	53.4	34.0	21.2	38.2
September	2,146	3,921	9,979	3,631	6,349	19,116	11.2	20.5	52.2	33.2	21.5	39.3
October	1,933	3,411	9,592	3,998	5,594	19,273	10.0	17.7	49.8	29.0	20.2	35.6
November	2,138	3,529	9,307	3,973	5,334	19,413	11.0	18.2	47.9	27.5	23.0	37.9
December	R 2,225	R 3,570	R 9,502	R 4,444	R 5,057	R 19,081	R 11.7	R 18.7	R 49.8	R 26.5	R 23.4	R 37.6
Average	R 2,008	R 3,707	R 9,794	R 3,594	R 6,200	R 18,887	R 10.6	R 19.6	R 51.9	R 32.8	R 20.5	R 37.8
2014 January	NA	NA	E 9,100	E 3,680	E 5,420	E 19,155	NA	NA	E 47.5	E 28.3	NA	NA
February	NA	NA	E 9,088	E 3,771	E 5,317	E 18,473	NA	NA	E 49.2	E 28.8	NA	NA
2-Month Average	NA	NA	E 9,094	E 3,723	E 5,371	E 18,831	NA	NA	E 48.3	E 28.5	NA	NA
2013 2-Month Average	1,814	3,491	9,659	3,053	6,606	18,652	9.7	18.7	51.8	35.4	18.8	36.1
2012 2-Month Average	2,057	4,077	10,707	2,930	7,777	18,468	11.1	22.1	58.0	42.1	19.2	38.1

<sup>a</sup> Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

<sup>b</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. See Table 3.3c for notes on which countries are included in the data.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Notes: • For the feature article "Measuring Dependence on Imported Oil," published in the August 1995 *Monthly Energy Review*, see [http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/pdf/historical/imported\\_oil.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/pdf/historical/imported_oil.pdf). • Beginning in October 1977, data include Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports. See Table 3.3b. • Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. U.S. exports include shipments to U.S. territories, and imports include

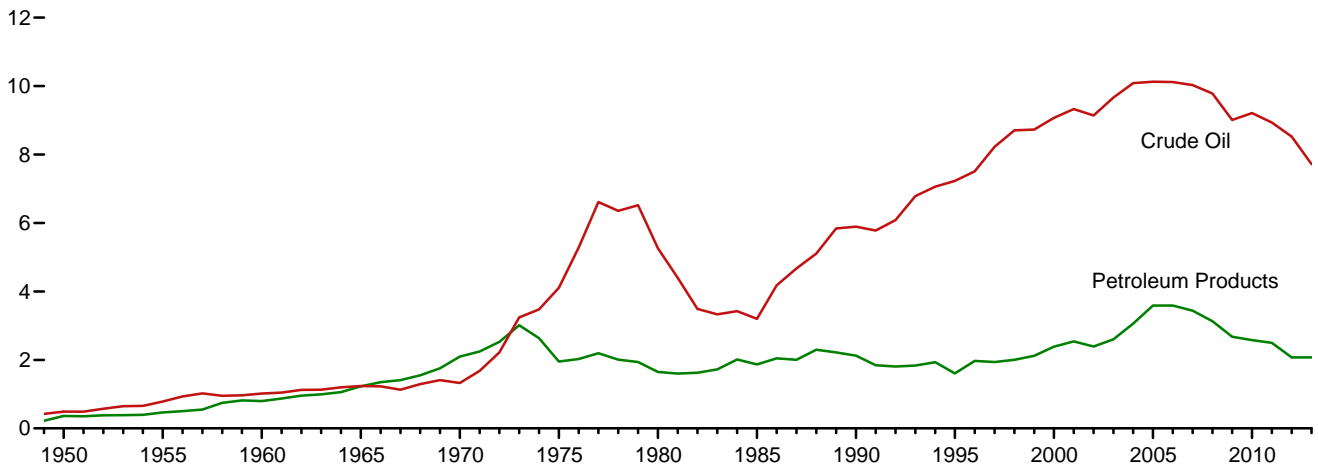
receipts from U.S. territories.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

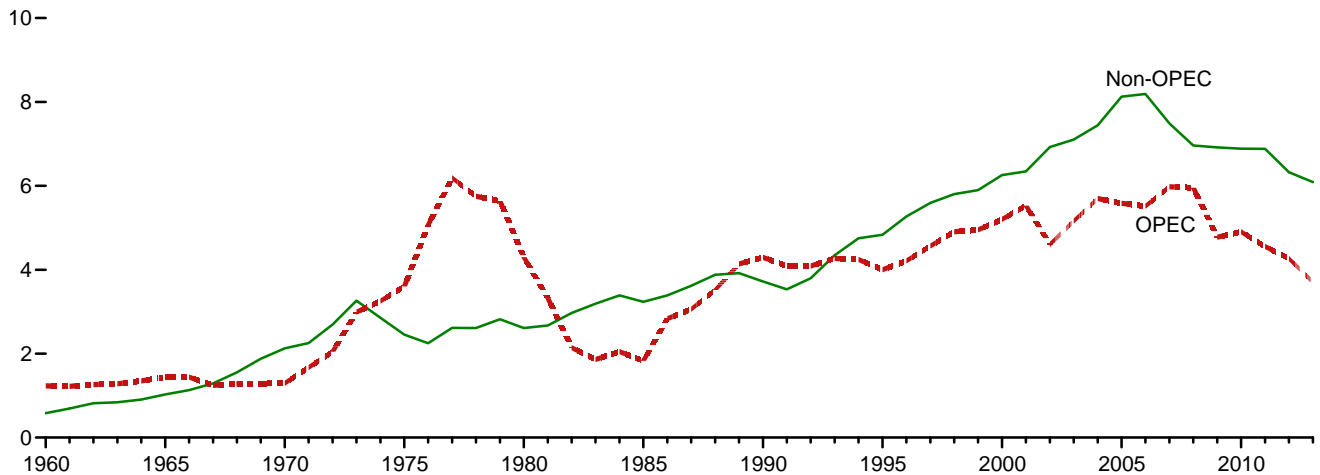
Sources: • 1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981–2012: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports, and unpublished revisions. • 2013 and 2014: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Figure 3.3b Petroleum Trade: Imports**  
(Million Barrels per Day)

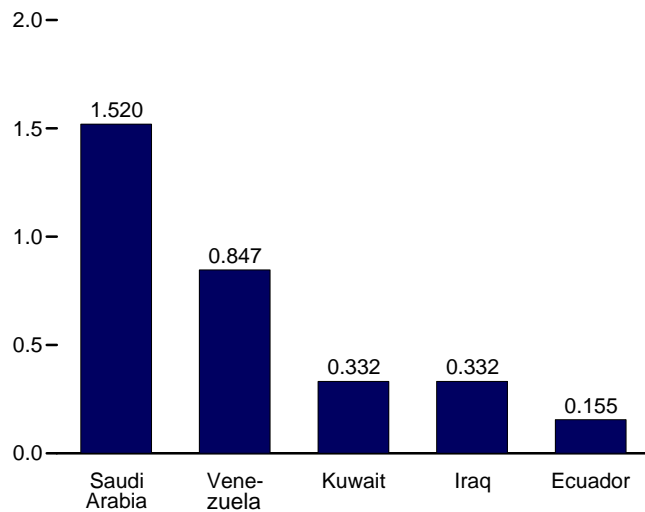
Overview, 1949–2013



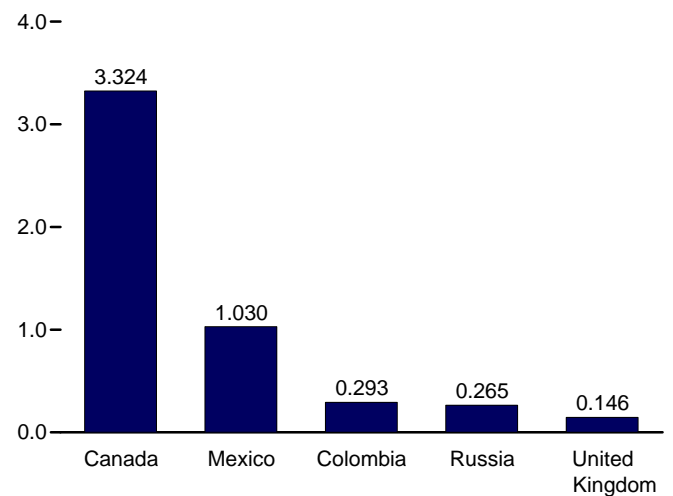
OPEC and Non-OPEC, 1960–2013



From Selected OPEC Countries, December 2013



From Selected Non-OPEC Countries, December 2013



Note: OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.  
Sources: Tables 3.3b–3.3d.

**Table 3.3b Petroleum Trade: Imports and Exports by Type**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Imports									Exports			
	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>		Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel <sup>d</sup>	LPG <sup>b</sup>		Motor Gasoline <sup>f</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>g</sup>	Total	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products	Total
	SPR <sup>c</sup>	Total			Propane <sup>e</sup>	Total							
1950 Average	--	487	7	( <sup>d</sup> )	0	0	(s)	329	27	850	95	210	305
1955 Average	--	782	12	( <sup>d</sup> )	0	0	13	417	24	1,248	32	336	368
1960 Average	--	1,015	35	34	NA	4	27	637	62	1,815	8	193	202
1965 Average	--	1,238	36	81	NA	21	28	946	119	2,468	3	184	187
1970 Average	--	1,324	147	144	26	52	67	1,528	157	3,419	14	245	259
1975 Average	--	4,105	155	133	60	112	184	1,223	144	6,056	6	204	209
1980 Average	44	5,263	142	80	69	216	140	939	130	6,909	287	258	544
1985 Average	118	3,201	200	39	67	187	381	510	550	5,067	204	577	781
1990 Average	27	5,894	278	108	115	188	342	504	705	8,018	109	748	857
1995 Average	--	7,230	193	106	102	146	265	187	708	8,835	95	855	949
2000 Average	8	9,071	295	162	161	215	427	352	938	11,459	50	990	1,040
2001 Average	11	9,328	344	148	145	206	454	295	1,095	11,871	20	951	971
2002 Average	16	9,140	267	107	145	183	498	249	1,085	11,530	9	975	984
2003 Average	--	9,665	333	109	168	225	518	327	1,087	12,264	12	1,014	1,027
2004 Average	77	10,088	325	127	209	263	496	426	1,419	13,145	27	1,021	1,048
2005 Average	52	10,126	329	190	233	328	603	530	1,609	13,714	32	1,133	1,165
2006 Average	8	10,118	365	186	228	332	475	350	1,881	13,707	25	1,292	1,317
2007 Average	7	10,031	304	217	182	247	413	372	1,885	13,468	27	1,405	1,433
2008 Average	19	9,783	213	103	185	253	302	349	1,913	12,915	29	1,773	1,802
2009 Average	56	9,013	225	81	147	182	223	331	1,635	11,691	44	1,980	2,024
2010 Average	--	9,213	228	98	121	153	134	366	1,600	11,793	42	2,311	2,353
2011 Average	--	8,935	179	69	110	135	105	328	1,686	11,436	47	2,939	2,986
2012 January	--	8,527	157	6	146	169	80	330	1,641	10,910	78	2,791	2,870
February	--	8,562	142	41	125	155	46	228	1,315	10,490	73	2,921	2,994
March	--	8,771	137	5	109	137	79	273	1,204	10,605	71	3,045	3,116
April	--	8,636	98	45	115	143	33	252	1,404	10,611	41	3,231	3,272
May	--	8,991	113	49	106	133	43	265	1,524	11,117	83	3,124	3,207
June	--	9,193	87	42	102	130	37	325	1,609	11,424	46	3,170	3,216
July	--	8,712	117	48	115	134	32	247	1,505	10,794	77	3,160	3,237
August	--	8,665	112	124	85	109	34	244	1,593	10,880	60	3,021	3,081
September	--	8,381	86	84	100	124	23	257	1,521	10,475	68	3,096	3,164
October	--	8,108	88	106	91	116	26	236	1,368	10,047	67	3,188	3,255
November	--	8,183	188	46	138	158	32	236	1,339	10,181	73	3,331	3,404
December	--	7,604	190	59	161	182	64	178	1,367	9,644	71	3,565	3,636
Average	--	8,527	126	55	116	141	44	256	1,450	10,598	67	3,137	3,205
2013 January	--	7,953	213	46	184	207	40	238	1,345	10,042	73	2,809	2,882
February	--	7,270	174	61	166	186	19	196	1,331	9,235	124	3,119	3,243
March	--	7,460	146	18	141	164	56	300	1,312	9,456	101	3,010	3,111
April	--	7,726	238	74	110	130	35	259	1,614	10,076	132	3,075	3,208
May	--	7,737	168	83	81	98	24	186	1,757	10,052	125	3,342	3,467
June	--	7,730	120	76	110	131	70	173	1,490	9,790	120	3,425	3,545
July	--	8,071	107	75	87	108	53	249	1,580	10,243	98	3,794	3,892
August	--	8,099	123	124	85	109	68	292	1,383	10,197	66	3,634	3,700
September	--	7,911	132	68	87	108	40	229	1,490	9,979	99	3,532	3,631
October	--	7,475	128	98	158	182	38	194	1,477	9,592	114	3,885	3,998
November	--	7,386	145	74	169	189	51	181	1,281	9,307	202	3,771	3,973
December	--	R 7,759	R 164	R 61	R 146	R 166	R 33	R 168	R 1,150	R 9,502	R 190	R 4,255	R 4,444
Average	--	R 7,719	R 155	R 72	R 127	R 148	R 44	R 222	R 1,435	R 9,794	R 120	R 3,474	R 3,594
2014 January	--	E 7,401	E 248	E 52	E 163	NA	E 44	E 163	NA	E 9,100	E 59	E 3,621	E 3,680
February	--	E 7,353	E 329	E 65	E 207	NA	E 12	E 178	NA	E 9,088	E 63	E 3,708	E 3,771
2-Month Average	--	E 7,378	E 286	E 58	E 184	NA	E 29	E 170	NA	E 9,094	E 61	E 3,662	E 3,723
2012 2-Month Average	--	7,629	195	53	175	197	30	218	1,338	9,659	97	2,956	3,053
2013 2-Month Average	--	8,544	150	23	136	162	64	281	1,483	10,707	76	2,854	2,930

<sup>a</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>b</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.

<sup>c</sup> "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. Through 2003, includes crude oil imports by SPR only; beginning in 2004, includes crude oil imports by SPR, and crude oil imports into SPR by others.

<sup>d</sup> Beginning in 1965, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. (Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other.") For 1956–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1955, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Motor Gasoline." Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.")

<sup>e</sup> Includes propylene.

<sup>f</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1955, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Through 1980, also includes motor gasoline blending components.

<sup>g</sup> Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline blending components, kerosene, lubricants, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, unfinished oils, waxes, other hydrocarbons and oxygenates, and miscellaneous products. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also

includes finished aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes motor gasoline blending components. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. -- =Not applicable. -- =No data reported. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981–2012: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports, and unpublished revisions. • 2013 and 2014: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Table 3.3c Petroleum Trade: Imports From OPEC Countries**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Algeria <sup>a</sup>	Angola <sup>b</sup>	Ecuador <sup>c</sup>	Iraq	Kuwait <sup>d</sup>	Libya <sup>e</sup>	Nigeria <sup>f</sup>	Saudi Arabia <sup>d</sup>	Venezuela	Other <sup>g</sup>	Total OPEC
1960 Average	(a)	(b)	(c)	22	182	(e)	(f)	84	911	34	1,233
1965 Average	(a)	(b)	(c)	16	74	42	(f)	158	994	155	1,439
1970 Average	8	(b)	(c)	0	48	47	(f)	30	989	172	1,294
1975 Average	282	(b)	(c)	2	16	232	762	715	702	832	3,601
1980 Average	488	(b)	(c)	27	28	27	554	857	1,261	481	4,300
1985 Average	187	(b)	(c)	67	46	21	4	293	168	605	1,830
1990 Average	280	(b)	(c)	49	518	86	0	800	1,339	1,025	4,296
1995 Average	234	(b)	(c)	0	218	0	627	1,344	1,480	98	4,002
2000 Average	225	(b)	(c)	620	272	0	896	1,572	1,546	72	5,203
2001 Average	278	(b)	(c)	795	250	0	885	1,662	1,553	105	5,528
2002 Average	264	(b)	(c)	459	228	0	621	1,552	1,398	83	4,605
2003 Average	382	(b)	(c)	481	220	0	867	1,774	1,376	61	5,162
2004 Average	452	(b)	(c)	656	250	20	1,140	1,558	1,554	70	5,701
2005 Average	478	(b)	(c)	531	243	56	1,166	1,537	1,529	47	5,587
2006 Average	657	(b)	(c)	553	185	87	1,114	1,463	1,419	38	5,517
2007 Average	670	508	(c)	484	181	117	1,134	1,485	1,361	39	5,980
2008 Average	548	513	221	627	210	103	988	1,529	1,189	26	5,954
2009 Average	493	460	185	450	182	79	809	1,004	1,063	50	4,776
2010 Average	510	393	212	415	197	70	1,023	1,096	988	3	4,906
2011 Average	358	346	206	459	191	15	818	1,195	951	16	4,555
<b>2012</b> January	269	385	100	374	319	5	494	1,423	751	41	4,159
February	256	230	244	271	252	29	353	1,420	934	—	3,989
March	325	175	174	386	454	60	374	1,369	984	—	4,301
April	259	253	201	395	235	68	483	1,597	904	7	4,402
May	300	249	199	675	407	65	428	1,540	861	7	4,730
June	236	378	248	668	250	93	515	1,456	794	17	4,655
July	213	285	176	375	304	110	372	1,466	1,080	7	4,387
August	303	153	180	550	301	126	504	1,220	1,048	—	4,385
September	175	237	218	461	310	67	468	1,291	1,038	6	4,272
October	186	183	122	593	287	59	543	1,258	951	4	4,187
November	199	157	151	489	276	30	516	1,316	1,076	18	4,228
December	179	116	155	462	254	16	248	1,034	1,092	—	3,556
<b>Average</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>1,365</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4,271</b>
<b>2013</b> January	194	223	240	419	389	20	479	979	898	10	3,850
February	17	198	174	529	255	20	255	1,032	601	14	3,094
March	74	98	218	426	367	74	403	1,284	763	8	3,713
April	160	167	322	455	238	76	405	1,109	847	—	3,780
May	168	328	178	321	361	125	395	1,440	720	10	4,045
June	88	271	202	228	217	119	366	1,431	887	16	3,825
July	112	242	198	299	309	150	240	1,318	924	—	3,793
August	105	376	349	397	420	67	167	1,332	678	10	3,900
September	136	226	255	287	299	35	286	1,557	837	—	3,921
October	66	207	251	226	335	13	183	1,362	759	10	3,411
November	144	125	235	182	397	—	93	1,557	796	—	3,529
December	110	136	155	332	332	(s)	99	1,520	847	39	3,570
<b>Average</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>1,328</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3,707</b>

<sup>a</sup> Algeria joined OPEC in 1969. For 1960–1968, Algeria is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>b</sup> Angola joined OPEC in January 2007. For 1960–2006, Angola is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>c</sup> Ecuador was a member of OPEC from 1973–1992, and rejoined OPEC in November 2007. For 1960–1972 and 1993–2007, Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>d</sup> Through 1970, includes half the imports from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia. Beginning in 1971, imports from the Neutral Zone are reported as originating in either Kuwait or Saudi Arabia depending on the country reported to U.S. Customs.

<sup>e</sup> Libya joined OPEC in 1962. For 1960 and 1961, Libya is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>f</sup> Nigeria joined OPEC in 1971. For 1960–1970, Nigeria is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>g</sup> Includes these countries in the years indicated: Gabon (1975–1994), Indonesia (1962–2008), Iran (1960 forward), Qatar (1961 forward), and United Arab Emirates (1967 forward).

— = No data reported. (s) = Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. Petroleum imports not classified as "OPEC" on this table are included on Table 3.3d. • The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil. • Includes imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1960–1972: Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, annual reports. • 1973–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981–2012: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2013: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

**Table 3.3d Petroleum Trade: Imports From Non-OPEC Countries**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Brazil	Canada	Colombia	Mexico	Nether-lands	Norway	Russia <sup>a</sup>	United Kingdom	U.S. Virgin Islands	Other	Total Non-OPEC
<b>1960 Average</b> .....	1	120	42	16	NA	NA	0	(s)	NA	NA	581
<b>1965 Average</b> .....	0	323	51	48	1	0	0	(s)	0	606	1,029
<b>1970 Average</b> .....	2	766	46	42	39	0	3	11	189	1,027	2,126
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	5	846	9	71	19	17	14	14	406	1,052	2,454
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	3	455	4	533	2	144	1	176	388	903	2,609
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	61	770	23	816	58	32	8	310	247	913	3,237
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	49	934	182	755	55	102	45	189	282	1,128	3,721
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	8	1,332	219	1,068	15	273	25	383	278	1,233	4,833
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	51	1,807	342	1,373	30	343	72	366	291	1,581	6,257
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	82	1,828	296	1,440	43	341	90	324	268	1,631	6,343
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	116	1,971	260	1,547	66	393	210	478	236	1,649	6,925
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	108	2,072	195	1,623	87	270	254	440	288	1,766	7,103
<b>2004 Average</b> .....	104	2,138	176	1,665	101	244	298	380	330	2,008	7,444
<b>2005 Average</b> .....	156	2,181	196	1,662	151	233	410	396	328	2,413	8,127
<b>2006 Average</b> .....	193	2,353	155	1,705	174	196	369	272	328	2,446	8,190
<b>2007 Average</b> .....	200	2,455	155	1,532	128	142	414	277	346	1,839	7,489
<b>2008 Average</b> .....	258	2,493	200	1,302	168	102	465	236	320	1,416	6,961
<b>2009 Average</b> .....	309	2,479	276	1,210	140	108	563	245	277	1,307	6,915
<b>2010 Average</b> .....	272	2,535	365	1,284	108	89	612	256	253	1,112	6,887
<b>2011 Average</b> .....	253	2,729	433	1,206	100	113	624	159	186	1,077	6,881
<b>2012</b>											
January .....	321	3,032	431	1,114	101	46	572	168	96	870	6,751
February .....	286	3,057	474	1,081	93	163	288	127	28	904	6,501
March .....	357	2,953	482	1,004	143	87	326	187	1	764	6,304
April .....	237	2,987	472	1,002	84	51	388	145	12	831	6,208
May .....	212	2,966	430	1,012	111	94	547	138	2	875	6,387
June .....	297	3,070	515	915	151	82	655	194	(s)	891	6,789
July .....	270	2,921	413	1,024	138	47	491	131	1	971	6,407
August .....	289	2,954	409	1,016	97	94	368	197	—	1,071	6,495
September .....	152	2,759	357	1,096	75	63	562	111	—	1,029	6,203
October .....	90	2,642	376	1,062	69	67	552	117	3	882	5,860
November .....	123	2,870	459	1,065	72	80	445	126	—	712	5,953
December .....	85	3,153	387	1,026	52	35	523	144	—	682	6,088
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>226</b>	<b>2,946</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>6,327</b>
<b>2013</b>											
January .....	106	3,433	351	1,068	120	48	327	116	—	624	6,193
February .....	79	3,416	366	978	120	10	454	95	—	623	6,141
March .....	123	3,004	479	677	121	69	454	111	—	705	5,743
April .....	96	3,163	465	973	80	40	579	131	—	769	6,296
May .....	193	2,842	389	885	88	26	552	170	—	862	6,007
June .....	182	2,864	356	846	74	80	513	198	—	853	5,965
July .....	179	3,008	588	930	69	68	453	192	—	965	6,450
August .....	226	3,076	375	912	85	36	572	163	—	852	6,297
September .....	242	3,072	314	839	58	56	458	149	—	871	6,059
October .....	88	3,213	384	878	83	114	555	160	—	706	6,181
November .....	127	3,104	302	1,014	85	52	326	124	—	645	5,779
December .....	103	3,324	293	1,030	90	52	265	146	—	629	5,932
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>146</b>	<b>3,125</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>6,087</b>

<sup>a</sup> Through 1992, may include imports from republics other than Russia in the former U.S.S.R. See "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.);" in Glossary.

NA=Not available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. Petroleum imports not classified as "OPEC" on Table 3.3c are included on this table. • The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil. • Includes imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50

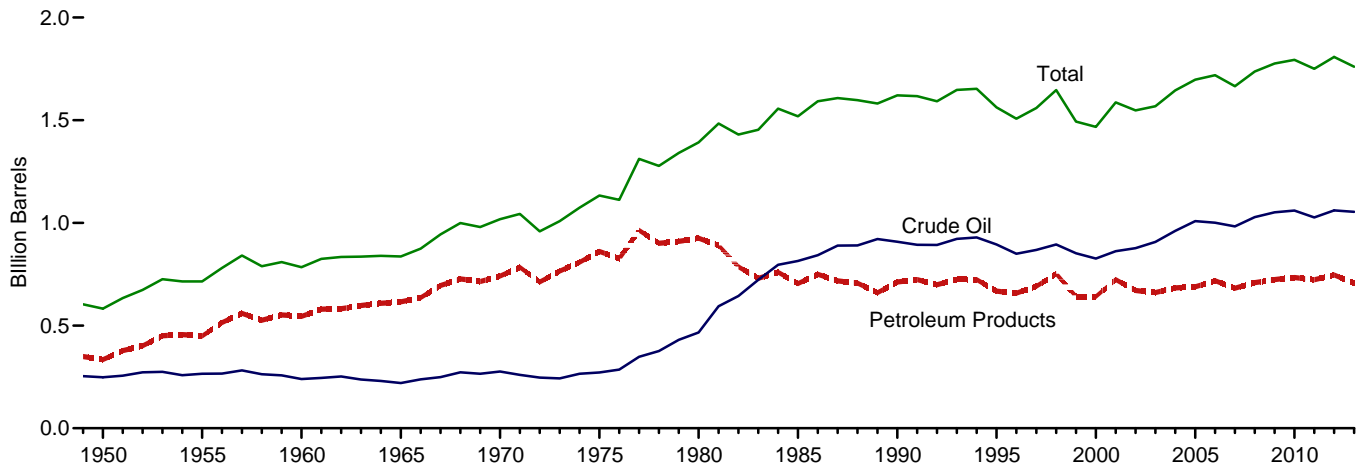
states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

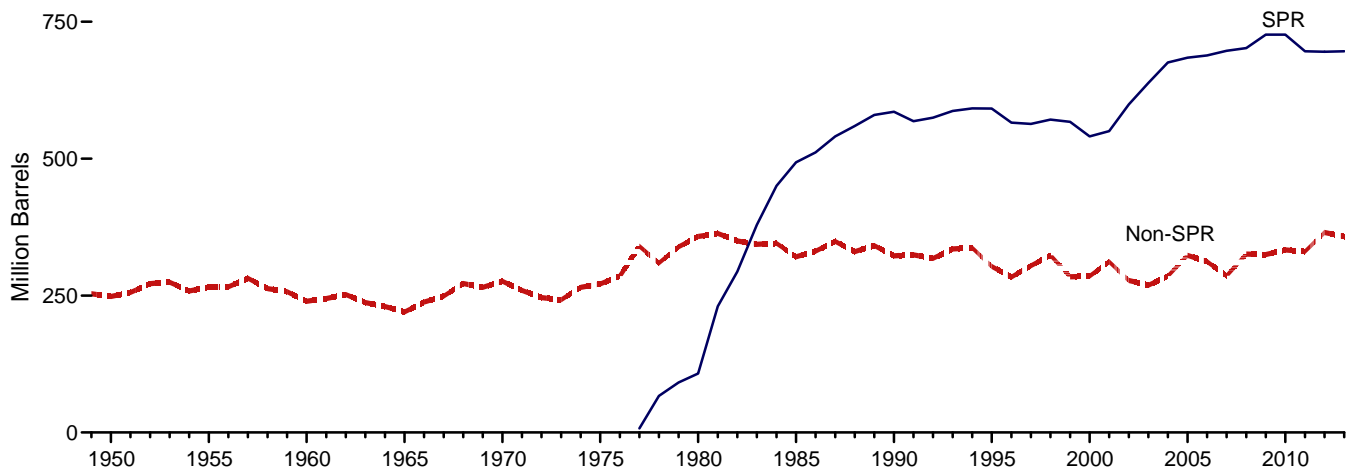
Sources: • **1960–1972:** Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, annual reports. • **1973–1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976–1980:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981–2012:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2013:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

**Figure 3.4 Petroleum Stocks**

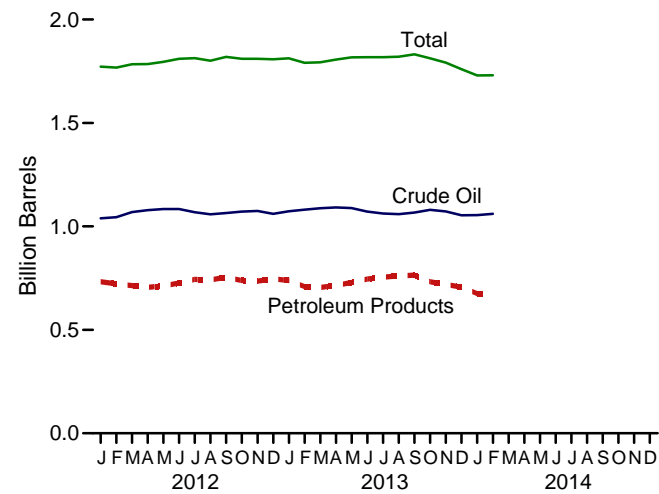
Overview, 1949–2013



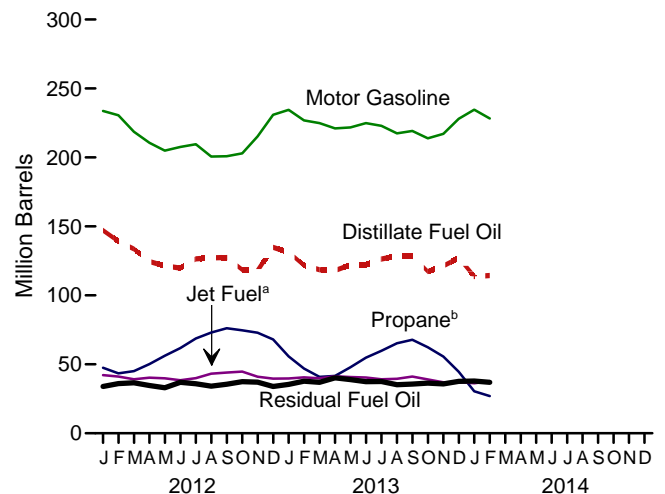
SPR and Non-SPR Crude Oil Stocks, 1949–2013



Overview, Monthly



Selected Products, Monthly



<sup>a</sup> Includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

<sup>b</sup> Includes propylene.

Notes: • SPR=Strategic Petroleum Reserve. • Stocks are at end of

period.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

Source: Table 3.4.



**Table 3.4 Petroleum Stocks**  
(Million Barrels)

	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>			Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>f</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>g</sup>	LPG <sup>b</sup>		Motor Gasoline <sup>i</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>j</sup>	Total
	SPR <sup>c</sup>	Non-SPR <sup>d,e</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>			Propane <sup>h</sup>	Total				
1950 Year .....	--	248	248	72	( <sup>g</sup> )	NA	2	116	41	104	583
1955 Year .....	--	266	266	111	3	NA	7	165	39	123	715
1960 Year .....	--	240	240	138	7	NA	23	195	45	137	785
1965 Year .....	--	220	220	155	19	NA	30	175	56	181	836
1970 Year .....	--	276	276	195	28	NA	67	209	54	188	1,018
1975 Year .....	--	271	271	209	30	82	125	235	74	188	1,133
1980 Year .....	108	358	466	205	42	65	120	261	92	205	1,392
1985 Year .....	493	321	814	144	40	39	74	223	50	174	1,519
1990 Year .....	586	323	908	132	52	49	98	220	49	162	1,621
1995 Year .....	592	303	895	130	40	43	93	202	37	165	1,563
2000 Year .....	541	286	826	118	45	41	83	196	36	164	1,468
2001 Year .....	550	312	862	145	42	66	121	210	41	166	1,586
2002 Year .....	599	278	877	134	39	53	106	209	31	152	1,548
2003 Year .....	638	269	907	137	39	50	94	207	38	147	1,568
2004 Year .....	676	286	961	126	40	55	104	218	42	153	1,645
2005 Year .....	685	324	1,008	136	42	57	109	208	37	157	1,698
2006 Year .....	689	312	1,001	144	39	62	113	212	42	169	1,720
2007 Year .....	697	286	983	134	39	52	96	218	39	156	1,665
2008 Year .....	702	326	1,028	146	38	55	113	214	36	162	1,737
2009 Year .....	727	325	1,052	166	43	50	102	223	37	153	1,776
2010 Year .....	727	333	1,060	164	43	49	108	219	41	158	1,794
2011 Year .....	696	331	1,027	149	41	55	112	223	34	164	1,750
<b>2012</b> January .....	696	343	1,039	147	42	48	101	234	34	175	1,773
February .....	696	348	1,044	139	41	43	96	231	36	180	1,767
March .....	696	373	1,069	134	39	45	103	219	37	184	1,783
April .....	696	383	1,079	125	40	50	116	211	35	179	1,784
May .....	696	388	1,084	121	40	56	133	205	33	180	1,796
June .....	696	388	1,084	120	38	62	147	208	37	177	1,810
July .....	696	373	1,069	126	40	69	160	210	36	173	1,813
August .....	696	362	1,058	127	43	73	170	201	34	166	1,801
September .....	695	370	1,065	127	44	76	175	201	36	172	1,819
October .....	695	376	1,071	119	45	75	168	203	37	167	1,810
November .....	695	379	1,074	118	41	73	158	215	37	167	1,810
<b>December .....</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>1,808</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	696	378	1,073	131	40	56	121	234	35	177	1,812
February .....	696	385	1,081	122	41	47	108	227	38	175	1,791
March .....	696	392	1,088	119	40	41	103	225	37	182	1,793
April .....	696	396	1,092	118	41	42	111	221	40	183	1,807
May .....	696	392	1,088	122	41	48	127	222	39	179	1,817
June .....	696	376	1,072	122	40	55	142	225	37	178	1,818
July .....	696	367	1,063	126	39	60	153	223	38	176	1,818
August .....	696	363	1,059	129	39	65	168	217	35	172	1,821
September .....	696	371	1,067	129	41	68	172	219	36	168	1,832
October .....	696	384	1,080	117	39	62	159	214	36	167	1,812
November .....	696	377	1,072	121	37	56	138	217	36	170	1,792
<b>December .....</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>R 358</b>	<b>R 1,054</b>	<b>R 127</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>R 45</b>	<b>R 113</b>	<b>R 228</b>	<b>R 38</b>	<b>R 163</b>	<b>R 1,760</b>
<b>2014</b> January .....	<sup>E</sup> 696	<sup>E</sup> 359	<sup>E</sup> 1,055	<sup>E</sup> 114	<sup>E</sup> 36	<sup>E</sup> 30	<sup>RF</sup> 86	<sup>E</sup> 235	<sup>E</sup> 38	<sup>RE</sup> 166	<sup>E</sup> 1,730
February .....	<sup>E</sup> 696	<sup>E</sup> 365	<sup>E</sup> 1,061	<sup>E</sup> 114	<sup>E</sup> 38	<sup>E</sup> 27	<sup>F</sup> 78	<sup>E</sup> 228	<sup>E</sup> 37	<sup>E</sup> 175	<sup>E</sup> 1,731

<sup>a</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>b</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.

<sup>c</sup> "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. Crude oil stocks in the SPR include non-U.S. stocks held under foreign or commercial storage agreements.

<sup>d</sup> All crude oil stocks other than those in "SPR."

<sup>e</sup> Beginning in 1981, includes stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit.

<sup>f</sup> Excludes stocks in the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve. Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>g</sup> Beginning in 1965, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. (Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other.") For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.")

<sup>h</sup> Includes propylene.

<sup>i</sup> Includes finished motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components; excludes oxygenates. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas.

<sup>j</sup> Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline blending components, kerosene,

lubricants, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, unfinished oils, waxes, miscellaneous products, oxygenates, renewable fuels, and other hydrocarbons. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also includes finished aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable.

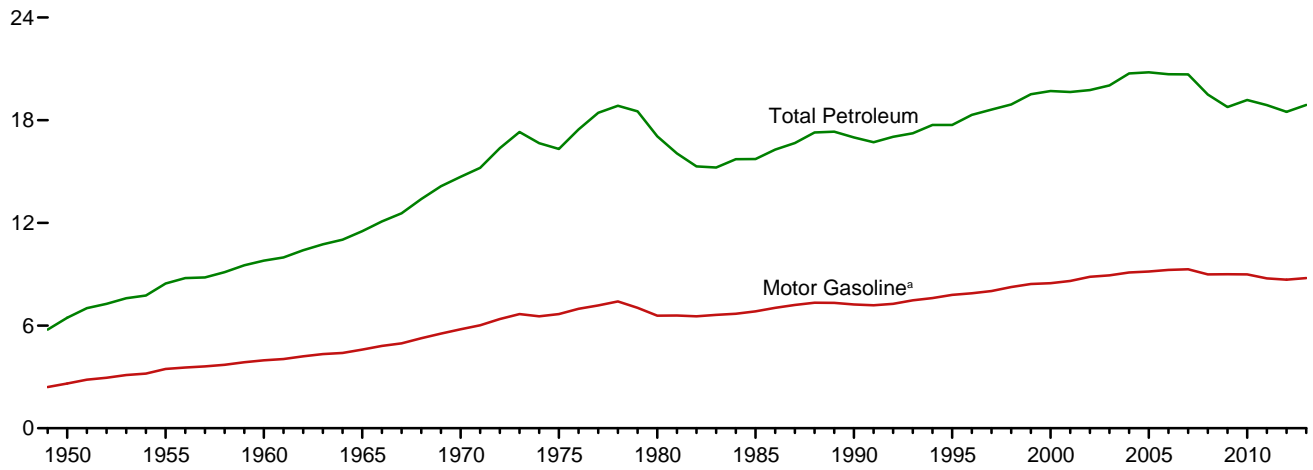
Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

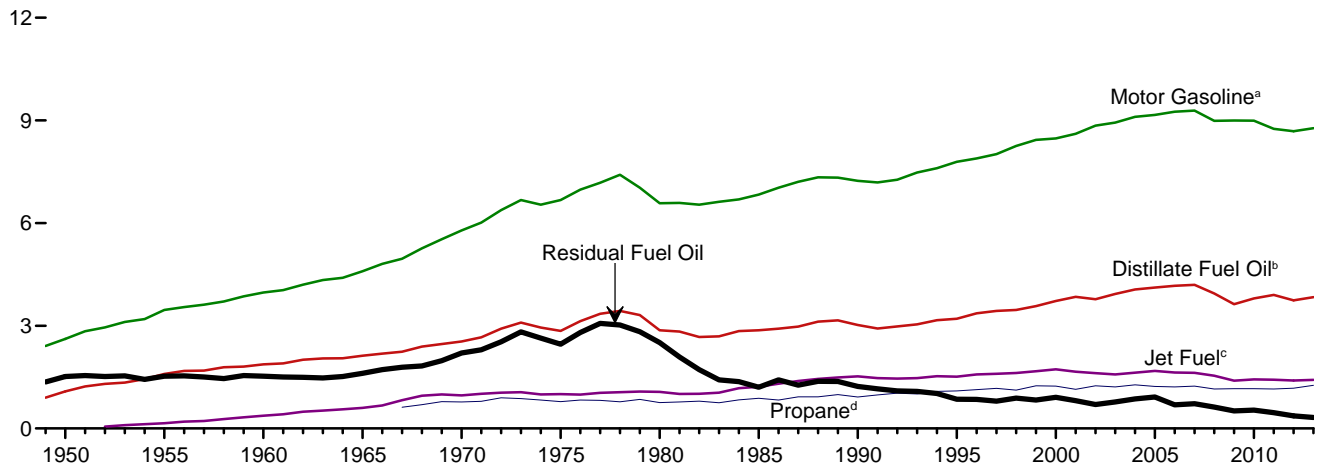
Sources: • **1949–1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976–1980:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981–2012:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2013 and 2014:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Figure 3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type**  
(Million Barrels per Day)

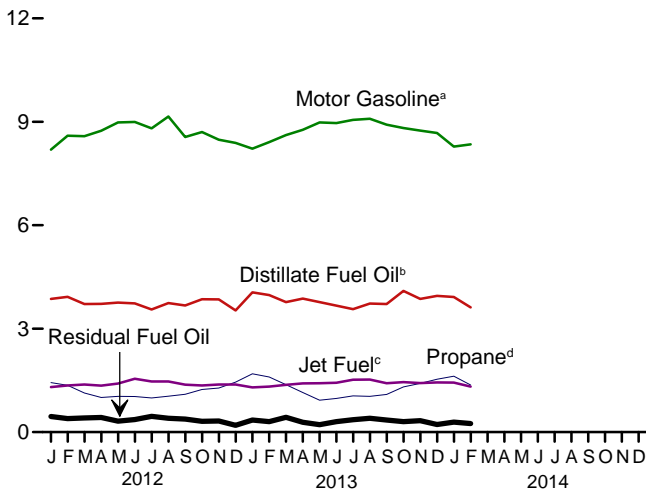
Total Petroleum and Motor Gasoline, 1949–2013



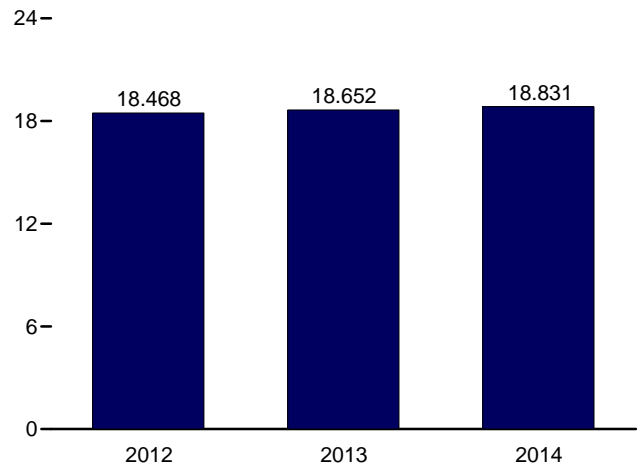
Selected Products, 1949–2013



Selected Products, Monthly



Total Petroleum, January–February



<sup>a</sup> Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.  
<sup>b</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.  
<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

<sup>d</sup> Includes propylene.  
 Note: SPR=Strategic Petroleum Reserve.  
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.  
 Source: Table 3.5.

**Table 3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

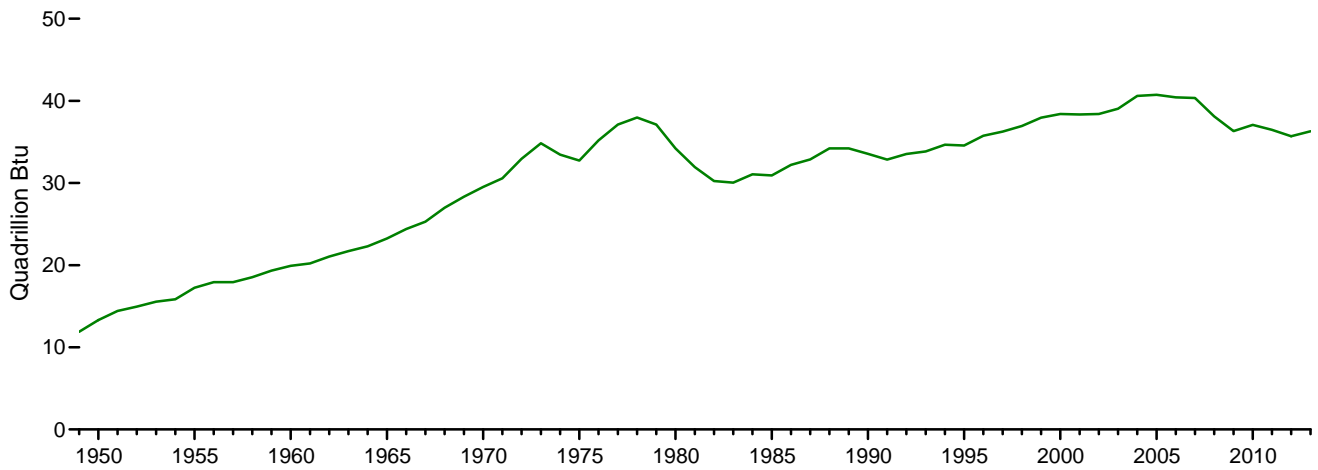
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>c</sup>	Kerosene	LPG <sup>a</sup>		Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>f</sup>	Total
						Propane <sup>d</sup>	Total						
1950 Average .....	180	108	1,082	( <sup>c</sup> )	323	NA	234	106	2,616	41	1,517	250	6,458
1955 Average .....	254	192	1,592	154	320	NA	404	116	3,463	67	1,526	366	8,455
1960 Average .....	302	161	1,872	371	271	NA	621	117	3,969	149	1,529	435	9,797
1965 Average .....	368	120	2,126	602	267	NA	841	129	4,593	202	1,608	657	11,512
1970 Average .....	447	55	2,540	967	263	776	1,224	136	5,785	212	2,204	866	14,697
1975 Average .....	419	39	2,851	1,001	159	783	1,333	137	6,675	247	2,462	1,001	16,322
1980 Average .....	396	35	2,866	1,068	158	754	1,469	159	6,579	237	2,508	1,581	17,056
1985 Average .....	425	27	2,868	1,218	114	883	1,599	145	6,831	264	1,202	1,032	15,726
1990 Average .....	483	24	3,021	1,522	43	917	1,556	164	7,235	339	1,229	1,373	16,988
1995 Average .....	486	21	3,207	1,514	54	1,096	1,899	156	7,789	365	852	1,381	17,725
2000 Average .....	525	20	3,722	1,725	67	1,235	2,231	166	8,472	406	909	1,458	19,701
2001 Average .....	519	19	3,847	1,655	72	1,142	2,044	153	8,610	437	811	1,481	19,649
2002 Average .....	512	18	3,776	1,614	43	1,248	2,163	151	8,848	463	700	1,474	19,761
2003 Average .....	503	16	3,927	1,578	55	1,215	2,074	140	8,935	455	772	1,579	20,034
2004 Average .....	537	17	4,058	1,630	64	1,276	2,132	141	9,105	524	865	1,657	20,731
2005 Average .....	546	19	4,118	1,679	70	1,229	2,030	141	9,159	515	920	1,605	20,802
2006 Average .....	521	18	4,169	1,633	54	1,215	2,052	137	9,253	522	689	1,640	20,687
2007 Average .....	494	17	4,196	1,622	32	1,235	2,085	142	9,286	490	723	1,593	20,680
2008 Average .....	417	15	3,945	1,539	14	1,154	1,954	131	8,989	464	622	1,408	19,498
2009 Average .....	360	14	3,631	1,393	18	1,160	2,051	118	8,997	427	511	1,251	18,771
2010 Average .....	362	15	3,800	1,432	20	1,160	2,173	131	8,993	376	535	1,343	19,180
2011 Average .....	355	15	3,899	1,425	12	1,153	2,204	125	8,753	361	461	1,272	18,882
<b>2012</b> January .....	201	12	3,861	1,308	6	1,436	2,497	121	8,190	403	452	1,253	18,304
February .....	220	11	3,923	1,351	27	1,358	2,439	139	8,598	304	393	1,238	18,643
March .....	234	14	3,715	1,381	7	1,134	2,232	110	8,582	317	412	1,160	18,164
April .....	327	14	3,719	1,350	2	1,005	2,098	125	8,741	345	423	1,067	18,211
May .....	383	17	3,756	1,409	8	1,037	2,086	122	8,979	385	317	1,128	18,589
June .....	455	13	3,732	1,546	2	1,033	2,037	108	8,996	385	364	1,219	18,857
July .....	464	20	3,557	1,468	(s)	990	2,058	107	8,810	345	458	1,228	18,515
August .....	497	13	3,743	1,470	(s)	1,043	2,136	110	9,154	411	401	1,221	19,156
September .....	445	15	3,674	1,378	4	1,095	2,149	106	8,561	374	376	1,010	18,092
October .....	374	14	3,852	1,353	3	1,239	2,344	112	8,701	309	311	1,331	18,705
November .....	282	10	3,848	1,381	3	1,277	2,390	121	8,483	378	323	1,309	18,528
December .....	201	9	3,529	1,381	2	1,452	2,548	92	8,389	366	196	1,408	18,120
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>340</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3,741</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>2,251</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>8,682</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>18,490</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	223	11	4,055	1,297	9	1,693	2,767	127	8,218	369	350	1,220	18,646
February .....	212	8	3,975	1,320	7	1,597	2,753	125	8,412	281	304	1,259	18,659
March .....	237	12	3,772	1,369	15	1,376	2,498	126	8,616	306	431	1,095	18,476
April .....	295	12	3,871	1,414	5	1,148	2,245	110	8,766	293	284	1,259	18,553
May .....	294	15	3,772	1,416	2	924	2,038	129	8,983	360	215	1,327	18,551
June .....	410	15	3,668	1,431	2	979	2,025	141	8,965	402	303	1,362	18,724
July .....	451	16	3,568	1,519	1	1,052	2,222	118	9,056	357	362	1,376	19,046
August .....	464	14	3,727	1,525	3	1,036	2,144	118	9,088	415	403	1,191	19,091
September .....	466	11	3,713	1,419	4	1,093	2,217	125	8,918	393	349	1,502	19,116
October .....	378	11	4,095	1,452	4	1,313	2,508	117	8,821	325	305	1,257	19,273
November .....	257	14	3,863	1,421	3	1,412	2,706	100	8,747	434	330	1,538	19,413
December .....	R 179	R 7	R 3,951	R 1,439	R 19	R 1,535	R 2,793	R 113	R 8,675	R 303	R 218	R 1,383	R 19,081
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>323</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>R 3,835</b>	<b>R 1,419</b>	<b>R 6</b>	<b>R 1,261</b>	<b>R 2,408</b>	<b>R 121</b>	<b>R 8,774</b>	<b>R 354</b>	<b>R 321</b>	<b>R 1,313</b>	<b>R 18,887</b>
<b>2014</b> January .....	F 227	F 10	E 3,919	E 1,438	F 17	E 1,621	F 2,858	F 118	E 8,280	F 351	E 289	E 1,648	E 19,155
February .....	F 231	F 9	E 3,616	E 1,318	F 38	E 1,365	F 2,652	F 112	E 8,348	F 317	E 248	E 1,584	E 18,473
<b>2-Month Average</b> ...	<b>F 229</b>	<b>F 10</b>	<b>E 3,775</b>	<b>E 1,381</b>	<b>F 27</b>	<b>E 1,500</b>	<b>F 2,760</b>	<b>F 115</b>	<b>E 8,312</b>	<b>F 335</b>	<b>E 270</b>	<b>E 1,618</b>	<b>E 18,831</b>
<b>2013 2-Month Average</b> ...	<b>218</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4,017</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,647</b>	<b>2,760</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>8,310</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>18,652</b>
<b>2012 2-Month Average</b> ...	<b>210</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3,891</b>	<b>1,329</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>2,469</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>8,387</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>18,468</b>

<sup>a</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.  
<sup>b</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.  
<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.")  
<sup>d</sup> Includes propylene.  
<sup>e</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.  
<sup>f</sup> Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.  
R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500

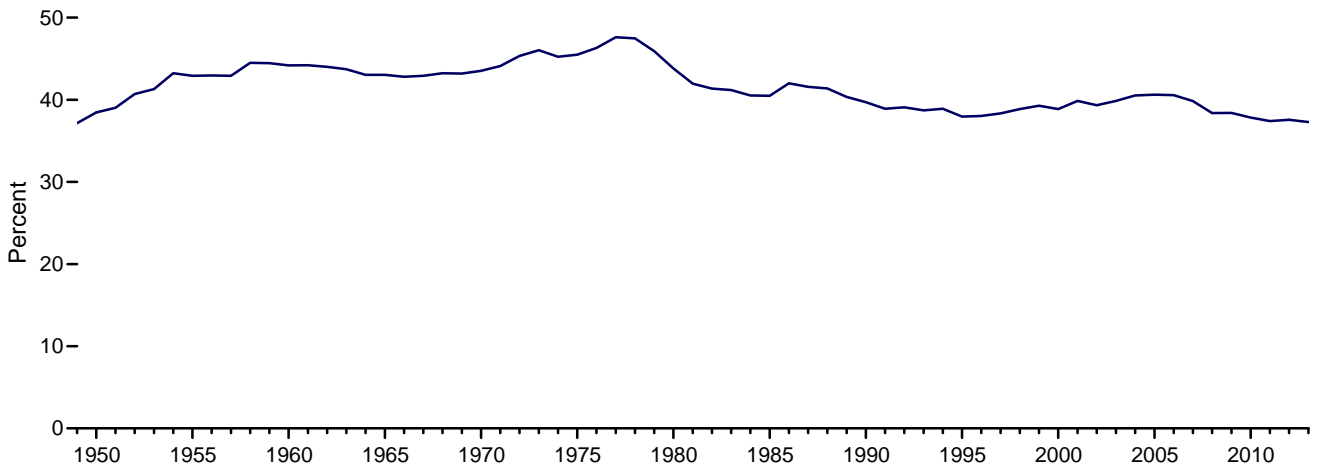
barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.  
Notes: • Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.  
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.  
Sources: • **1949–1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976–1980:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981–2012:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports, and unpublished revisions. • **2013 and 2014:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Figure 3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type**

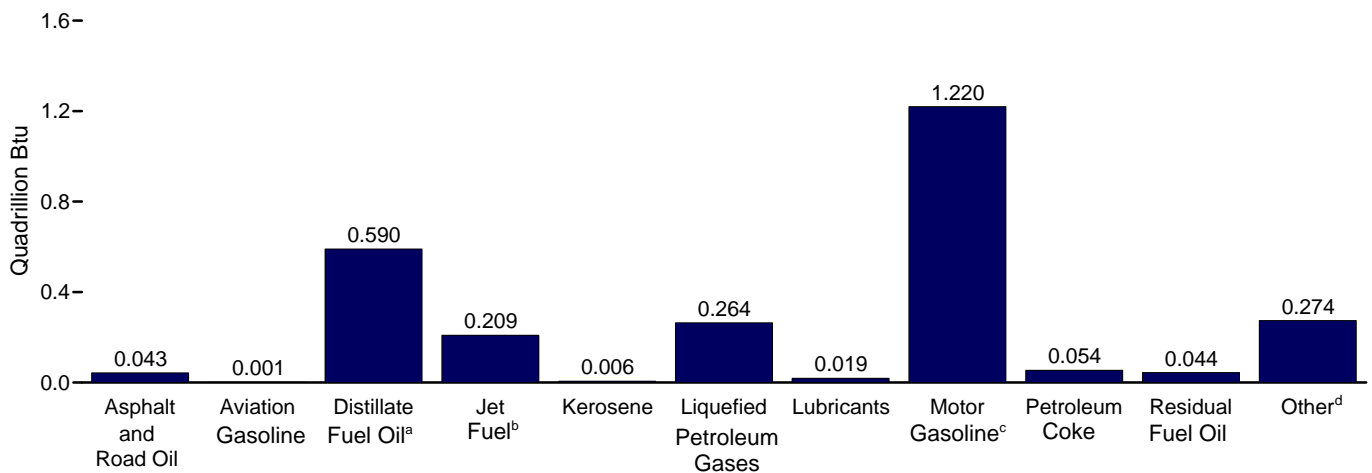
Total, 1949–2013



Petroleum Products Supplied as Share of Total Energy Consumption, 1949–2013



By Product, February 2014



<sup>a</sup> Includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>b</sup> Includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

<sup>c</sup> Includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>d</sup> All petroleum products not separately displayed.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

Sources: Tables 1.1 and 3.6.

**Table 3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Asphalt and Road Oil	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>c</sup>	Kerosene	LPG <sup>a</sup>		Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>f</sup>	Total
						Propane <sup>d</sup>	Total						
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	435	199	2,300	( <sup>c</sup> )	668	NA	343	236	5,015	90	3,482	546	13,315
1955 Total .....	615	354	3,385	301	662	NA	592	258	6,640	147	3,502	798	17,255
1960 Total .....	734	298	3,992	739	563	NA	912	259	7,631	328	3,517	947	19,919
1965 Total .....	890	222	4,519	1,215	553	NA	1,232	286	8,806	444	3,691	1,390	23,246
1970 Total .....	1,082	100	5,401	1,973	544	1,086	1,689	301	11,091	465	5,057	1,817	29,521
1975 Total .....	1,014	71	6,061	2,047	329	1,097	1,807	304	12,798	542	5,649	2,109	32,732
1980 Total .....	962	64	6,110	2,190	329	1,059	1,976	354	12,648	522	5,772	3,278	34,205
1985 Total .....	1,029	50	6,098	2,497	236	1,236	2,103	322	13,098	582	2,759	2,152	30,925
1990 Total .....	1,170	45	6,422	3,129	88	1,284	2,059	362	13,872	745	2,820	2,839	33,552
1995 Total .....	1,178	40	6,818	3,132	112	1,534	2,512	346	14,825	802	1,955	2,837	34,556
2000 Total .....	1,276	36	7,935	3,580	140	1,734	2,945	369	16,155	895	2,091	2,979	38,402
2001 Total .....	1,257	35	8,179	3,426	150	1,598	2,697	338	16,373	961	1,861	3,056	38,333
2002 Total .....	1,240	34	8,028	3,340	90	1,747	2,852	334	16,819	1,018	1,605	3,040	38,400
2003 Total .....	1,220	30	8,349	3,265	113	1,701	2,748	309	16,981	1,000	1,772	3,264	39,051
2004 Total .....	1,304	31	8,652	3,383	133	1,791	2,824	313	17,379	1,156	1,990	3,428	40,593
2005 Total .....	1,323	35	8,755	3,475	144	1,721	2,682	312	17,444	1,133	2,111	3,318	40,732
2006 Total .....	1,261	33	8,864	3,379	111	1,701	2,700	303	17,622	1,148	1,581	3,416	40,420
2007 Total .....	1,197	32	8,921	3,358	67	1,729	2,733	313	17,689	1,077	1,659	3,313	40,358
2008 Total .....	1,012	28	8,411	3,193	30	1,620	2,574	291	17,168	1,022	1,432	2,941	38,101
2009 Total .....	873	27	7,720	2,883	36	1,624	2,664	262	17,135	938	1,173	2,611	36,321
2010 Total .....	878	27	8,080	2,963	41	1,624	2,821	291	17,127	826	1,228	2,800	37,082
2011 Total .....	859	27	8,289	2,950	25	1,614	2,839	276	16,670	794	1,058	2,676	36,464
<b>2012</b> January .....	41	2	697	230	1	171	274	23	1,325	75	88	221	2,978
February .....	42	2	663	222	4	151	252	24	1,301	53	72	208	2,843
March .....	48	2	671	243	1	135	245	21	1,388	59	80	208	2,967
April .....	65	2	650	230	(s)	116	222	23	1,369	62	80	184	2,886
May .....	79	3	678	248	1	123	228	23	1,453	72	62	200	3,046
June .....	91	2	652	263	(s)	119	214	20	1,408	70	69	212	3,000
July .....	95	3	642	258	(s)	118	223	20	1,425	64	89	219	3,040
August .....	102	2	676	258	(s)	124	233	21	1,481	77	78	217	3,145
September .....	89	2	642	234	1	126	227	19	1,340	68	71	176	2,869
October .....	77	2	696	238	1	147	258	21	1,408	58	61	236	3,054
November .....	56	2	672	235	1	147	255	22	1,328	68	61	226	2,926
December .....	41	1	637	243	(s)	173	282	17	1,357	68	38	252	2,937
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>827</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7,977</b>	<b>2,901</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>2,912</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>16,584</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>2,558</b>	<b>35,691</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	46	2	732	228	2	201	308	24	1,330	69	68	218	3,025
February .....	39	1	648	210	1	171	277	21	1,229	47	53	204	2,732
March .....	49	2	681	241	3	164	278	24	1,394	57	84	195	3,006
April .....	59	2	676	241	1	132	240	20	1,372	53	54	217	2,934
May .....	61	2	681	249	(s)	110	223	24	1,453	67	42	236	3,039
June .....	82	2	641	243	(s)	113	214	26	1,404	73	57	233	2,975
July .....	93	3	644	267	(s)	125	244	22	1,465	67	71	249	3,125
August .....	95	2	673	268	(s)	123	235	22	1,470	78	79	213	3,136
September .....	93	2	649	241	1	126	233	23	1,396	71	66	257	3,032
October .....	78	2	739	255	1	156	276	22	1,427	61	59	227	3,147
November .....	51	2	675	242	1	162	289	18	1,369	78	62	264	3,052
December .....	37	1	714	253	R 3	R 183	R 309	R 21	R 1,403	R 57	43	R 250	R 3,090
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>782</b>	<b>R 22</b>	<b>R 8,154</b>	<b>R 2,937</b>	<b>R 13</b>	<b>R 1,766</b>	<b>R 3,125</b>	<b>R 267</b>	<b>R 16,714</b>	<b>R 777</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>R 2,764</b>	<b>R 36,294</b>
<b>2014</b> January .....	F 47	F 2	E 708	E 253	F 3	E 193	RF 315	F 22	E 1,340	F 66	E 56	RE 316	RE 3,126
February .....	F 43	F 1	E 590	E 209	F 6	E 147	F 264	F 19	E 1,220	F 54	E 44	E 274	E 2,723
<b>2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>F 90</b>	<b>F 3</b>	<b>E 1,297</b>	<b>E 462</b>	<b>F 9</b>	<b>E 339</b>	<b>F 579</b>	<b>F 41</b>	<b>E 2,560</b>	<b>F 119</b>	<b>E 100</b>	<b>E 590</b>	<b>E 5,850</b>
<b>2013 2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>85</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,381</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2,559</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>5,758</b>
<b>2012 2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>84</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>5,821</b>

<sup>a</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.

<sup>b</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.")

<sup>d</sup> Includes propylene.

<sup>e</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>f</sup> Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components.

Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

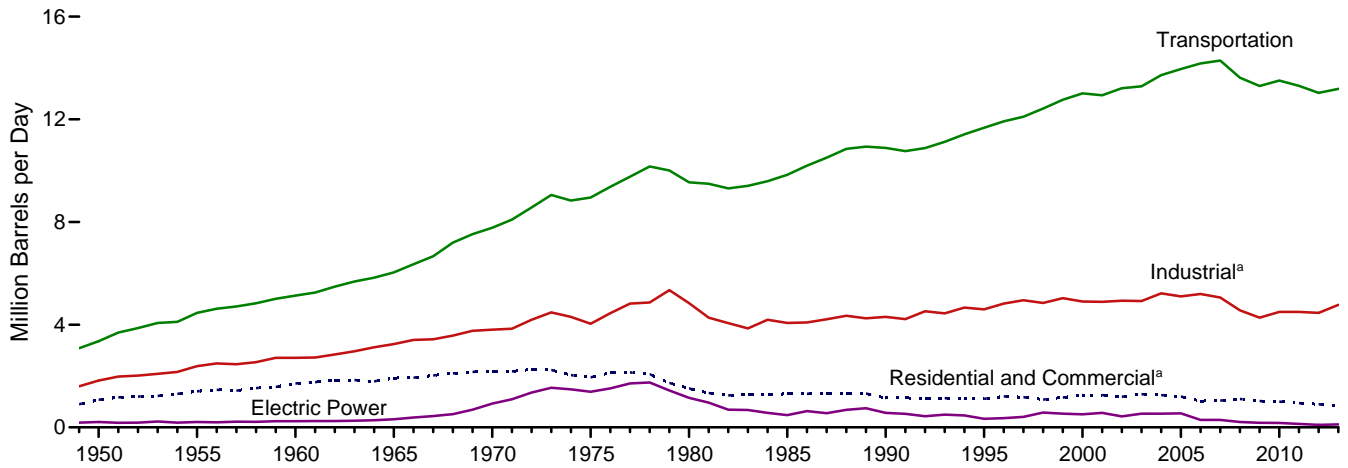
Notes: • Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

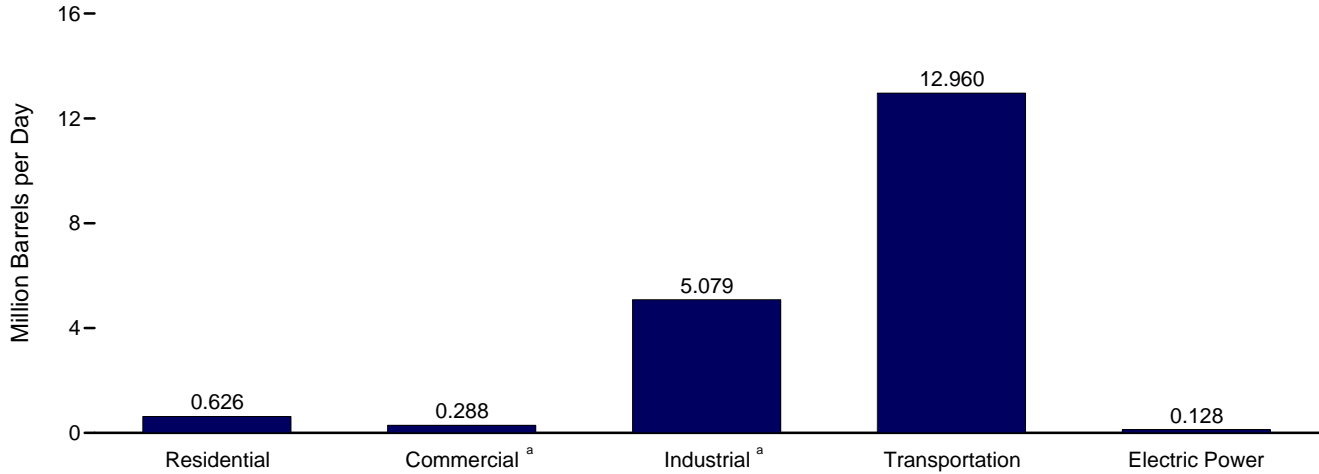
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 3.7 Petroleum Consumption by Sector**

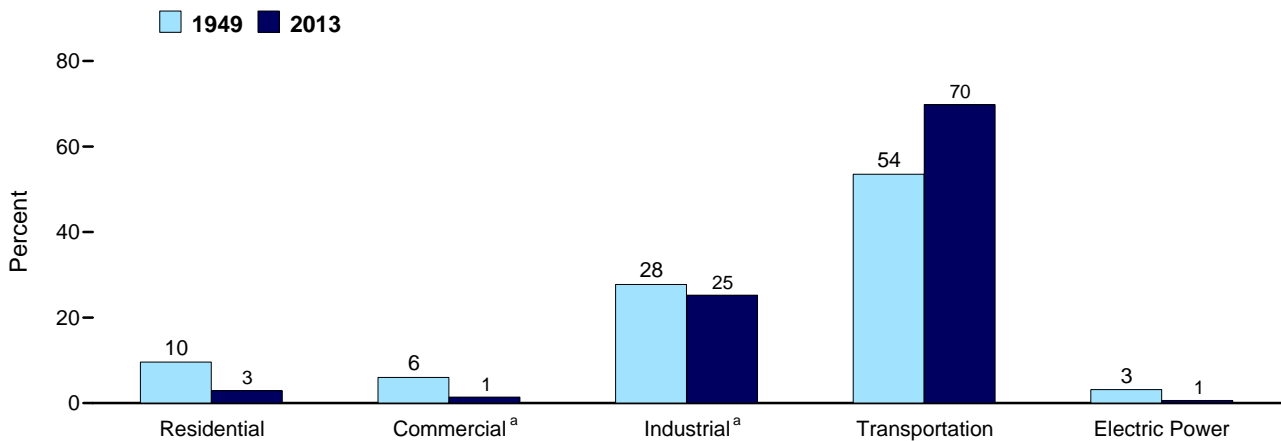
By Sector, 1949–2013



By Sector, December 2013



Sector Shares, 1949 and 2013



<sup>a</sup> Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.  
Sources: Tables 3.7a–3.7c.

**Table 3.7a Petroleum Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>						
	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kero-sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kero-sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Petro-leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total
1950 Average .....	390	168	104	662	123	23	28	52	NA	185	411
1955 Average .....	562	179	144	885	177	24	38	69	NA	209	519
1960 Average .....	736	171	217	1,123	232	23	58	35	NA	243	590
1965 Average .....	805	161	275	1,242	251	26	74	40	NA	281	672
1970 Average .....	883	144	392	1,419	276	30	102	45	NA	311	764
1975 Average .....	850	78	365	1,293	276	24	92	46	NA	214	653
1980 Average .....	617	51	222	890	243	20	63	56	NA	245	626
1985 Average .....	514	77	224	815	297	16	68	50	NA	99	530
1990 Average .....	460	31	252	742	252	6	73	58	0	100	489
1995 Average .....	426	36	282	743	225	11	78	10	(s)	62	385
2000 Average .....	424	46	395	865	230	14	107	23	(s)	40	415
2001 Average .....	427	46	375	849	239	15	102	20	(s)	30	406
2002 Average .....	404	29	384	817	209	8	101	24	(s)	35	376
2003 Average .....	438	34	389	861	233	9	112	32	(s)	48	434
2004 Average .....	433	41	364	839	221	10	108	23	(s)	53	416
2005 Average .....	402	40	366	809	210	10	94	24	(s)	50	389
2006 Average .....	335	32	318	685	189	7	88	26	(s)	33	343
2007 Average .....	342	21	345	708	181	4	87	32	(s)	33	337
2008 Average .....	354	10	394	758	181	2	113	24	(s)	31	351
2009 Average .....	276	13	391	680	187	2	99	28	(s)	31	348
2010 Average .....	266	14	379	659	185	2	100	28	(s)	27	343
2011 Average .....	248	9	351	608	186	2	102	24	(s)	23	336
2012 January .....	380	4	397	781	280	1	115	22	(s)	23	440
February .....	319	19	388	727	235	3	112	23	(s)	19	393
March .....	259	5	355	619	191	1	103	23	(s)	15	333
April .....	190	1	334	525	140	(s)	97	24	(s)	11	271
May .....	188	6	332	526	138	1	96	24	0	11	271
June .....	195	1	324	520	143	(s)	94	24	0	12	273
July .....	182	(s)	328	510	134	(s)	95	24	(s)	11	263
August .....	228	(s)	340	568	168	(s)	98	25	(s)	14	305
September .....	184	3	342	529	135	(s)	99	23	(s)	11	269
October .....	163	2	373	538	120	(s)	108	23	(s)	10	262
November .....	215	2	380	598	158	(s)	110	23	(s)	13	305
December .....	238	2	406	646	176	(s)	117	23	(s)	14	330
Average .....	228	4	358	590	168	1	104	23	(s)	14	310
2013 January .....	303	6	441	750	223	1	127	22	(s)	18	392
February .....	311	5	438	754	229	1	127	23	(s)	19	398
March .....	244	10	398	652	180	2	115	23	(s)	15	334
April .....	189	3	357	550	139	1	103	24	(s)	11	278
May .....	119	2	324	445	88	(s)	94	24	0	7	213
June .....	87	2	322	411	64	(s)	93	24	0	5	187
July .....	85	1	354	439	63	(s)	102	24	(s)	5	195
August .....	110	2	341	453	81	(s)	99	24	(s)	7	211
September .....	124	3	353	480	92	(s)	102	24	(s)	7	226
October .....	89	3	399	491	66	(s)	115	24	(s)	5	211
November .....	<sup>R</sup> 140	2	431	<sup>R</sup> 573	<sup>R</sup> 103	(s)	125	24	(s)	8	<sup>R</sup> 260
December .....	167	14	445	626	123	2	129	23	(s)	10	288
Average .....	163	4	383	551	120	1	111	24	(s)	10	265

<sup>a</sup> Commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.5. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term

"petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 3.7b Petroleum Consumption: Industrial Sector**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Industrial Sector <sup>a</sup>									
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>c</sup>	Total
1950 Average	180	328	132	100	43	131	41	617	250	1,822
1955 Average	254	466	116	212	47	173	67	686	366	2,387
1960 Average	302	476	78	333	48	198	149	689	435	2,708
1965 Average	368	541	80	470	62	179	202	689	657	3,247
1970 Average	447	577	89	699	70	150	203	708	866	3,808
1975 Average	419	630	58	844	68	116	246	658	1,001	4,038
1980 Average	396	621	87	1,172	82	82	234	586	1,581	4,842
1985 Average	425	526	21	1,285	75	114	261	326	1,032	4,065
1990 Average	483	541	6	1,215	84	97	325	179	1,373	4,304
1995 Average	486	532	7	1,527	80	105	328	147	1,381	4,594
2000 Average	525	563	8	1,720	86	79	361	105	1,458	4,903
2001 Average	519	611	11	1,557	79	155	390	89	1,481	4,892
2002 Average	512	566	7	1,668	78	163	383	83	1,474	4,934
2003 Average	503	551	12	1,560	72	171	375	96	1,579	4,918
2004 Average	537	570	14	1,646	73	195	423	108	1,657	5,222
2005 Average	546	594	19	1,549	72	187	404	123	1,605	5,100
2006 Average	521	594	14	1,627	71	198	425	104	1,640	5,193
2007 Average	494	595	6	1,637	73	161	412	84	1,593	5,056
2008 Average	417	637	2	1,419	67	131	394	84	1,408	4,559
2009 Average	360	509	2	1,541	61	128	363	57	1,251	4,272
2010 Average	362	547	4	1,673	68	140	310	52	1,343	4,500
2011 Average	355	586	2	1,728	64	138	295	59	1,272	4,499
<b>2012</b> January	201	721	1	1,958	62	122	338	38	1,253	4,693
February	220	808	5	1,913	71	128	250	33	1,238	4,665
March	234	631	1	1,750	57	128	288	35	1,160	4,283
April	327	619	(s)	1,645	64	130	317	36	1,067	4,205
May	383	598	1	1,635	63	134	351	27	1,128	4,319
June	455	513	(s)	1,597	55	134	347	28	1,219	4,349
July	464	393	(s)	1,614	55	131	304	36	1,228	4,224
August	497	454	(s)	1,675	56	136	368	33	1,221	4,439
September	445	552	1	1,685	55	127	332	31	1,010	4,238
October	374	699	1	1,838	58	129	272	27	1,331	4,730
November	282	722	1	1,874	62	126	338	27	1,309	4,741
December	201	524	(s)	1,998	47	125	327	15	1,408	4,646
<b>Average</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,765</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>4,461</b>
<b>2013</b> January	223	928	2	2,170	65	122	315	28	1,220	5,073
February	212	802	1	2,159	64	125	229	25	1,259	4,877
March	237	685	3	1,959	65	128	255	36	1,095	4,461
April	295	719	1	1,760	56	130	245	24	1,259	4,489
May	294	686	(s)	1,598	67	134	293	18	1,327	4,417
June	410	596	(s)	1,588	72	133	333	25	1,362	4,520
July	451	506	(s)	1,742	61	135	289	29	1,376	4,589
August	464	577	(s)	1,681	61	135	345	34	1,191	4,487
September	466	644	1	1,738	64	133	327	28	1,502	4,903
October	378	941	1	1,966	60	131	266	25	1,257	5,025
November	257	<sup>R</sup> 816	1	2,122	51	130	385	28	1,538	<sup>R</sup> 5,328
December	179	873	4	2,190	58	129	246	17	1,383	5,079
<b>Average</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,888</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>4,769</b>

<sup>a</sup> Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>c</sup> Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

<sup>R</sup>=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per

day.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.5. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.



**Table 3.7c Petroleum Consumption: Transportation and Electric Power Sectors**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Transportation Sector								Electric Power Sector <sup>a</sup>			
	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>c</sup>	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>d</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>e</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>f</sup>	Total
1950 Average .....	108	226	( <sup>c</sup> )	2	64	2,433	524	3,356	15	NA	192	207
1955 Average .....	192	372	154	9	70	3,221	440	4,458	15	NA	191	206
1960 Average .....	161	418	371	13	68	3,736	367	5,135	10	NA	231	241
1965 Average .....	120	514	602	23	67	4,374	336	6,036	14	NA	302	316
1970 Average .....	55	738	967	32	66	5,589	332	7,778	66	9	853	928
1975 Average .....	39	998	992	31	70	6,512	310	8,951	107	1	1,280	1,388
1980 Average .....	35	1,311	1,062	13	77	6,441	608	9,546	79	2	1,069	1,151
1985 Average .....	27	1,491	1,218	21	71	6,667	342	9,838	40	3	435	478
1990 Average .....	24	1,722	1,522	16	80	7,080	443	10,888	45	14	507	566
1995 Average .....	21	1,973	1,514	13	76	7,674	397	11,668	51	37	247	334
2000 Average .....	20	2,422	1,725	8	81	8,370	386	13,012	82	45	378	505
2001 Average .....	19	2,489	1,655	10	74	8,435	255	12,938	80	47	437	564
2002 Average .....	18	2,536	1,614	10	73	8,662	295	13,208	60	80	287	427
2003 Average .....	16	2,629	1,578	13	68	8,733	249	13,286	76	79	379	534
2004 Average .....	17	2,783	1,630	14	69	8,887	321	13,720	52	101	382	535
2005 Average .....	19	2,858	1,679	20	68	8,948	365	13,957	54	111	382	547
2006 Average .....	18	3,017	1,633	20	67	9,029	395	14,178	35	97	157	289
2007 Average .....	17	3,037	1,622	16	69	9,093	433	14,287	42	78	173	293
2008 Average .....	15	2,738	1,539	29	64	8,834	402	13,621	34	70	104	209
2009 Average .....	14	2,626	1,393	20	57	8,841	344	13,297	33	63	79	175
2010 Average .....	15	2,764	1,432	21	64	8,824	389	13,508	38	65	67	170
2011 Average .....	15	2,849	1,425	24	61	8,591	338	13,302	30	66	41	137
<b>2012</b> January .....	12	2,454	1,308	27	59	8,047	357	12,264	27	65	34	126
February .....	11	2,538	1,351	26	67	8,447	314	12,754	23	55	27	105
March .....	14	2,614	1,381	24	54	8,431	333	12,851	20	29	29	77
April .....	14	2,748	1,350	22	61	8,587	348	13,131	23	28	28	79
May .....	17	2,804	1,409	22	59	8,821	251	13,383	28	34	28	91
June .....	13	2,852	1,546	22	52	8,838	279	13,602	29	38	45	112
July .....	20	2,818	1,468	22	52	8,656	359	13,395	30	41	52	123
August .....	13	2,869	1,470	23	53	8,993	317	13,739	24	43	38	105
September .....	15	2,782	1,378	23	52	8,410	305	12,963	21	42	29	92
October .....	14	2,848	1,353	25	55	8,548	243	13,086	22	37	31	90
November .....	10	2,728	1,381	25	59	8,334	255	12,793	24	40	28	92
December .....	9	2,564	1,381	27	45	8,241	138	12,405	27	38	28	93
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2,719</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>8,530</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>13,031</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	11	2,568	1,297	30	62	8,074	254	12,295	32	54	50	136
February .....	8	2,610	1,320	29	61	8,264	223	12,516	24	52	37	113
March .....	12	2,643	1,369	27	61	8,465	353	12,929	21	51	28	100
April .....	12	2,803	1,414	24	53	8,612	219	13,137	22	49	29	99
May .....	15	2,853	1,416	22	63	8,825	162	13,354	26	66	28	120
June .....	15	2,898	1,431	22	68	8,807	240	13,482	22	70	32	124
July .....	16	2,881	1,519	24	57	8,896	279	13,673	34	68	48	150
August .....	14	2,937	1,525	23	57	8,929	330	13,814	22	70	33	125
September .....	11	2,832	1,419	24	61	8,761	283	13,390	22	66	30	117
October .....	11	<sup>R</sup> 2,981	1,452	27	57	8,666	246	13,439	19	59	28	106
November .....	14	2,780	1,421	29	48	8,593	268	13,153	24	48	27	99
December .....	7	2,756	1,439	30	55	8,522	152	12,960	32	57	39	128
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2,796</b>	<b>1,419</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>8,620</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>13,183</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>118</b>

<sup>a</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>b</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other" on Table 3.7b.)

<sup>d</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>e</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>f</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

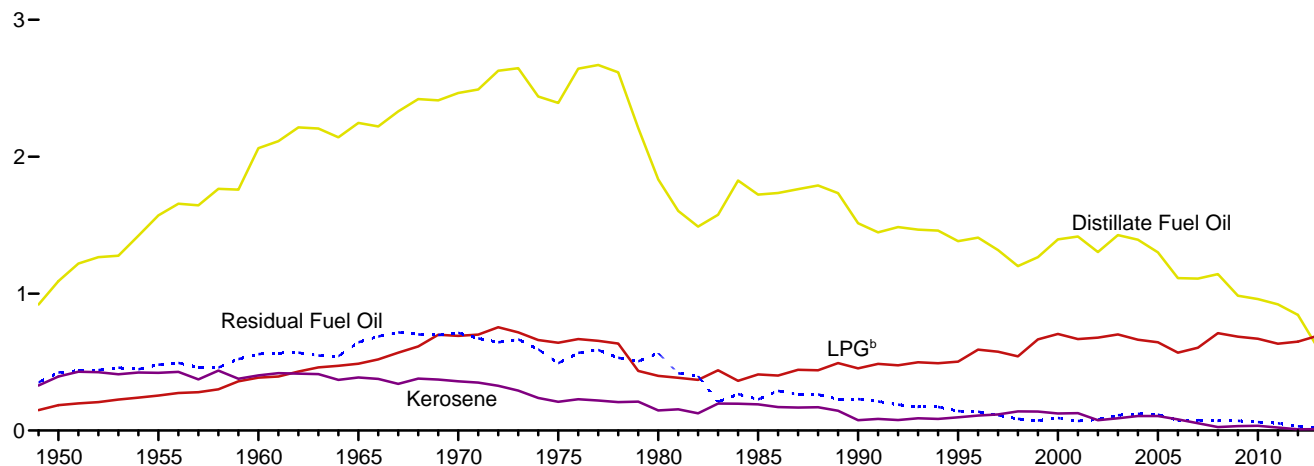
Notes: • Transportation sector data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.5. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

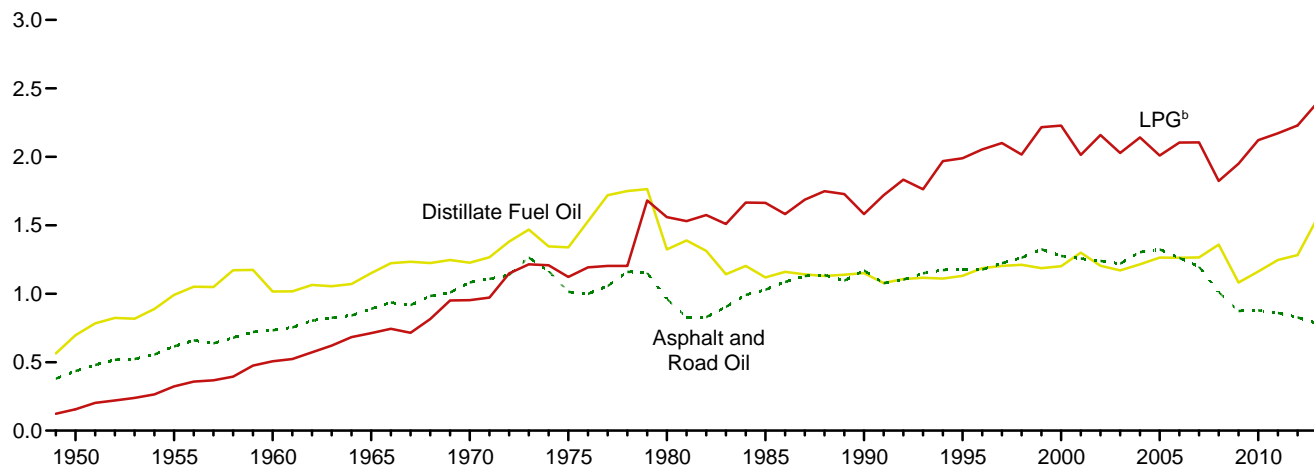
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 3.8a Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1949–2013**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

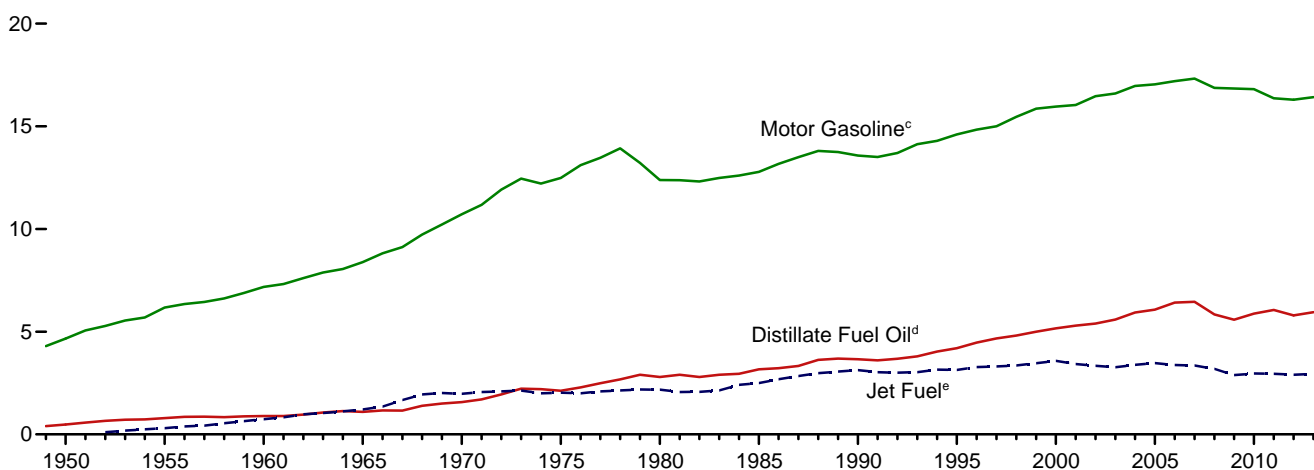
Residential and Commercial<sup>a</sup> Sectors, Selected Products



Industrial<sup>a</sup> Sector, Selected Products



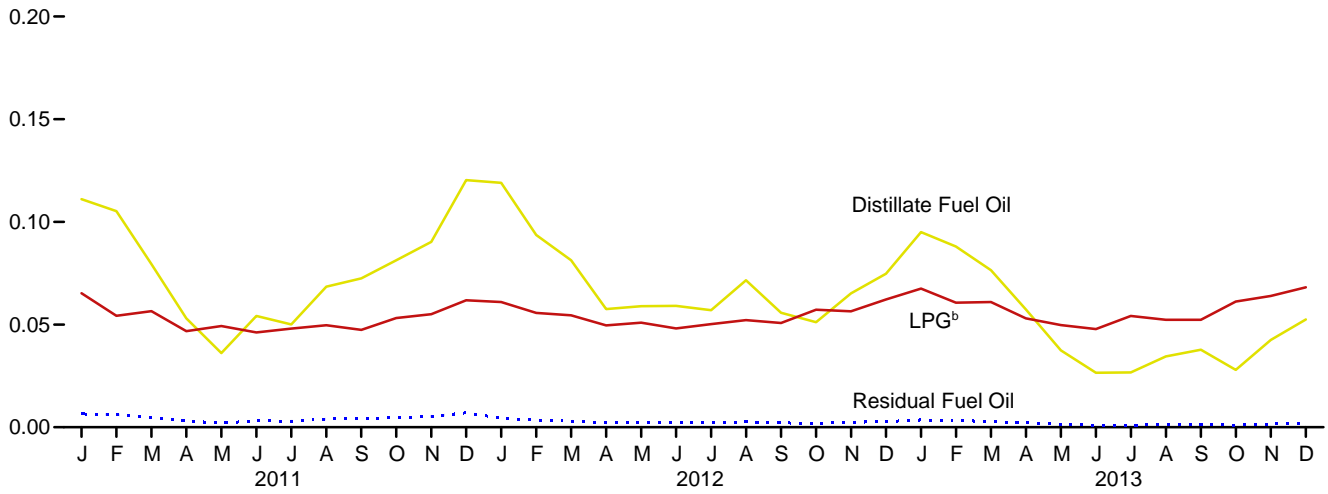
Transportation Sector, Selected Products



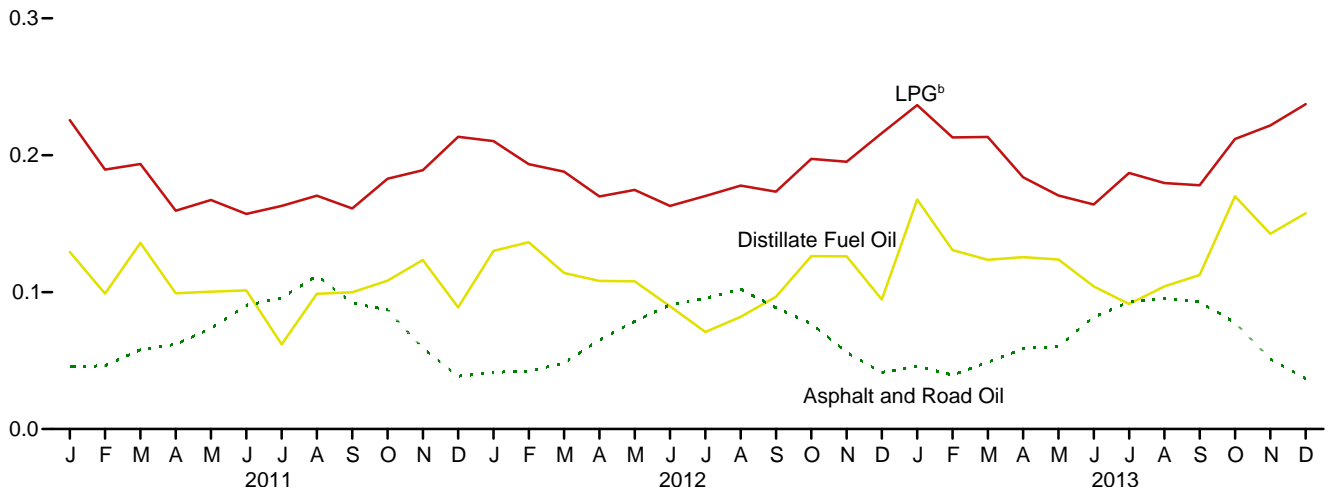
<sup>a</sup> Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.  
<sup>b</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.  
<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.  
<sup>d</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.  
<sup>e</sup> Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.  
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.  
 Sources: Tables 3.8a–3.8c.

**Figure 3.8b Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-Use Sector, Monthly**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

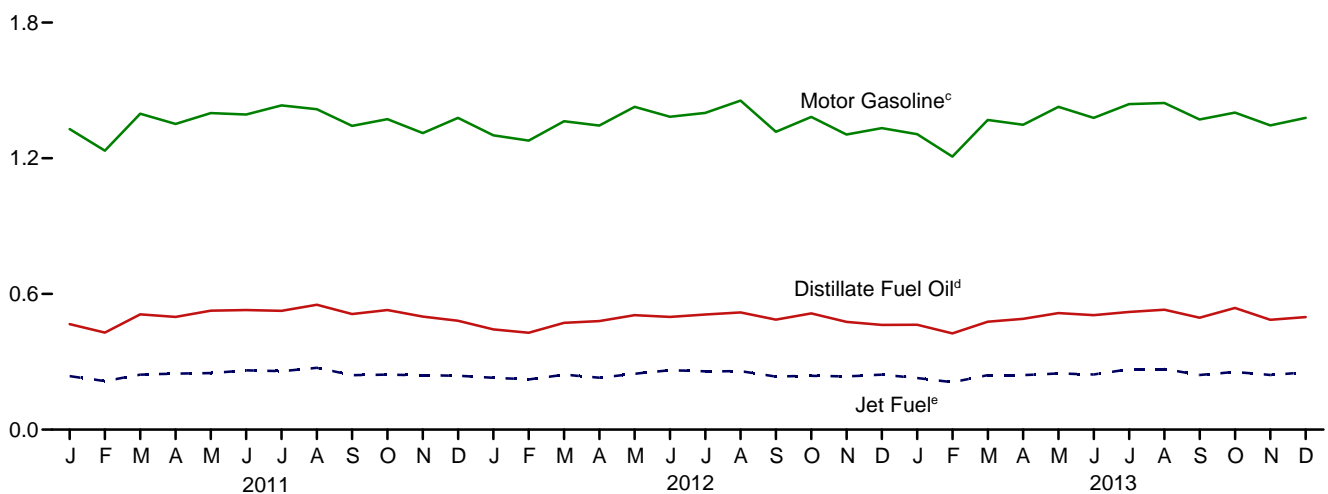
Residential and Commercial<sup>a</sup> Sectors, Selected Products



Industrial<sup>a</sup> Sector, Selected Products



Transportation Sector, Selected Products



<sup>a</sup> Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.

<sup>c</sup> Includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>d</sup> Includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into

distillate fuel oil.

<sup>e</sup> Includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

Sources: Tables 3.8a–3.8c.

**Table 3.8a Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>						
	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	829	347	146	1,322	262	47	39	100	NA	424	872
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	1,194	371	202	1,767	377	51	54	133	NA	480	1,095
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	1,568	354	305	2,227	494	48	81	67	NA	559	1,248
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	1,713	334	385	2,432	534	54	103	77	NA	645	1,413
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	1,878	298	549	2,725	587	61	143	86	NA	714	1,592
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	1,807	161	512	2,479	587	49	129	89	NA	492	1,346
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	1,316	107	311	1,734	518	41	88	107	NA	565	1,318
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	1,092	159	314	1,565	631	33	95	96	NA	228	1,083
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	978	64	352	1,394	536	12	102	111	0	230	991
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	905	74	395	1,374	479	22	109	18	(s)	141	769
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	905	95	555	1,554	491	30	150	45	(s)	92	807
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	908	95	526	1,529	508	31	143	37	(s)	70	790
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	860	60	537	1,457	444	16	141	45	(s)	80	726
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	932	70	544	1,547	496	19	157	60	(s)	111	843
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	924	85	512	1,520	470	20	152	45	(s)	122	810
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	854	84	513	1,451	447	22	131	46	(s)	116	762
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	712	66	446	1,224	401	15	123	49	(s)	75	664
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	726	44	484	1,254	384	9	121	61	(s)	75	651
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	756	21	553	1,330	387	4	158	46	(s)	71	666
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	587	28	547	1,161	398	4	139	53	(s)	71	666
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	566	29	530	1,125	394	5	140	53	(s)	62	655
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	527	19	491	1,037	395	3	142	45	(s)	54	639
<b>2012</b> January .....	69	1	47	117	50	(s)	14	4	(s)	4	72
February .....	54	3	43	100	40	(s)	12	4	(s)	3	60
March .....	47	1	42	90	34	(s)	12	4	(s)	3	54
April .....	33	(s)	38	72	24	(s)	11	4	(s)	2	41
May .....	34	1	39	74	25	(s)	11	4	0	2	43
June .....	34	(s)	37	72	25	(s)	11	4	0	2	42
July .....	33	(s)	39	72	24	(s)	11	4	(s)	2	41
August .....	41	(s)	40	82	30	(s)	12	4	(s)	3	49
September .....	32	1	39	72	24	(s)	11	4	(s)	2	41
October .....	29	(s)	44	74	22	(s)	13	4	(s)	2	40
November .....	38	(s)	44	82	28	(s)	13	4	(s)	2	46
December .....	43	(s)	48	92	32	(s)	14	4	(s)	3	52
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>487</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>581</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	55	1	52	108	40	(s)	15	4	(s)	4	63
February .....	51	1	47	99	37	(s)	14	3	(s)	3	58
March .....	44	2	47	93	32	(s)	14	4	(s)	3	53
April .....	33	1	41	75	24	(s)	12	4	(s)	2	42
May .....	22	(s)	39	60	16	(s)	11	4	0	1	32
June .....	15	(s)	37	53	11	(s)	11	4	0	1	27
July .....	15	(s)	42	58	11	(s)	12	4	(s)	1	28
August .....	20	(s)	41	61	15	(s)	12	4	(s)	1	32
September .....	22	(s)	41	63	16	(s)	12	4	(s)	1	33
October .....	16	(s)	47	64	12	(s)	14	4	(s)	1	31
November .....	R 24	(s)	50	R 74	18	(s)	14	4	(s)	2	38
December .....	30	2	53	86	22	(s)	15	4	(s)	2	44
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>347</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>480</b>

<sup>a</sup> Commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption

and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 3.8b Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Industrial Sector**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Industrial Sector <sup>a</sup>									
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>c</sup>	Total
1950 Total	435	698	274	156	94	251	90	1,416	546	3,960
1955 Total	615	991	241	323	103	332	147	1,573	798	5,123
1960 Total	734	1,016	161	507	107	381	328	1,584	947	5,766
1965 Total	890	1,150	165	712	137	342	444	1,582	1,390	6,813
1970 Total	1,082	1,226	185	953	155	288	446	1,624	1,817	7,776
1975 Total	1,014	1,339	119	1,123	149	223	540	1,509	2,109	8,127
1980 Total	962	1,324	181	1,559	182	158	516	1,349	3,278	9,509
1985 Total	1,029	1,119	44	1,664	166	218	575	748	2,152	7,714
1990 Total	1,170	1,150	12	1,582	186	185	714	411	2,839	8,251
1995 Total	1,178	1,131	15	1,990	178	200	721	337	2,837	8,588
2000 Total	1,276	1,200	16	2,228	190	150	796	241	2,979	9,076
2001 Total	1,257	1,300	23	2,014	174	295	858	203	3,056	9,181
2002 Total	1,240	1,204	14	2,160	172	309	842	190	3,040	9,171
2003 Total	1,220	1,171	24	2,028	159	324	825	220	3,264	9,235
2004 Total	1,304	1,214	28	2,141	161	372	934	249	3,428	9,831
2005 Total	1,323	1,264	39	2,009	160	356	889	281	3,318	9,640
2006 Total	1,261	1,263	30	2,104	156	376	934	239	3,416	9,780
2007 Total	1,197	1,265	13	2,106	161	306	906	193	3,313	9,461
2008 Total	1,012	1,359	4	1,823	150	250	868	194	2,941	8,600
2009 Total	873	1,081	4	1,950	135	244	799	130	2,611	7,827
2010 Total	878	1,163	7	2,121	149	267	682	120	2,800	8,188
2011 Total	859	1,246	4	2,173	142	262	648	135	2,676	8,145
2012 January	41	130	(s)	210	12	20	63	7	221	705
February	42	136	1	193	13	19	44	6	208	662
March	48	114	(s)	188	11	21	54	7	208	650
April	65	108	(s)	170	12	20	57	7	184	623
May	79	108	(s)	175	12	22	66	5	200	665
June	91	90	(s)	163	10	21	63	5	212	654
July	95	71	(s)	170	10	21	57	7	219	651
August	102	82	(s)	178	11	22	69	6	217	687
September	89	97	(s)	173	10	20	60	6	176	630
October	77	126	(s)	197	11	21	51	5	236	725
November	56	126	(s)	195	11	20	61	5	226	701
December	41	95	(s)	216	9	20	61	3	252	697
Total	827	1,283	2	2,229	130	247	704	70	2,558	8,050
2013 January	46	168	(s)	237	12	20	59	6	218	764
February	39	131	(s)	213	11	18	39	4	204	660
March	49	124	(s)	213	12	21	48	7	195	669
April	59	126	(s)	184	10	20	44	4	217	665
May	61	124	(s)	171	13	22	55	4	236	684
June	82	104	(s)	164	13	21	60	5	233	682
July	93	91	(s)	187	11	22	54	6	249	713
August	95	104	(s)	180	11	22	64	7	213	697
September	93	113	(s)	178	12	21	59	5	257	738
October	78	170	(s)	212	11	21	50	5	227	774
November	51	<sup>R</sup> 143	(s)	222	9	20	70	5	264	784
December	37	158	1	237	11	21	46	3	250	763
Total	782	1,554	2	2,397	137	249	647	61	2,764	8,593

<sup>a</sup> Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>c</sup> Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

<sup>R</sup>=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 3.8c Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Transportation and Electric Power Sectors (Trillion Btu)**

	Transportation Sector								Electric Power Sector <sup>a</sup>			
	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>c</sup>	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>d</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>e</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>f</sup>	Total
1950 Total	199	480	( <sup>c</sup> )	3	141	4,664	1,201	6,690	32	NA	440	472
1955 Total	354	791	301	13	155	6,175	1,009	8,799	32	NA	439	471
1960 Total	298	892	739	19	152	7,183	844	10,125	22	NA	530	553
1965 Total	222	1,093	1,215	32	149	8,386	770	11,866	29	NA	693	722
1970 Total	100	1,569	1,973	44	147	10,716	761	15,310	141	19	1,958	2,117
1975 Total	71	2,121	2,029	43	155	12,485	711	17,615	226	2	2,937	3,166
1980 Total	64	2,795	2,179	18	172	12,383	1,398	19,009	169	5	2,459	2,634
1985 Total	50	3,170	2,497	30	156	12,784	786	19,472	85	7	998	1,090
1990 Total	45	3,661	3,129	23	176	13,575	1,016	21,626	97	30	1,163	1,289
1995 Total	40	4,195	3,132	18	168	14,607	911	23,070	108	81	566	755
2000 Total	36	5,165	3,580	12	179	15,960	888	25,820	175	99	871	1,144
2001 Total	35	5,292	3,426	14	164	16,041	586	25,557	171	103	1,003	1,277
2002 Total	34	5,392	3,340	14	162	16,465	677	26,085	127	175	659	961
2003 Total	30	5,590	3,265	18	150	16,597	571	26,222	161	175	869	1,205
2004 Total	31	5,932	3,383	19	152	16,962	740	27,219	111	222	879	1,212
2005 Total	35	6,076	3,475	28	151	17,043	837	27,645	115	243	876	1,235
2006 Total	33	6,414	3,379	27	147	17,197	906	28,105	74	214	361	648
2007 Total	32	6,457	3,358	22	152	17,321	994	28,335	89	171	397	657
2008 Total	28	5,837	3,193	40	141	16,872	926	27,038	73	154	240	468
2009 Total	27	5,584	2,883	28	127	16,838	791	26,277	70	139	181	390
2010 Total	27	5,876	2,963	29	141	16,807	892	26,736	80	144	154	378
2011 Total	27	6,057	2,950	33	134	16,363	776	26,340	64	146	93	303
<b>2012</b>												
January	2	443	230	3	11	1,302	70	2,061	5	12	7	24
February	2	429	222	3	12	1,278	57	2,003	4	10	5	18
March	2	472	243	3	10	1,364	65	2,159	4	5	6	15
April	2	480	230	3	11	1,344	66	2,136	4	5	5	14
May	3	506	248	3	11	1,427	49	2,246	5	6	6	17
June	2	498	263	2	10	1,384	53	2,212	5	7	9	20
July	3	509	258	3	10	1,400	70	2,253	5	8	10	23
August	2	518	258	3	10	1,455	62	2,308	4	8	7	20
September	2	486	234	3	9	1,317	57	2,109	4	8	6	17
October	2	514	238	3	10	1,383	47	2,198	4	7	6	17
November	2	477	235	3	11	1,305	48	2,080	4	7	5	17
December	1	463	243	3	8	1,333	27	2,079	5	7	6	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5,796</b>	<b>2,901</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>16,293</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>25,843</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>2013</b>												
January	2	464	228	4	12	1,306	49	2,064	6	10	10	26
February	1	426	210	3	10	1,208	39	1,897	4	9	6	19
March	2	477	241	3	11	1,369	69	2,173	4	9	6	19
April	2	490	241	3	10	1,348	41	2,134	4	9	6	18
May	2	515	249	3	12	1,428	32	2,240	5	12	5	23
June	2	506	243	2	12	1,379	45	2,191	4	13	6	22
July	3	520	267	3	11	1,439	54	2,297	6	13	9	28
August	2	530	268	3	11	1,445	64	2,323	4	13	6	24
September	2	495	241	3	11	1,372	53	2,177	4	12	6	21
October	2	538	255	3	11	1,402	48	2,259	3	11	5	20
November	2	486	242	3	9	1,345	50	2,138	4	9	5	18
December	1	498	253	4	10	1,379	30	2,174	6	11	8	24
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5,945</b>	<b>2,937</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>16,420</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>26,067</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>262</b>

<sup>a</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>b</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other" on Table 3.8b.)

<sup>d</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>e</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>f</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 1979, data are for steam plant use of

petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Transportation sector data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

## Petroleum

**Note 1. Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption.** Total petroleum products supplied is the sum of the products supplied for each petroleum product, crude oil, unfinished oils, and gasoline blending components. For each of these except crude oil, product supplied is calculated by adding refinery production, natural gas plant liquids production, new supply of other liquids, imports, and stock withdrawals, and subtracting stock additions, refinery inputs, and exports. Crude oil product supplied is the sum of crude oil burned on leases and at pipeline pump stations as reported on Form EIA-813, “Monthly Crude Oil Report.” Prior to 1983, crude oil burned on leases and used at pipeline pump stations was reported as either distillate or residual fuel oil and was included as product supplied for these products. Petroleum product supplied (see Tables 3.5 and 3.6) is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term “Petroleum Consumption” in Tables 3.7a–3.8c.

**Note 2. Petroleum Survey Respondents.** The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) uses a number of sources and methods to maintain the survey respondent lists. On a regular basis, survey managers review such industry publications as the *Oil & Gas Journal* and *Oil Daily* for information on facilities or companies starting up or closing down operations. Those sources are augmented by articles in newspapers, communications from respondents indicating changes in status, and information received from survey systems.

To supplement routine frames maintenance and to provide more thorough coverage, a comprehensive frames investigation is conducted every 3 years. This investigation results in the reassessment and recompilation of the complete frame for each survey. The effort also includes the evaluation of the impact of potential frame changes on the historical time series of data from these respondents. The results of this frame study are usually implemented in January to provide a full year under the same frame.

**Note 3. Historical Petroleum Data.** Detailed information on petroleum data through 1993 can be found in Notes 1–6 on pages 60 and 61 in the July 2013 *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* at

<http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/archive/00351307.pdf>.

The notes discuss:

Note 1, “Petroleum Survey Respondents”: In 1993, EIA added numerous companies that produce, blend, store, or import oxygenates to the monthly surveys.

Note 2, “Motor Gasoline”: In 1981, EIA expanded its universe to include nonrefinery blenders and separated blending components from finished motor gasoline as a reporting category. In 1993, EIA made adjustments to finished motor gasoline product supplied data to more accurately account for fuel ethanol and motor gasoline blending components blended into finished motor gasoline.

Note 3, “Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils”: In 1981, EIA eliminated the requirement to report crude oil in pipelines or burned on leases as either distillate or residual fuel oil.

Note 4, “Petroleum New Stock Basis”: In 1975, 1979, 1981, and 1983, EIA added numerous respondents to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys; in 1984, EIA made changes in the reporting of natural gas liquids; and in 1993, EIA changed how it collected bulk terminal and pipeline stocks of oxygenates. These changes affected stocks reported and stock change calculations.

Note 5, “Stocks of Alaskan Crude Oil”: In 1981, EIA began to include data for stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit.

Note 6, “Petroleum Data Discrepancies”: In 1976, 1978, and 1979, there are some small discrepancies between data in the MER and the *Petroleum Supply Annual*.

### Table 3.1 Sources

1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports.

1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports.

1981–2001: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports.

2002 forward: EIA, PSA, annual reports, and unpublished revisions; *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; revisions to crude oil production, total field production, and adjustments (based on crude oil production data from: state government agencies; U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement, and predecessor agencies; and Form EIA-182, “Domestic Crude Oil First Purchase Report”); and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

### Table 3.6 Sources

#### Asphalt and Road Oil, Aviation Gasoline, Distillate Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Propane, Lubricants, Petroleum Coke, and Residual Fuel Oil

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for these petroleum products are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1.

#### Jet Fuel

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene-type jet fuel and, through 2004, naphtha-type jet fuel are from the U.S. Energy Information Administration’s (EIA) *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total jet fuel product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel.

### **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) Total**

Prior to the current two months, product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for the component products of LPG (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene) are from the PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total LPG product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the LPG component products.

For the current two months, product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for total LPG are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the LPG heat content factors in Table A3.

### **Motor Gasoline**

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

### **Other Petroleum Products**

Prior to the current two months, product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for “other” petroleum products are from the PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). “Other” petroleum products include pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products; beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components; beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel; and beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in MER Table A1. Total “Other” petroleum product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the individual products.

For the current two months, total “Other” petroleum products supplied is calculated by first estimating total petroleum products supplied (product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for total petroleum from Table 3.5 are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum consumption heat content factor in Table A3), and then subtracting data in trillion Btu (from Table 3.6) for asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, distillate fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, total LPG, lubricants, motor gasoline, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil.

### **Total Petroleum**

Total petroleum products supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the products (except “Propane”) shown in Table 3.6.

## **Tables 3.7a–3.7c Sources**

Petroleum consumption data for 1949–1972 are from the following sources:

1949–1959: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports, and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates.

1960–1972: EIA, State Energy Data System.

Petroleum consumption data beginning in 1973 are derived from data for “petroleum products supplied” from the following sources:

1973–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement Annual*, annual reports.

1976–1980: EIA, Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement Annual*, annual reports.

1981–2012: EIA, *Petroleum Statement Annual*, annual reports, and unpublished revisions.

2013: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

Beginning in 1973, energy-use allocation procedures by individual product are as follows:

### **Asphalt and Road Oil**

All consumption of asphalt and road oil is assigned to the industrial sector.

### **Aviation Gasoline**

All consumption of aviation gasoline is assigned to the transportation sector.

### **Distillate Fuel Oil**

Distillate fuel oil consumption is assigned to the sectors as follows:

#### **Distillate Fuel Oil Consumed by the Electric Power Sector**

See sources for Table 7.4b. For 1973–1979, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of petroleum (minus small amounts of kerosene and kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries) consumed in gas turbine and internal combustion plants. For 1980–2000, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2, plus small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel) consumed.

#### **Distillate Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Annually**

The aggregate end-use amount is total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector. The end-use total consumed annually is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to each sector’s share of sales as reported in EIA’s *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales (Sales)* report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, “Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report”



(previously Form EIA-172). Shares for the current year are based on the most recent Sales report.

Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

Beginning in 1979, the residential sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the commercial sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the industrial sector sales total is the sum of the sales for industrial, farm, oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses.

The transportation sector sales total is the sum of the sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, on-highway diesel, and military uses for all years.

#### **Distillate Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Monthly**

Residential sector and commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. (For each month of the current year, the residential and commercial consumption increase from the same month in the previous year is based on the percent increase in that month's No. 2 heating oil sales from the same month in the previous year.) The years' No. 2 heating oil sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973–1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; for 1981 and 1982, the American Petroleum Institute, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; and for 1983 forward, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

The transportation highway use portion is allocated into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's total sales for highway use as reported by the Federal Highway Administration's Table MF-25, "Private and Commercial Highway Use of Special Fuels by Months." Beginning in 1994, the sales-for-highway-use data are no longer available as a monthly series; the 1993 data are used for allocating succeeding year's totals into months.

A distillate fuel oil "balance" is calculated as total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector, residential sector, commercial sector, and for highway use.

Industrial sector monthly consumption is estimated by multiplying each month's distillate fuel oil "balance" by the annual industrial consumption share of the annual distillate fuel oil "balance."

Total transportation sector monthly consumption is estimated as total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the residential, commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.

#### **Jet Fuel**

Through 1982, small amounts of kerosene-type jet fuel were consumed by the electric power sector. Kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries to the electric power sector as reported on Form FERC-423 (formerly Form FPC-423) were used as estimates of this consumption. Through 2004, all remaining jet fuel (kerosene-type and naphtha-type) is assigned to the transportation sector. Beginning in 2005, kerosene-type jet fuel is assigned to the transportation sector, while naphtha-type jet fuel is classified under "Other Petroleum Products," which is assigned to the industrial sector.

#### **Kerosene**

Kerosene product supplied is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (residential, commercial, and industrial) in proportion to each sector's share of sales as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales (Sales)* report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, "Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report" (previously Form EIA-172).

Beginning in 1979, the residential sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the commercial sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the industrial sector sales total is the sum of the sales for industrial, farm, and all other uses. Through 1978, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares, and the estimated industrial (including farm) portion is added to all other uses.

#### **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**

The annual shares of LPG's total consumption that are estimated to be used by each sector are applied to each month's total LPG consumption to create monthly sector

consumption estimates. The annual sector shares are calculated as described below.

Sales of LPG to the residential and commercial sectors combined are converted from thousand gallons per year to thousand barrels per year and are assumed to be the annual consumption of LPG by the combined sectors. Beginning in 2003, residential sector LPG consumption is assumed to equal propane retail sales, with the remainder of the combined residential and commercial LPG consumption being assigned to the commercial sector. Through 2002, residential sector LPG consumption is based on the average of the state residential shares for 2003–2008, with the remainder of the combined residential and commercial LPG consumption being assigned to the commercial sector.

The quantity of LPG sold each year for consumption in internal combustion engines is allocated between the transportation and industrial sectors on the basis of data for special fuels used on highways published by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, in *Highway Statistics*. The allocations of LPG sold for internal combustion engine use to the transportation sector range from a low of 20 percent (in 2001) to a high of 80 percent (in 2008).

LPG consumed annually by the industrial sector is estimated as the difference between LPG total product supplied and the sum of the estimated LPG consumption by the residential, commercial, and transportation sectors. The industrial sector LPG consumption includes LPG used by chemical plants as raw materials or solvents and used in the production of synthetic rubber; refinery fuel use; use as synthetic natural gas feedstock and use in secondary recovery projects; all farm use; LPG sold to gas utility companies for distribution through the mains; and a portion of the use of LPG as an internal combustion engine fuel.

Sources of the annual sales data for creating annual energy shares are:

1973–1982: EIA's "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane" reports, based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-174, "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases."

1983: End-use consumption estimates for 1983 are based on 1982 end-use consumption because the collection of data under Form EIA-174 was discontinued after data year 1982.

1984 forward: American Petroleum Institute (API), "Sales of Natural Gas Liquids and Liquefied Refinery Gases," which is based on an LPG sales survey jointly sponsored by API, the Gas Processors Association, and the National Liquefied Petroleum Gas Association. EIA adjusts the data to remove quantities of pentanes plus and to estimate withheld values.

### **Lubricants**

The consumption of lubricants is allocated to the industrial and transportation sectors for all months according to proportions developed from annual sales of lubricants to the two

sectors from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, "Sales of Lubricating and Industrial Oils and Greases." The 1973 shares are applied to 1973 and 1974; the 1975 shares are applied to 1975 and 1976; and the 1977 shares are applied to 1977 forward.

### **Motor Gasoline**

The total monthly consumption of motor gasoline is allocated to the sectors in proportion to aggregations of annual sales categories created on the basis of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, Tables MF-21, MF-24, and MF-25, as follows:

Commercial sales are the sum of sales for public non-highway use and miscellaneous and unclassified uses.

Industrial sales are the sum of sales for agriculture, construction, and industrial and commercial use as classified in the *Highway Statistics*.

Transportation sales are the sum of sales for highway use (minus the sales of special fuels, which are primarily diesel fuel and are accounted for in the transportation sector of distillate fuel) and sales for marine use.

### **Petroleum Coke**

Portions of petroleum coke are consumed by the electric power sector (see sources for Table 7.4b) and the commercial sector (see sources for Table 7.4c). The remaining petroleum coke is assigned to the industrial sector.

### **Residual Fuel Oil**

Residual fuel oil consumption is assigned to the sectors as follows:

#### **Residual Fuel Oil Consumed by the Electric Power Sector**

See sources for Table 7.4b. For 1973–1979, electric utility consumption of residual fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of petroleum consumed in steam-electric power plants. For 1980–2000, electric utility consumption of residual fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of heavy oil (fuel oil nos. 4, 5, and 6) consumed.

#### **Residual Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Annually**

The aggregate end-use amount is total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector. The end-use total consumed annually is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to each sector's share of sales as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales (Sales)* report series (DOE/EIA-535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, "Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report" (previously Form EIA-172). Shares for the current year are based on the most recent Sales report.

Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

Beginning in 1979, commercial sales data are directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is allocated to the commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, industrial sales data are the sum of sales for industrial, oil company, and all other uses. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is allocated to the commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares, and the estimated industrial portion is added to oil company and all other uses.

Transportation sales are the sum of sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, and military uses for all years.

### **Residual Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Monthly**

Commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. (For each month of the current year, the consumption increase from the same month in the previous year is based on the percent increase in that month's No. 2 heating oil sales from the same month in the previous year.) The years' No. 2 heating oil sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973–1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; for 1981 and 1982, the American Petroleum Institute, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; and for 1983 forward, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

A residual fuel oil "balance" is calculated as total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector, commercial sector, and by industrial combined-heat-and-power plants (see sources for Table 7.4c).

Transportation sector monthly consumption is estimated by multiplying each month's residual fuel oil "balance" by the annual transportation consumption share of the annual residual fuel oil "balance."

Total industrial sector monthly consumption is estimated as total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the commercial, transportation, and electric power sectors.

### **Other Petroleum Products**

Consumption of all remaining petroleum products is assigned to the industrial sector. Other petroleum products include pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks,

special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

## **Table 3.8a Sources**

### **Distillate Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Petroleum Coke, and Residual Fuel Oil**

Residential and/or commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for these petroleum products are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1.

### **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**

Residential and commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for LPG are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the propane heat content factor in Table A1.

### **Motor Gasoline**

Commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

### **Total Petroleum**

Residential sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under "Residential Sector" in Table 3.8a. Commercial sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under "Commercial Sector" in Table 3.8a.

## **Table 3.8b Sources**

### **Asphalt and Road Oil, Distillate Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Lubricants, Petroleum Coke, and Residual Fuel Oil**

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for these petroleum products are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1.

### **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**

Industrial sector consumption data for LPG are calculated by subtracting LPG consumption data in trillion Btu for the residential (Table 3.8a), commercial (Table 3.8a), and transportation (Table 3.8c) sectors from total LPG consumption (Table 3.6).

**Motor Gasoline**

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

**Other Petroleum Products**

Industrial sector “Other” petroleum data are equal to the “Other” petroleum data in Table 3.6.

**Total Petroleum**

Industrial sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown in Table 3.8b.

**Table 3.8c Sources****Aviation Gasoline, Distillate Fuel Oil, Lubricants, Petroleum Coke, and Residual Fuel Oil**

Transportation and/or electric power sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for these petroleum products are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1.

**Jet Fuel**

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels

per day for kerosene-type jet fuel and, through 2004, naphtha-type jet fuel (see sources for Table 3.7c) are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total transportation sector jet fuel consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel.

**Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for LPG are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the propane heat content factor in Table A1.

**Motor Gasoline**

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

**Total Petroleum**

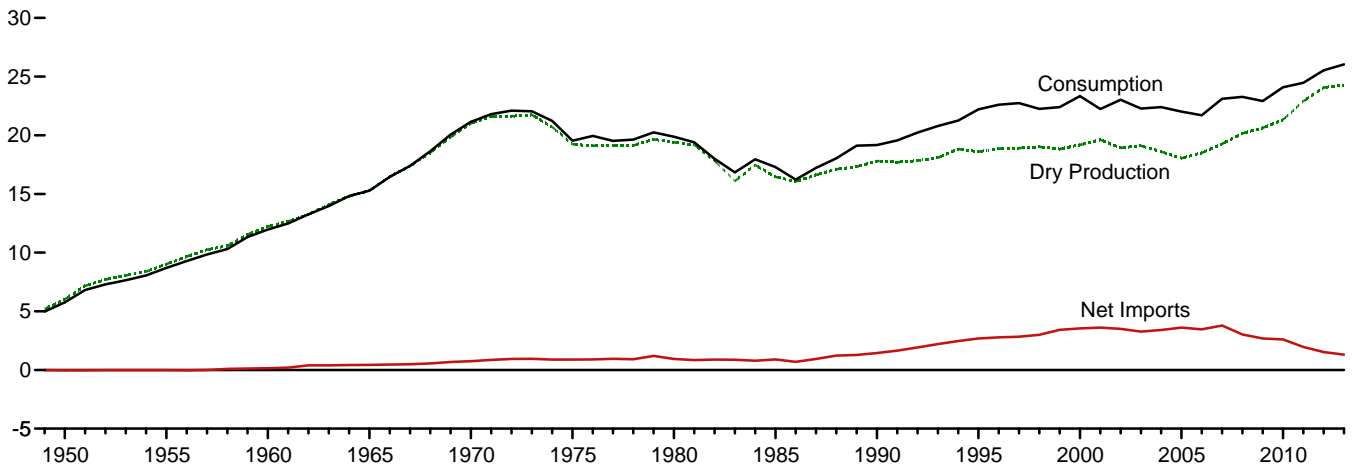
Transportation sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under “Transportation Sector” in Table 3.8c. Electric power sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under “Electric Power Sector” in Table 3.8c.

## 4. Natural Gas

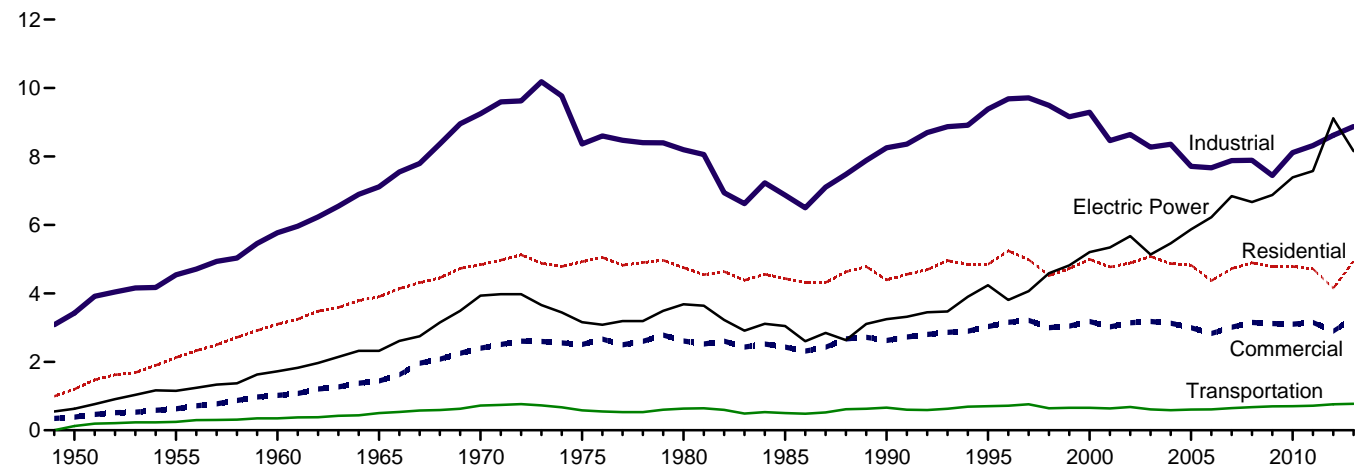
---

**Figure 4.1 Natural Gas**  
(Trillion Cubic Feet)

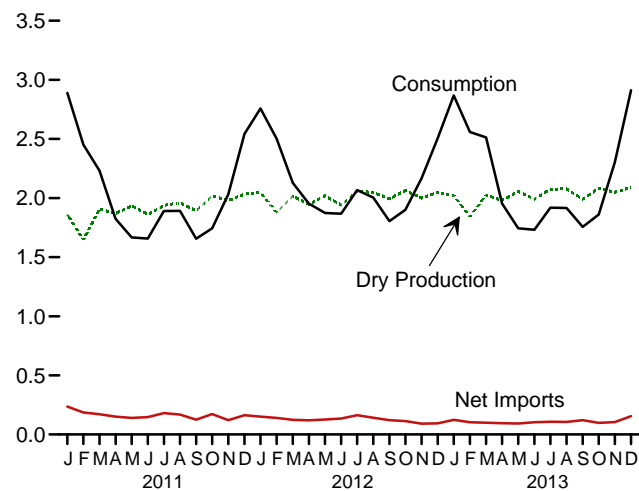
Overview, 1949–2013



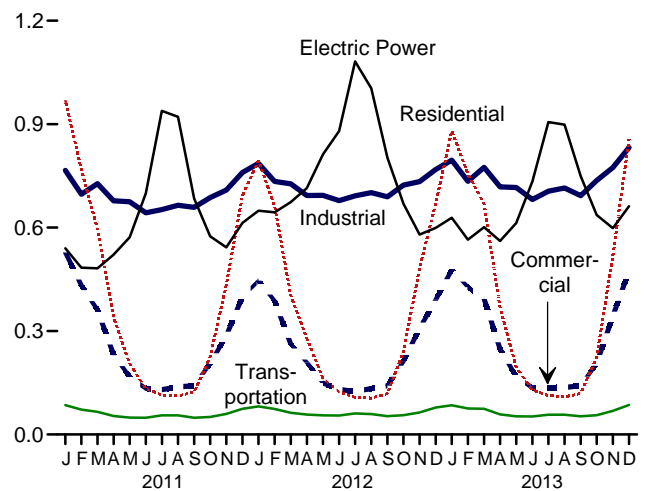
Consumption by Sector, 1949–2013



Overview, Monthly



Consumption by Sector, Monthly



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas>.  
Sources: Tables 4.1 and 4.3.

**Table 4.1 Natural Gas Overview**  
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Gross Withdrawals <sup>a</sup>	Marketed Production (Wet) <sup>b</sup>	NGPL Production <sup>c</sup>	Dry Gas Production <sup>d</sup>	Supplemental Gaseous Fuels <sup>e</sup>	Trade			Net Storage Withdrawals <sup>f</sup>	Balancing Item <sup>g</sup>	Consumption <sup>h</sup>
						Imports	Exports	Net Imports			
1950 Total	8,480	<sup>i</sup> 6,282	260	<sup>i</sup> 6,022	NA	0	26	-26	-54	-175	5,767
1955 Total	11,720	<sup>i</sup> 9,405	377	<sup>i</sup> 9,029	NA	11	31	-20	-68	-247	8,694
1960 Total	15,088	<sup>i</sup> 12,771	543	<sup>i</sup> 12,228	NA	156	11	144	-132	-274	11,967
1965 Total	17,963	<sup>i</sup> 16,040	753	<sup>i</sup> 15,286	NA	456	26	430	-118	-319	15,280
1970 Total	23,786	<sup>i</sup> 21,921	906	<sup>i</sup> 21,014	NA	821	70	751	-398	-228	21,139
1975 Total	21,104	<sup>i</sup> 20,109	872	<sup>i</sup> 19,236	NA	953	73	880	-344	-235	19,538
1980 Total	21,870	20,180	777	19,403	155	985	49	936	23	-640	19,877
1985 Total	19,607	17,270	816	16,454	126	950	55	894	235	-428	17,281
1990 Total	21,523	18,594	784	17,810	123	1,532	86	1,447	-513	307	<sup>j</sup> 19,174
1995 Total	23,744	19,506	908	18,599	110	2,841	154	2,687	415	396	22,207
2000 Total	24,174	20,198	1,016	19,182	90	3,782	244	3,538	829	-306	23,333
2001 Total	24,501	20,570	954	19,616	86	3,977	373	3,604	-1,166	99	22,239
2002 Total	23,941	19,885	957	18,928	68	4,015	516	3,499	467	65	23,027
2003 Total	24,119	19,974	876	19,099	68	3,944	680	3,264	-197	44	22,277
2004 Total	23,970	19,517	927	18,591	60	4,259	854	3,404	-114	461	22,403
2005 Total	23,457	18,927	876	18,051	64	4,341	729	3,612	52	236	22,014
2006 Total	23,535	19,410	906	18,504	66	4,186	724	3,462	-436	103	21,699
2007 Total	24,664	20,196	930	19,266	63	4,608	822	3,785	192	-203	23,104
2008 Total	25,636	21,112	953	20,159	61	3,984	963	3,021	34	2	23,277
2009 Total	26,057	21,648	1,024	20,624	65	3,751	1,072	2,679	-355	-103	22,910
2010 Total	26,816	22,382	1,066	21,316	65	3,741	1,137	2,604	-13	115	24,087
2011 Total	28,479	24,036	1,134	22,902	60	3,469	1,506	1,963	-354	-94	24,477
<b>2012</b>											
January	2,571	2,155	106	2,048	5	281	130	151	553	(s)	2,757
February	2,360	1,976	98	1,879	5	270	130	140	467	11	2,502
March	2,524	2,121	105	2,016	5	265	141	124	-38	21	2,129
April	2,417	2,047	101	1,946	5	243	123	120	-141	24	1,953
May	2,491	2,123	105	2,018	5	259	133	126	-288	13	1,874
June	2,377	2,042	101	1,941	5	260	125	135	-236	23	1,867
July	2,465	2,164	107	2,057	5	281	118	163	-137	-21	2,067
August	2,374	2,154	106	2,048	5	281	139	142	-169	-22	2,003
September	2,410	2,097	104	1,993	5	258	137	121	-295	-19	1,805
October	2,557	2,171	107	2,064	5	253	140	113	-246	-36	1,901
November	2,471	2,104	104	2,000	5	234	142	92	129	-58	2,168
December	2,524	2,155	106	2,048	5	252	159	94	392	-32	2,507
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,542</b>	<b>25,308</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>24,058</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>3,138</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>-9</b>	<b>-96</b>	<b>25,533</b>
<b>2013</b>											
January	2,536	<sup>E</sup> 2,127	105	<sup>E</sup> 2,022	6	278	154	124	721	<sup>R</sup> -5	<sup>R</sup> 2,867
February	2,307	<sup>E</sup> 1,942	98	<sup>E</sup> 1,844	5	237	133	104	604	2	2,559
March	2,536	<sup>E</sup> 2,136	110	<sup>E</sup> 2,026	6	248	149	100	380	(s)	2,512
April	2,473	<sup>E</sup> 2,086	107	<sup>E</sup> 1,979	5	221	126	95	-136	11	1,954
May	2,541	<sup>E</sup> 2,166	110	<sup>E</sup> 2,056	5	234	142	92	-418	8	<sup>R</sup> 1,744
June	2,444	<sup>E</sup> 2,097	107	<sup>E</sup> 1,990	3	237	134	103	-1,990	<sup>R</sup> 8	1,732
July	2,550	<sup>E</sup> 2,188	113	<sup>E</sup> 2,076	3	236	129	108	-275	<sup>R</sup> 7	1,918
August	2,546	<sup>E</sup> 2,194	117	<sup>E</sup> 2,076	5	236	130	106	-270	(s)	1,916
September	2,466	<sup>E</sup> 2,106	116	<sup>E</sup> 1,990	5	<sup>R</sup> 244	122	<sup>R</sup> 121	-355	<sup>R</sup> -7	1,756
October	2,580	<sup>E</sup> 2,201	119	<sup>E</sup> 2,082	4	220	<sup>R</sup> 122	<sup>R</sup> 98	-255	<sup>R</sup> -69	1,861
November	<sup>R</sup> 2,559	<sup>RE</sup> 2,165	117	<sup>RE</sup> 2,048	5	<sup>R</sup> 219	<sup>R</sup> 114	<sup>R</sup> 105	211	<sup>R</sup> -64	<sup>R</sup> 2,305
December	2,627	<sup>E</sup> 2,206	116	<sup>E</sup> 2,090	5	273	117	156	714	-53	2,912
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,167</b>	<b><sup>E</sup>25,614</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b><sup>E</sup>24,280</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>2,883</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>1,311</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>-161</b>	<b>26,034</b>

<sup>a</sup> Gases withdrawn from natural gas, crude oil, coalbed, and shale gas wells. Includes natural gas, natural gas plant liquids, and nonhydrocarbon gases; but excludes lease condensate.

<sup>b</sup> Gross withdrawals minus natural repressuring, nonhydrocarbon gases removed, and vented and flared. See Note 1, "Natural Gas Production," at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas plant liquids (NGPL) production, gaseous equivalent. This data series was previously called "Extraction Loss." See Note 2, "Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production," at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> Marketed production (wet) minus NGPL production.

<sup>e</sup> See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of section.

<sup>f</sup> Net withdrawals from underground storage. For 1980–2012, also includes net withdrawals of liquefied natural gas in above-ground tanks. See Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.

<sup>g</sup> See Note 5, "Natural Gas Balancing Item," at end of section. Beginning in 1980, excludes transit shipments that cross the U.S.-Canada border (i.e., natural gas delivered to its destination via the other country).

<sup>h</sup> See Note 6, "Natural Gas Consumption," at end of section.

<sup>i</sup> Through 1979, may include unknown quantities of nonhydrocarbon gases.

<sup>j</sup> For 1989–1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector" on

Table 4.3. See Note 7, "Natural Gas Consumption, 1989–1992," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 0.5 billion cubic feet and greater than -0.5 billion cubic feet. NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 8, "Natural Gas Data Adjustments, 1993–2000," at end of section. • Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia (except Alaska, for which underground storage is excluded from "Net Storage Withdrawals" through 2012).

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Imports and Exports:** Table 4.2. • **Consumption:** Table 4.3. • **Balancing Item:** Calculated as consumption minus dry gas production, supplemental gaseous fuels, net imports, and net storage withdrawals. • **All Other Data: 1949–2007**—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports. **2008 forward**—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, February 2014, Table 1.

**Table 4.2 Natural Gas Trade by Country**  
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Imports								Exports				
	Algeria <sup>a</sup>	Canada <sup>b</sup>	Egypt <sup>a</sup>	Mexico <sup>b</sup>	Nigeria <sup>a</sup>	Qatar <sup>a</sup>	Trinidad and Tobago <sup>a</sup>	Other <sup>a,c</sup>	Total	Canada <sup>b</sup>	Japan <sup>a</sup>	Mexico <sup>b</sup>	Other <sup>a,d</sup>
1950 Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	23	0	26
1955 Total	0	11	0	(s)	0	0	0	11	11	0	20	0	31
1960 Total	0	109	0	47	0	0	0	156	6	0	6	0	11
1965 Total	0	405	0	52	0	0	0	456	18	0	8	0	26
1970 Total	1	779	0	(s)	0	0	0	821	11	44	15	0	70
1975 Total	5	948	0	0	0	0	0	953	10	53	9	0	73
1980 Total	86	797	0	102	0	0	0	985	(s)	45	4	0	49
1985 Total	24	926	0	0	0	0	0	950	(s)	53	2	0	55
1990 Total	84	1,448	0	0	0	0	0	1,532	17	53	16	0	86
1995 Total	18	2,816	0	7	0	0	0	2,841	28	65	61	0	154
2000 Total	47	3,544	0	12	13	46	99	3,782	73	66	106	0	244
2001 Total	65	3,729	0	10	38	23	98	3,977	167	66	141	0	373
2002 Total	27	3,785	0	2	8	35	151	4,015	189	63	263	0	516
2003 Total	53	3,437	0	0	50	14	378	3,944	271	66	343	0	680
2004 Total	120	3,607	0	0	12	12	462	4,259	395	62	397	0	854
2005 Total	97	3,700	73	9	8	3	439	4,341	358	65	305	0	729
2006 Total	17	3,590	120	13	57	0	389	4,186	341	61	322	0	724
2007 Total	77	3,783	115	54	95	18	448	4,608	482	47	292	2	822
2008 Total	0	3,589	55	43	12	3	267	3,984	559	39	365	0	963
2009 Total	0	3,271	160	28	13	13	236	3,751	701	31	338	3	1,072
2010 Total	0	3,280	73	30	42	46	190	3,741	739	33	333	32	1,137
2011 Total	0	3,117	35	3	2	91	129	3,469	937	18	499	52	1,506
<b>2012</b> January	0	265	0	(s)	0	4	9	281	84	3	40	3	130
February	0	250	3	(s)	0	0	11	270	87	2	42	0	130
March	0	246	0	(s)	0	4	13	265	93	0	46	3	141
April	0	235	0	(s)	0	4	1	243	78	0	45	0	123
May	0	243	0	(s)	0	6	11	259	78	3	52	0	133
June	0	251	0	(s)	0	0	8	260	64	2	58	0	125
July	0	266	0	(s)	0	3	12	281	62	0	57	0	118
August	0	262	0	(s)	0	3	16	281	77	2	60	0	139
September	0	246	0	(s)	0	3	8	258	80	0	58	0	137
October	0	243	0	(s)	0	6	5	253	75	2	61	3	140
November	0	220	0	(s)	0	3	8	234	93	0	49	0	142
December	0	235	0	(s)	0	0	8	252	101	0	52	6	159
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,963</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,619</b>
<b>2013</b> January	0	265	0	(s)	0	0	11	278	99	0	56	0	154
February	0	225	0	(s)	0	4	8	237	84	0	49	0	133
March	0	240	0	(s)	0	4	5	248	92	0	56	0	149
April	0	215	0	(s)	0	0	5	221	71	0	55	0	126
May	0	229	0	(s)	0	0	6	234	82	0	60	0	142
June	0	229	0	(s)	0	0	8	237	76	0	58	0	134
July	0	228	0	(s)	0	0	8	236	66	0	62	0	129
August	0	227	0	(s)	0	0	6	236	68	0	62	0	130
September	0	<sup>R</sup> 227	0	(s)	3	0	9	<sup>R</sup> 244	70	0	53	0	122
October	0	215	0	(s)	0	0	3	220	<sup>R</sup> 70	0	53	0	<sup>R</sup> 122
November	0	<sup>R</sup> 216	0	(s)	0	0	3	<sup>R</sup> 219	<sup>R</sup> 60	0	<sup>R</sup> 54	0	<sup>R</sup> 114
December	0	270	0	(s)	0	0	0	273	73	0	44	0	117
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,786</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>0</b>	<b><sup>R</sup>661</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,572</b>

<sup>a</sup> As liquefied natural gas.

<sup>b</sup> By pipeline, except for small amounts of: liquefied natural gas (LNG) imported from Canada in 1973, 1977, 1981, and 2013; LNG exported to Canada in 2007, 2012, and 2013; compressed natural gas (CNG) exported to Canada in 2013; and LNG exported to Mexico beginning in 1998. See Note 9, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports," at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> Australia in 1997–2001 and 2004; Brunei in 2002; Equatorial Guinea in 2007; Indonesia in 1986 and 2000; Malaysia in 1999 and 2002–2005; Norway in 2008 forward; Oman in 2000–2005; Peru in 2010 and 2011; United Arab Emirates in 1996–2000; Yemen in 2010 forward; and Other (unassigned) in 2004.

<sup>d</sup> Brazil in 2010–2012; Chile in 2011; China in 2011; India in 2010–2012; Portugal in 2012; Russia in 2007; South Korea in 2009–2011; Spain in 2010 and 2011; and United Kingdom in 2010, 2011, and 2013.

<sup>R</sup>=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 million cubic feet.

Notes: • See Note 9, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports," at end of section.

• Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **1949–1954:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on Bureau of Mines, Minerals Yearbook, "Natural Gas" chapter. • **1955–1971:** Federal Power Commission data. • **1972–1987:** EIA, Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas." • **1988–2010:** EIA, *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports. • **2011 forward:** EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, February 2014, Tables 4 and 5; and U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports."



**Table 4.3 Natural Gas Consumption by Sector**  
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	End-Use Sectors										Electric Power Sector <sup>f,g</sup>	Total
	Residential	Commercial <sup>a</sup>	Lease and Plant Fuel	Industrial			Transportation					
				Other Industrial		Total	Pipelines <sup>d</sup> and Distribution <sup>e</sup>	Vehicle Fuel	Total			
				CHP <sup>b</sup>	Non-CHP <sup>c</sup>					Total		
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	1,198	388	928	(h)	2,498	2,498	3,426	126	NA	126	629	5,767
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	2,124	629	1,131	(h)	3,411	3,411	4,542	245	NA	245	1,153	8,694
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	3,103	1,020	1,237	(h)	4,535	4,535	5,771	347	NA	347	1,725	11,967
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	3,903	1,444	1,156	(h)	5,955	5,955	7,112	501	NA	501	2,321	15,280
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	4,837	2,399	1,399	(h)	7,851	7,851	9,249	722	NA	722	3,932	21,139
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	4,924	2,508	1,396	(h)	6,968	6,968	8,365	583	NA	583	3,158	19,538
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	4,752	2,611	1,026	(h)	7,172	7,172	8,198	635	NA	635	3,682	19,877
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	4,433	2,432	966	(h)	5,901	5,901	6,867	504	NA	504	3,044	17,281
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	4,391	2,623	1,236	1,055	5,963	7,018	8,255	660	(s)	660	3,245	19,174
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	4,850	3,031	1,220	1,258	6,906	8,164	9,384	700	5	705	4,237	22,207
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	4,996	3,182	1,151	1,386	6,757	8,142	9,293	642	13	655	5,206	23,333
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	4,771	3,023	1,119	1,310	6,035	7,344	8,463	625	15	640	5,342	22,239
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	4,889	3,144	1,113	1,240	6,287	7,527	8,640	667	15	682	5,672	23,027
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	5,079	3,179	1,122	1,144	6,007	7,150	8,273	591	18	610	5,135	22,277
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	4,869	3,129	1,098	1,191	6,066	7,256	8,354	566	21	587	5,464	22,403
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	4,827	2,999	1,112	1,084	5,518	6,601	7,713	584	23	607	5,869	22,014
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	4,368	2,832	1,142	1,115	5,412	6,527	7,669	584	24	608	6,222	21,699
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	4,722	3,013	1,226	1,050	5,604	6,655	7,881	621	25	646	6,841	23,104
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	4,892	3,153	1,220	955	5,715	6,670	7,890	648	26	674	6,668	23,277
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	4,779	3,119	1,275	990	5,178	6,167	7,443	670	27	697	6,873	22,910
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	4,782	3,103	1,286	1,029	5,797	6,826	8,112	674	29	703	7,387	24,087
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	4,714	3,155	1,323	1,063	5,931	6,994	8,317	688	30	718	7,574	24,477
<b>2012 January</b> .....	794	446	121	94	571	666	786	79	3	82	649	2,757
February .....	662	387	111	89	534	623	734	72	2	74	645	2,502
March .....	403	262	119	91	517	608	727	60	3	63	674	2,129
April .....	279	209	114	90	489	579	693	55	2	58	714	1,953
May .....	163	149	118	95	481	576	694	53	3	55	812	1,874
June .....	123	131	112	98	468	566	678	53	2	55	880	1,867
July .....	108	125	117	107	468	575	692	59	3	61	1,082	2,067
August .....	106	133	114	105	482	587	701	57	3	59	1,004	2,003
September .....	119	142	114	96	479	575	689	51	2	53	803	1,805
October .....	240	213	121	94	509	603	723	53	3	56	669	1,901
November .....	482	308	117	93	524	617	734	62	2	64	580	2,168
December .....	670	391	119	98	551	649	769	75	3	78	600	2,507
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4,149</b>	<b>2,895</b>	<b>1,396</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>6,075</b>	<b>7,224</b>	<b>8,620</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>9,111</b>	<b>25,533</b>
<b>2013 January</b> .....	880	478	E 117	102	R 577	678	795	E 82	E 3	E 85	629	R 2,867
February .....	756	R 427	E 107	91	536	627	735	E 73	E 3	E 75	565	2,559
March .....	669	393	E 118	98	559	657	775	E 72	E 3	E 74	601	2,512
April .....	369	247	E 115	90	513	603	718	E 56	E 3	E 58	561	1,954
May .....	194	168	E 120	93	503	597	716	E 50	E 3	E 53	613	R 1,744
June .....	129	136	E 116	93	473	566	681	E 49	E 3	E 52	734	1,732
July .....	113	136	E 121	97	488	585	706	E 55	E 3	E 57	906	1,918
August .....	109	137	E 121	98	495	594	715	E 55	E 3	E 57	898	1,916
September .....	119	142	E 116	91	485	576	693	E 50	E 3	E 53	749	1,756
October .....	225	R 207	E 121	93	522	615	737	E 53	E 3	E 56	636	1,861
November .....	R 520	R 344	E 119	97	558	655	774	E 66	E 3	E 68	598	R 2,305
December .....	857	475	E 122	105	606	710	832	E 83	E 3	E 86	662	2,912
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4,940</b>	<b>3,289</b>	<b>E 1,413</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>6,316</b>	<b>7,463</b>	<b>8,876</b>	<b>E 742</b>	<b>E 33</b>	<b>E 775</b>	<b>8,153</b>	<b>26,034</b>

<sup>a</sup> All commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Table 7.4c for CHP fuel use.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Lease and Plant Fuel" and "CHP."

<sup>d</sup> Natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors. Beginning in 2009, includes line loss, which is known volumes of natural gas that are the result of leaks, damage, accidents, migration, and/or blow down.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas used as fuel in the delivery of natural gas to consumers. Beginning in 2009, includes line loss, which is known volumes of natural gas that are the result of leaks, damage, accidents, migration, and/or blow down.

<sup>f</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

<sup>g</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>h</sup> Included in "Non-CHP."

<sup>i</sup> For 1989–1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector." See Note 7, "Natural Gas Consumption, 1989–1992," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 million cubic feet.

Notes: • Data are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous

fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of section.

• See Note 8, "Natural Gas Data Adjustments, 1993–2000," at end of section.

• See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Residential, Commercial, Lease and Plant Fuel, Other Industrial Total and Pipelines and Distribution: 1949–2007**—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, annual reports and unpublished revisions. **2008 forward**—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, February 2014, Table 2. • **Industrial CHP:** Table 7.4c. • **Vehicle Fuel: 1990 and 1991**—EIA, NGA 2000, (November 2001), Table 95. **1992–1998**—EIA, "Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels 1999" (October 1999), Table 10, and "Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels 2003" (February 2004), Table 10. Data for compressed natural gas and liquefied natural gas in gasoline-equivalent gallons were converted to cubic feet by multiplying by the motor gasoline conversion factor (see Table A3) and dividing by the natural gas end-use sectors conversion factor (see Table A4). **1999–2007**—EIA, NGA, annual reports. **2008 forward**—EIA, NGM, February 2014, Table 2. • **Electric Power Sector:** Table 7.4b.

**Table 4.4 Natural Gas in Underground Storage**  
(Volumes in Billion Cubic Feet)

	Natural Gas in Underground Storage, End of Period			Change in Working Gas From Same Period Previous Year		Storage Activity		
	Base Gas	Working Gas	Total <sup>a</sup>	Volume	Percent	Withdrawals	Injections	Net <sup>b,c</sup>
1950 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	175	230	-54
1955 Total	863	505	1,368	40	8.7	437	505	-68
1960 Total	NA	NA	2,184	NA	NA	713	844	-132
1965 Total	1,848	1,242	3,090	83	7.2	960	1,078	-118
1970 Total	2,326	1,678	4,004	257	18.1	1,459	1,857	-398
1975 Total	3,162	2,212	5,374	162	7.9	1,760	2,104	-344
1980 Total	3,642	2,655	6,297	-99	-3.6	1,910	1,896	14
1985 Total	3,842	2,607	6,448	-270	-9.4	2,359	2,128	231
1990 Total	3,868	3,068	6,936	555	22.1	1,934	2,433	-499
1995 Total	4,349	2,153	6,503	-453	-17.4	2,974	2,566	408
2000 Total	4,352	1,719	6,071	-806	-31.9	3,498	2,684	814
2001 Total	4,301	2,904	7,204	1,185	68.9	2,309	3,464	-1,156
2002 Total	4,340	2,375	6,715	-528	-18.2	3,138	2,670	468
2003 Total	4,303	2,563	6,866	187	7.9	3,099	3,292	-193
2004 Total	4,201	2,696	6,897	133	5.2	3,037	3,150	-113
2005 Total	4,200	2,635	6,835	-61	-2.3	3,057	3,002	55
2006 Total	4,211	3,070	7,281	435	16.5	2,493	2,924	-431
2007 Total	4,234	2,879	7,113	-191	-6.2	3,325	3,133	192
2008 Total	4,232	2,840	7,073	-39	-1.4	3,374	3,340	34
2009 Total	4,277	3,130	7,407	290	10.2	2,966	3,315	-349
2010 Total	4,301	3,111	7,412	-19	-6	3,274	3,291	-17
2011 Total	4,302	3,462	7,764	351	11.3	3,074	3,422	-348
<b>2012</b> January	4,309	2,910	7,219	604	26.2	619	75	544
February	4,310	2,449	6,758	727	42.2	516	56	460
March	4,321	2,473	6,795	896	56.8	205	240	-35
April	4,325	2,611	6,936	823	46.0	126	264	-137
May	4,332	2,887	7,219	700	32.0	74	358	-284
June	4,338	3,115	7,454	586	23.2	91	323	-232
July	4,343	3,245	7,588	470	16.9	130	264	-134
August	4,348	3,406	7,754	387	12.8	134	300	-166
September	4,352	3,693	8,045	277	8.1	67	357	-290
October	4,365	3,929	8,294	125	3.3	86	328	-242
November	4,372	3,799	8,172	-44	-1.1	281	156	125
December	4,372	3,413	7,785	-49	-1.4	490	105	385
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,372</b>	<b>3,413</b>	<b>7,785</b>	<b>-49</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>2,818</b>	<b>2,825</b>	<b>-7</b>
<b>2013</b> January	4,373	2,702	7,075	-208	-7.1	793	72	721
February	4,379	2,102	6,482	-347	-14.2	648	44	604
March	4,378	1,723	6,101	-750	-30.3	482	101	380
April	4,377	1,858	6,235	-754	-28.9	136	272	-136
May	4,381	2,271	6,652	-616	-21.3	49	467	-418
June	4,385	2,642	7,027	-473	-15.2	68	440	-372
July	4,365	2,937	7,302	-308	-9.5	98	373	-275
August	4,362	3,211	7,573	-196	-5.7	102	372	-270
September	4,363	3,565	7,928	-128	-3.5	66	421	-355
October	4,365	3,816	8,180	-114	-2.9	85	340	-255
November	4,366	3,604	7,970	-195	-5.1	366	155	211
December	4,365	2,890	7,255	-523	-15.3	808	94	714
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,365</b>	<b>2,890</b>	<b>7,255</b>	<b>-523</b>	<b>-15.3</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>3,151</b>	<b>549</b>

<sup>a</sup> For total underground storage capacity at the end of each calendar year, see Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> For 1980–2012, data differ from those shown on Table 4.1, which includes liquefied natural gas storage for that period.

<sup>c</sup> Positive numbers indicate that withdrawals are greater than injections. Negative numbers indicate that injections are greater than withdrawals. Net withdrawals or injections may not equal the difference between applicable ending stocks. See Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia (except Alaska, which is excluded through 2012).

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Storage Activity: 1949–1975**—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual 1994, Volume 2*, Table 9. **1976–1979**—EIA, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption 1979*, Table 1. **1980–1995**—EIA, *Historical Natural Gas Annual 1930 Through 2000*, Table 11. **1996–2007**—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, monthly issues. **2008 forward**—EIA, NGM, February 2014, Table 8. • **All Other Data: 1954–1974**—American Gas Association, *Gas Facts*, annual issues. **1975 and 1976**—Federal Energy Administration (FEA), Form FEA-G318-M-0, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." **1977 and 1978**—EIA, Form FEA-G318-M-0, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FERC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." **1979–1995**—EIA, Form EIA-191, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and FERC, Form FERC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." **1996–2007**—EIA, NGM, monthly issues. **2008 forward**—EIA, NGM, February 2014, Table 8.

## Natural Gas

**Note 1. Natural Gas Production.** Final annual data are from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*.

Data for the two most recent months presented are estimated. Some of the data for earlier months are also estimated or computed. For a discussion of computation and estimation procedures, see EIA's *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*.

Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the NGA. Preliminary monthly data are gathered from reports to the Interstate Oil Compact Commission and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. Volumetric data are converted, as necessary, to a standard pressure base of 14.73 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit. Unless there are major changes, data are not revised until after publication of the NGA.

Differences between annual data in the NGA and the sum of preliminary monthly data (January–December) are allocated proportionally to the months to create final monthly data.

**Note 2. Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production.** Natural gas plant liquids (NGPL) production is the reduction in volume of natural gas resulting from the removal of natural gas liquid constituents at natural gas processing plants—these natural gas plant liquids are transferred to petroleum supply.

Annual data are from EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, where they are estimated on the basis of the type and quantity of liquid products extracted from the gas stream and the calculated volume of such products at standard conditions. For a detailed explanation of the calculations used to derive estimated NGPL production, see the NGA.

Preliminary monthly data are estimated on the basis of NGPL production as an annual percentage of marketed production. This percentage is applied to each month's marketed production to estimate monthly NGPL production.

Monthly data are revised and considered final after publication of the NGA. Final monthly data are estimated by allocating annual NGPL production data to the months on the basis of total natural gas marketed production data from the NGA.

**Note 3. Supplemental Gaseous Fuels.** Supplemental gaseous fuels are any substances that, introduced into or commingled with natural gas, increase the volume available for disposition. Such substances include, but are not limited to, propane-air, refinery gas, coke oven gas, still gas, manufactured gas, biomass gas, and air or inert gases added for Btu stabilization.

Annual data beginning with 1980 are from EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*. Unknown quantities of supplemental gaseous fuels are included in consumption data for 1979 and earlier years. Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the NGA. Monthly estimates are based on the annual ratio of supplemental gaseous fuels to the sum of dry

gas production, net imports, and net withdrawals from storage. The ratio is applied to the monthly sum of the three elements to compute a monthly supplemental gaseous fuels figure.

Although the total amount of supplemental gaseous fuels consumed is known for 1980 forward, the amount consumed by each energy-use sector is estimated by EIA. These estimates are used to create natural gas (without supplemental gaseous fuels) data for Tables 1.3, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, and 2.6 (note: to avoid double-counting in these tables, supplemental gaseous fuels are accounted for in their primary energy category: "Coal," "Petroleum," or "Biomass"). It is assumed that supplemental gaseous fuels are commingled with natural gas consumed by the residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power sectors, but are not commingled with natural gas used for lease and plant fuel, pipelines and distribution, or vehicle fuel. The estimated consumption of supplemental gaseous fuels by each sector (residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power) is calculated as that sector's natural gas consumption (see Table 4.3) divided by the sum of natural gas consumption by the residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power sectors (see Table 4.3), and then multiplied by total supplemental gaseous fuels consumption (see Table 4.1). For estimated sectoral consumption of supplemental gaseous fuels in Btu, the residential, commercial, and other industrial values in cubic feet are multiplied by the "End-Use Sectors" conversion factors (see Table A4), and the electric power values in cubic feet are multiplied by the "Electric Power Sector" conversion factors (see Table A4). Total supplemental gaseous fuels consumption in Btu is calculated as the sum of the Btu values for the sectors.

**Note 4. Natural Gas Storage.** Natural gas in storage at the end of a reporting period may not equal the quantity derived by adding or subtracting net injections or withdrawals from the quantity in storage at the end of the previous period. Injection and withdrawal data from the FERC-8/EIA-191 survey may be adjusted to correspond to data from Form EIA-176 for publication of EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*.

Total underground storage capacity, which includes both active and inactive fields, at the end of each calendar year since 1975 (first year data were available), in billion cubic feet, was:

1975	...	6,280	1989	...	8,120	2003	...	8,206
1976	...	6,544	1990	...	7,794	2004	...	8,255
1977	...	6,678	1991	...	7,993	2005	...	8,268
1978	...	6,890	1992	...	7,932	2006	...	8,330
1979	...	6,929	1993	...	7,989	2007	...	8,402
1980	...	7,434	1994	...	8,043	2008	...	8,499
1981	...	7,805	1995	...	7,953	2009	...	8,656
1982	...	7,915	1996	...	7,980	2010	...	8,764
1983	...	7,985	1997	...	8,332	2011	...	8,849
1984	...	8,043	1998	...	8,179	2012	...	8,991
1985	...	8,087	1999	...	8,229	2013	...	<sup>P</sup> 9,173
1986	...	8,145	2000	...	8,241			
1987	...	8,124	2001	...	8,182			
1988	...	8,124	2002	...	8,207			

P=Preliminary

Through 1990, monthly underground storage data are collected from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Form FERC-8 (interstate data) and EIA Form EIA-191 (intrastate data). Beginning in 1991, all data are collected on the revised Form EIA-191. Injection and withdrawal data from the EIA-191 survey may be adjusted to correspond to data from Form EIA-176 following publication of EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*.

The final monthly and annual storage and withdrawal data for 1980–2012 include both underground and liquefied natural gas (LNG) storage. Annual data on LNG additions and withdrawals are from Form EIA-176. Monthly data are estimated by computing the ratio of each month's underground storage additions and withdrawals to annual underground storage additions and withdrawals and applying the ratio to the annual LNG data.

**Note 5. Natural Gas Balancing Item.** The balancing item for natural gas represents the difference between the sum of the components of natural gas supply and the sum of components of natural gas disposition. The differences may be due to quantities lost or to the effects of data reporting problems. Reporting problems include differences due to the net result of conversions of flow data metered at varying temperature and pressure bases and converted to a standard temperature and pressure base; the effect of variations in company accounting and billing practices; differences between billing cycle and calendar period time frames; and imbalances resulting from the merger of data reporting systems that vary in scope, format, definitions, and type of respondents.

**Note 6. Natural Gas Consumption.** Natural gas consumption statistics include data for the following: "Residential Sector": residential deliveries; "Commercial Sector": commercial deliveries, including to commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants; "Industrial Sector": lease and plant fuel use, and other industrial deliveries, including to industrial CHP and industrial electricity-only plants; "Transportation Sector": pipelines and distribution use, and vehicle fuel use; and "Electric Power Sector": electric utility and independent power producer use.

Final data for series other than "Other Industrial CHP" and "Electric Power Sector" are from EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*. Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the NGA. For more detailed information on the methods of estimating preliminary and final monthly data, see EIA's *Natural Gas Monthly*.

**Note 7. Natural Gas Consumption, 1989–1992.** Prior to 1993, deliveries to nonutility generators were not separately collected from natural gas companies on Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition." As a result, for 1989–1992, those volumes are probably included in both the industrial and electric power sectors and double-counted in total

consumption. In 1993, 0.28 trillion cubic feet was reported as delivered to nonutility generators.

**Note 8. Natural Gas Data Adjustments, 1993–2000.** For 1993–2000, the original data for natural gas delivered to industrial consumers (now "Other Industrial" in Table 4.3) included deliveries to both industrial users and independent power producers (IPPs). These data were adjusted to remove the estimated consumption at IPPs from "Other Industrial" and include it with electric utilities under "Electric Power Sector." (To estimate the monthly IPP consumption, the monthly pattern for Other Industrial CHP in Table 4.3 was used.)

For 1996–2000, monthly data for several natural gas series shown in EIA's Natural Gas Navigator (see [http://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng\\_cons\\_sum\\_dcu\\_nus\\_m.htm](http://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng_cons_sum_dcu_nus_m.htm)) were not reconciled and updated to be consistent with the final annual data in EIA's *Natural Gas Annual*. In the *Monthly Energy Review*, monthly data for these series were adjusted so that the monthly data sum to the final annual values. The Table 4.1 data series (and years) that were adjusted are: Gross Withdrawals (1996, 1997), Marketed Production (1997), NGPL Production (1997, 1998, 2000), Dry Gas Production (1996, 1997), Supplemental Gaseous Fuels (1997–2000), Balancing Item (1997–2000), and Total Consumption (1997–2000). The Table 4.3 data series (and years) that were adjusted are: Lease and Plant Fuel (1997–2000), Total Industrial (1997–2000), Pipelines and Distribution (2000), Total Transportation (2000), and Total Consumption (1997–2000).

**Note 9. Natural Gas Imports and Exports.** The United States imports natural gas via pipeline from Canada and Mexico; and imports liquefied natural gas (LNG) via tanker from Algeria, Australia, Brunei, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Indonesia, Malaysia, Nigeria, Norway, Oman, Peru, Qatar, Trinidad and Tobago, the United Arab Emirates, and Yemen. In addition, very small amounts of LNG arrived from Canada in 1973 (667 million cubic feet), 1977 (572 million cubic feet), 1981 (6 million cubic feet), and 2013 (555 million cubic feet). The United States exports natural gas via pipeline to Canada and Mexico; and exports LNG via tanker to Brazil, China, Chile, India, Japan, Portugal, Russia, South Korea, Spain, and United Kingdom. Also, small amounts of LNG have gone to Mexico since 1998 and to Canada in 2007, 2012, and 2013. Small amounts of compressed natural gas have been exported to Canada since 2013.

Annual and final monthly data are from the annual EIA Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas," which requires data to be reported by month for the calendar year.

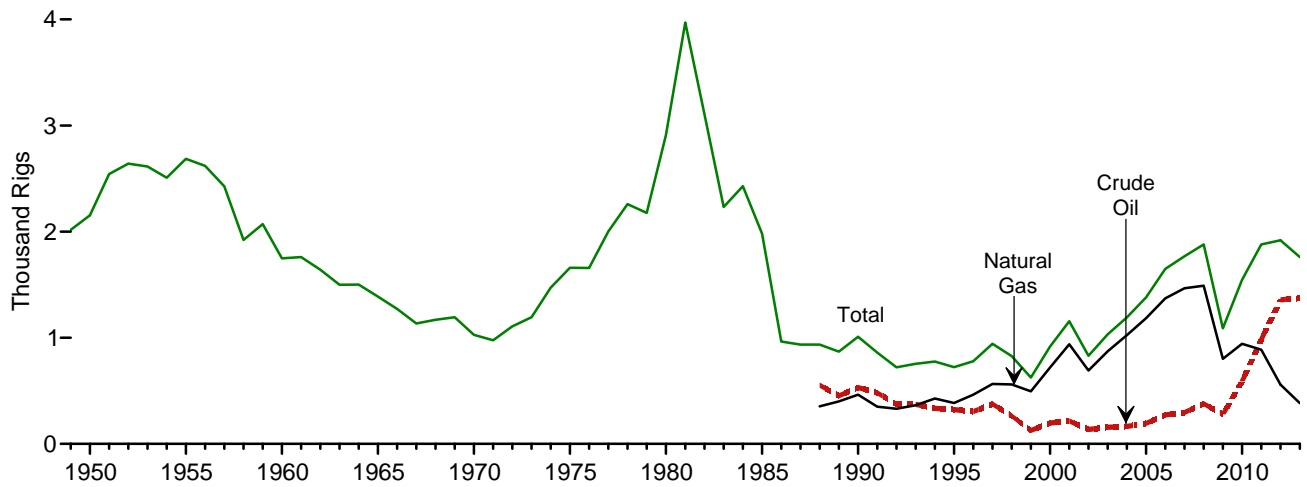
Preliminary monthly data are EIA estimates. For a discussion of estimation procedures, see EIA's *Natural Gas Monthly*. Preliminary data are revised after publication of EIA's *U.S. Imports and Exports of Natural Gas*.

# **5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development**

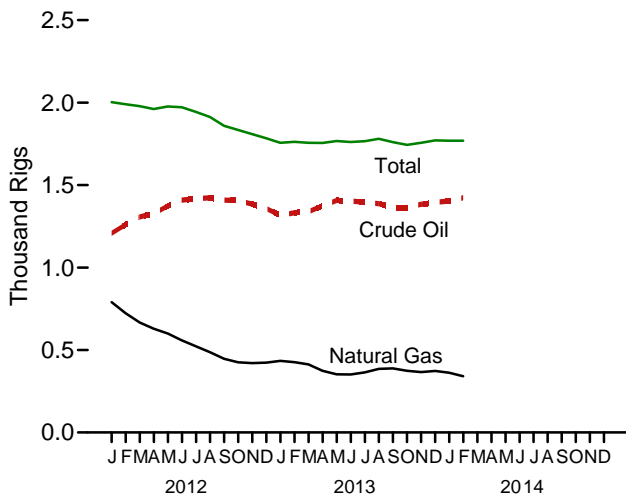
---

**Figure 5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development Indicators**

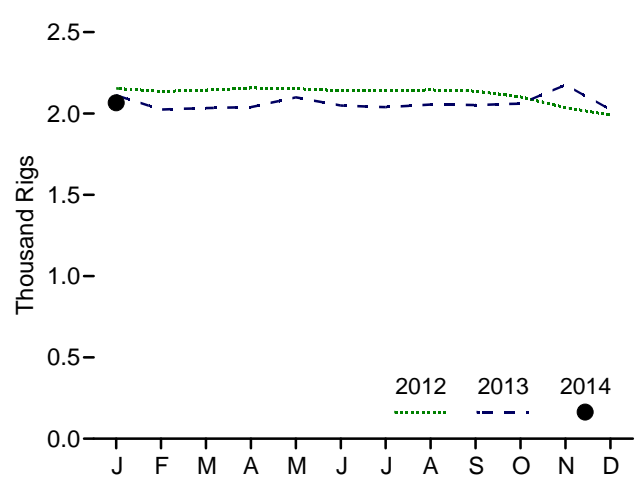
Rotary Rigs in Operation by Type, 1949–2013



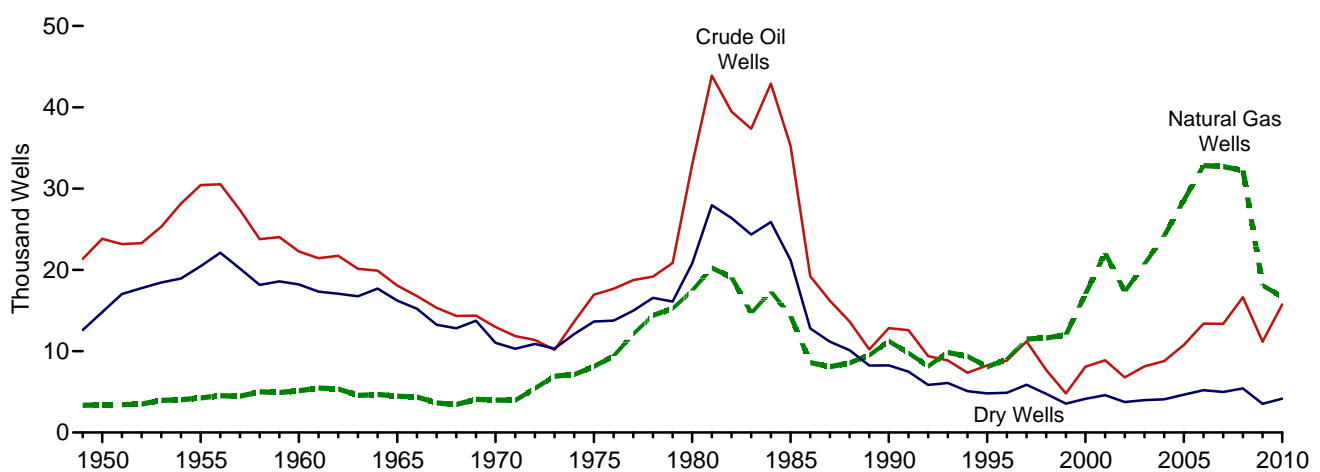
Rotary Rigs in Operation by Type, Monthly



Active Well Service Rig Count, Monthly



Total Wells Drilled by Type, 1949–2010



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude>.  
Sources: Tables 5.1 and 5.2.

**Table 5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Drilling Activity Measurements**  
(Number of Rigs)

	Rotary Rigs in Operation <sup>a</sup>					Active Well Service Rig Count <sup>c</sup>
	By Site		By Type		Total <sup>b</sup>	
	Onshore	Offshore	Crude Oil	Natural Gas		
<b>1950 Average</b> .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,154	NA
<b>1955 Average</b> .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,686	NA
<b>1960 Average</b> .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,748	NA
<b>1965 Average</b> .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,388	NA
<b>1970 Average</b> .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,028	NA
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	1,554	106	NA	NA	1,660	2,486
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	2,678	231	NA	NA	2,909	4,089
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	1,774	206	NA	NA	1,980	4,716
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	902	108	532	464	1,010	3,658
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	622	101	323	385	723	3,041
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	778	140	197	720	918	2,692
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	1,003	153	217	939	1,156	2,267
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	717	113	137	691	830	1,830
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	924	108	157	872	1,032	1,967
<b>2004 Average</b> .....	1,095	97	165	1,025	1,192	2,064
<b>2005 Average</b> .....	1,287	94	194	1,184	1,381	2,222
<b>2006 Average</b> .....	1,559	90	274	1,372	1,649	2,364
<b>2007 Average</b> .....	1,695	72	297	1,466	1,768	2,388
<b>2008 Average</b> .....	1,814	65	379	1,491	1,879	2,515
<b>2009 Average</b> .....	1,046	44	278	801	1,089	1,722
<b>2010 Average</b> .....	1,514	31	591	943	1,546	1,854
<b>2011 Average</b> .....	1,846	32	984	887	1,879	2,075
<b>2012 January</b> .....	1,960	43	1,208	790	2,003	2,154
February .....	1,949	42	1,261	723	1,990	2,135
March .....	1,935	43	1,307	667	1,979	2,143
April .....	1,917	44	1,329	629	1,961	2,157
May .....	1,931	46	1,373	600	1,977	2,153
June .....	1,923	49	1,409	558	1,972	2,139
July .....	1,894	51	1,419	522	1,944	2,140
August .....	1,863	50	1,423	487	1,913	2,144
September .....	1,808	51	1,409	447	1,859	2,137
October .....	1,785	49	1,407	425	1,834	2,102
November .....	1,758	51	1,385	421	1,809	2,036
December .....	1,733	51	1,358	423	1,784	1,990
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1,871</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1,357</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>1,919</b>	<b>2,113</b>
<b>2013 January</b> .....	1,704	52	1,318	434	1,756	2,112
February .....	1,708	54	1,332	426	1,762	2,024
March .....	1,705	51	1,339	413	1,756	2,033
April .....	1,707	49	1,374	374	1,755	2,039
May .....	1,715	52	1,407	353	1,767	2,099
June .....	1,706	55	1,404	352	1,761	2,049
July .....	1,708	58	1,396	364	1,766	2,039
August .....	1,720	61	1,388	386	1,781	2,055
September .....	1,695	65	1,364	389	1,760	2,052
October .....	1,683	61	1,364	374	1,744	2,061
November .....	1,698	58	1,384	366	1,756	2,175
December .....	1,710	61	1,396	373	1,771	2,024
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1,705</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1,373</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>1,761</b>	<b>2,064</b>
<b>2014 January</b> .....	1,711	58	1,403	362	1,769	R 2,066
February .....	1,714	55	1,424	341	1,769	NA
<b>2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,712</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1,412</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>1,769</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>2013 2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,706</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>1,759</b>	<b>2,068</b>
<b>2012 2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,955</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1,234</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>1,996</b>	<b>2,145</b>

<sup>a</sup> Rotary rigs in operation are reported weekly. Monthly data are averages of 4- or 5-week reporting periods, not calendar months. Multi-month data are averages of the reported data over the covered months, not averages of the weekly data. Annual data are averages over 52 or 53 weeks, not calendar years. Published data are rounded to the nearest whole number.

<sup>b</sup> Sum of rigs drilling for crude oil, rigs drilling for natural gas, and other rigs (not shown) drilling for miscellaneous purposes, such as service wells, injection wells, and stratigraphic tests. "Total" values may not equal the sum of "Onshore" and "Offshore" due to independent rounding.

<sup>c</sup> The number of rigs doing true workovers (where tubing is pulled from the well), or doing rod string and pump repair operations, and that are, on average, crewed and working every day of the month.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Rotary Rigs in Operation:** Baker Hughes, Inc., Houston, TX, *Rotary Rigs Running—by State*, used with permission. See <http://phx.corporate-ir.net/phoenix.zhtml?c=79687&p=irol-reportsother>. • **Active Well Service Rig Count:** Cameron International Corporation, Houston, TX. See <http://www.c-a-m.com/Forms/Product.aspx?prodID=cdc209c4-79a3-47e5-99c2-fd6da6d4aad6>.

**Table 5.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells**

	Wells Drilled												Total Footage Drilled Thousand Feet
	Exploratory				Development				Total				
	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	
	Number												
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	1,583	431	8,292	10,306	22,229	3,008	6,507	31,744	23,812	3,439	14,799	42,050	157,358
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	2,236	874	11,832	14,942	28,196	3,392	8,620	40,208	30,432	4,266	20,452	55,150	226,182
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	1,321	868	9,515	11,704	20,937	4,281	8,697	33,915	22,258	5,149	18,212	45,619	192,176
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	946	515	8,005	9,466	17,119	3,967	8,221	29,307	18,065	4,482	16,226	38,773	174,882
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	757	477	6,162	7,396	12,211	3,534	4,869	20,614	12,968	4,011	11,031	28,010	138,556
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	982	1,248	7,129	9,359	15,966	6,879	6,517	29,362	16,948	8,127	13,646	38,721	180,494
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	1,777	2,099	9,081	12,957	31,182	15,362	11,704	58,248	32,959	17,461	20,785	71,205	316,943
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	1,680	1,200	8,954	11,834	33,581	13,124	12,257	58,962	35,261	14,324	21,211	70,796	314,409
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	778	811	3,652	5,241	12,061	10,435	4,593	27,089	12,839	11,246	8,245	32,330	156,044
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	570	558	2,024	3,152	7,678	7,524	2,790	17,992	8,248	8,082	4,814	21,144	117,156
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	288	657	1,341	2,286	7,802	16,394	2,805	27,001	8,090	17,051	4,146	29,287	144,425
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	357	1,052	1,733	3,142	8,531	21,020	2,865	32,416	8,888	22,072	4,598	35,558	180,141
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	258	844	1,282	2,384	6,517	16,498	2,472	25,487	6,775	17,342	3,754	27,871	145,159
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	350	997	1,297	2,644	7,779	19,725	2,685	30,189	8,129	20,722	3,982	32,833	177,239
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	383	1,671	1,350	3,404	8,406	22,515	2,732	33,653	8,789	24,186	4,082	37,057	204,279
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	539	2,141	1,462	4,142	10,240	26,449	3,191	39,880	10,779	28,590	4,653	44,022	240,307
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	646	2,456	1,547	4,649	12,739	30,382	3,659	46,780	13,385	32,838	5,206	51,429	282,675
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	808	2,794	1,582	5,184	12,563	29,925	3,399	45,887	13,371	32,719	4,981	51,071	301,515
<b>2008 January</b> .....	88	208	144	440	1,111	2,321	272	3,704	1,199	2,529	416	4,144	25,306
February .....	82	230	107	419	1,080	2,261	247	3,588	1,162	2,491	354	4,007	24,958
March .....	66	216	127	409	1,132	2,363	271	3,766	1,198	2,579	398	4,175	26,226
April .....	68	189	130	387	1,177	2,415	281	3,873	1,245	2,604	411	4,260	26,920
May .....	88	206	124	418	1,317	2,449	240	4,006	1,405	2,655	364	4,424	27,947
June .....	63	195	139	397	1,428	2,540	299	4,267	1,491	2,735	438	4,664	28,739
July .....	79	163	171	413	1,439	2,695	344	4,478	1,518	2,858	515	4,891	29,140
August .....	67	165	144	376	1,448	2,735	379	4,562	1,515	2,900	523	4,938	28,942
September .....	52	166	164	382	1,488	2,667	355	4,510	1,540	2,833	519	4,892	28,960
October .....	80	243	173	496	1,549	2,841	373	4,763	1,629	3,084	546	5,259	31,505
November .....	97	192	160	449	1,361	2,418	334	4,113	1,458	2,610	494	4,562	29,276
December .....	67	172	132	371	1,206	2,196	313	3,715	1,273	2,368	445	4,086	26,222
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>897</b>	<b>2,345</b>	<b>1,715</b>	<b>4,957</b>	<b>15,736</b>	<b>29,901</b>	<b>3,708</b>	<b>49,345</b>	<b>16,633</b>	<b>32,246</b>	<b>5,423</b>	<b>54,302</b>	<b>334,141</b>
<b>2009 January</b> .....	80	171	99	350	1,192	2,253	250	3,695	1,272	2,424	349	4,045	28,077
February .....	62	125	88	275	991	1,925	195	3,111	1,053	2,050	283	3,386	25,440
March .....	59	146	88	293	867	1,771	210	2,848	926	1,917	298	3,141	25,304
April .....	36	68	93	197	755	1,396	205	2,356	791	1,464	298	2,553	21,406
May .....	47	90	80	217	584	1,136	156	1,876	631	1,226	236	2,093	20,055
June .....	44	91	75	210	804	1,297	189	2,290	848	1,388	264	2,500	16,301
July .....	40	100	101	241	789	1,188	217	2,194	829	1,288	318	2,435	13,543
August .....	49	84	88	221	867	1,372	207	2,446	916	1,456	295	2,667	15,970
September .....	61	71	96	228	945	1,170	207	2,322	1,006	1,241	303	2,550	15,547
October .....	55	79	78	212	966	1,167	222	2,355	1,021	1,246	300	2,567	17,261
November .....	38	83	85	206	931	1,133	199	2,263	969	1,216	284	2,469	16,236
December .....	34	98	84	216	894	1,074	213	2,181	928	1,172	297	2,397	16,424
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>605</b>	<b>1,206</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>2,866</b>	<b>10,585</b>	<b>16,882</b>	<b>2,470</b>	<b>29,937</b>	<b>11,190</b>	<b>18,088</b>	<b>3,525</b>	<b>32,803</b>	<b>231,562</b>
<b>2010 January</b> .....	55	91	81	227	898	1,264	169	2,331	953	1,355	250	2,558	15,304
February .....	44	71	67	182	871	1,096	144	2,111	915	1,167	211	2,293	16,862
March .....	59	85	88	232	1,062	1,224	216	2,502	1,121	1,309	304	2,734	15,102
April .....	49	78	77	204	1,173	1,152	249	2,574	1,222	1,230	326	2,778	17,904
May .....	48	107	86	241	1,282	1,208	255	2,745	1,330	1,315	341	2,986	17,987
June .....	61	100	90	251	1,385	1,250	302	2,937	1,446	1,350	392	3,188	19,408
July .....	46	103	105	254	1,386	1,443	390	3,219	1,432	1,546	495	3,473	20,847
August .....	56	104	94	254	1,434	1,402	314	3,150	1,490	1,506	408	3,404	22,923
September .....	57	73	88	218	1,374	1,358	268	3,000	1,431	1,431	356	3,218	23,037
October .....	75	87	117	279	1,502	1,463	283	3,248	1,577	1,550	400	3,527	22,123
November .....	62	114	103	279	1,400	1,352	263	3,015	1,462	1,466	366	3,294	24,561
December .....	57	92	70	219	1,317	1,379	243	2,939	1,374	1,471	313	3,158	23,189
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>669</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>2,840</b>	<b>15,084</b>	<b>15,591</b>	<b>3,096</b>	<b>33,771</b>	<b>15,753</b>	<b>16,696</b>	<b>4,162</b>	<b>36,611</b>	<b>239,247</b>

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For 1960–1969, data are for well completion reports received by the American Petroleum Institute during the reporting year; for all other years, data are for well completions in a given year. • Through 1989, these well counts include only the original drilling of a hole intended to discover or further develop already discovered crude oil or natural gas resources. Other drilling activities, such as drilling an old well deeper, drilling of laterals from the original well, drilling of service and injection wells, and drilling for resources other than crude oil or natural gas are excluded. Beginning in 1990, a new well is defined as the first hole in the ground whether it is lateral or not. Due to the methodology used to estimate ultimate well counts from the available partially reported data, the counts shown on this page are frequently revised. See Note, "Crude Oil and

Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **1949–1965:** Gulf Publishing Company, *World Oil*, "Forecast-Review" issue. • **1966–1969:** American Petroleum Institute (API), *Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States*, annual summaries and monthly reports. • **1970–1989:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) computations based on well reports submitted to the API. • **1990 forward:** EIA computations based on well reports submitted to IHS, Inc., Denver, CO.

Data for 2011 forward in this table have been removed while EIA evaluates the quality of the data and the estimation methodology.



## Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development

**Note. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells.** Three well types are considered in the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* drilling statistics: “completed for crude oil,” “completed for natural gas,” and “dry hole.” Wells that productively encounter both crude oil and natural gas are categorized as “completed for crude oil.” Both development wells and exploratory wells (new field wildcats, new pool tests, and extension tests) are included in the statistics. All other classes of wells drilled in connection with the search for producible hydrocarbons are excluded. If a lateral is drilled at the same time as the original hole it is not counted separately, but its footage is included.

Prior to the March 1985 MER, drilling statistics consisted of

completion data for the above types and classes of wells as reported to the American Petroleum Institute (API) during a given month. Due to time lags between the date of well completion and the date of completion reporting to the API, as-reported well completions proved to be an inaccurate indicator of drilling activity. During 1982, for example, as-reported well completions rose, while the number of actual completions fell. Consequently, the drilling statistics published since the March 1985 MER are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates produced by statistically imputing well counts and footage based on the partial data available from the API. These estimates are subject to continuous revision as new data, some of which pertain to earlier months and years, become available. Additional information about the EIA estimation methodology may be found in “Estimating Well Completions,” a feature article published in the March 1985 MER.

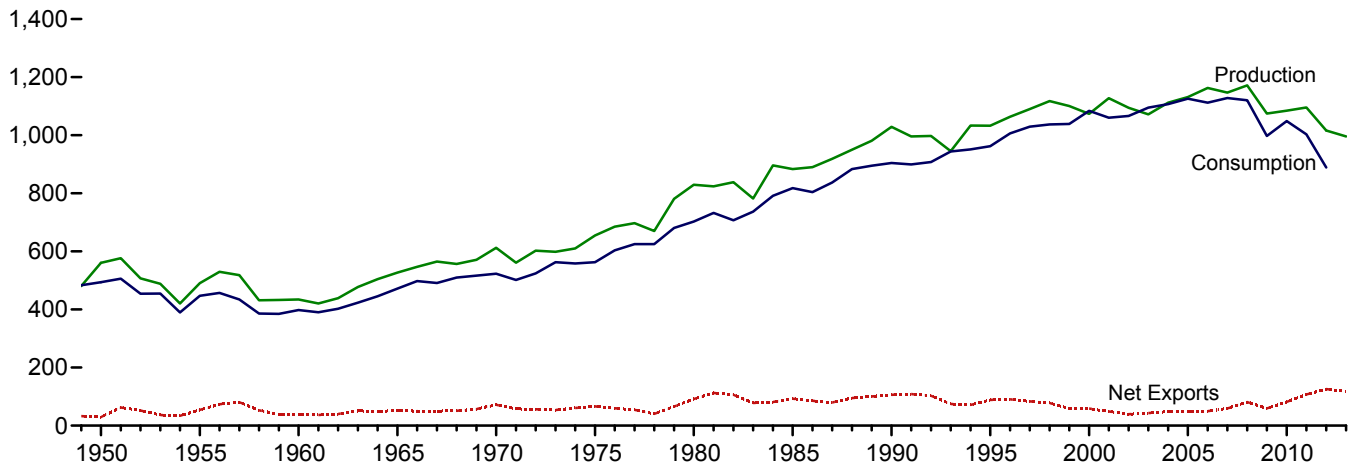
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## **6. Coal**

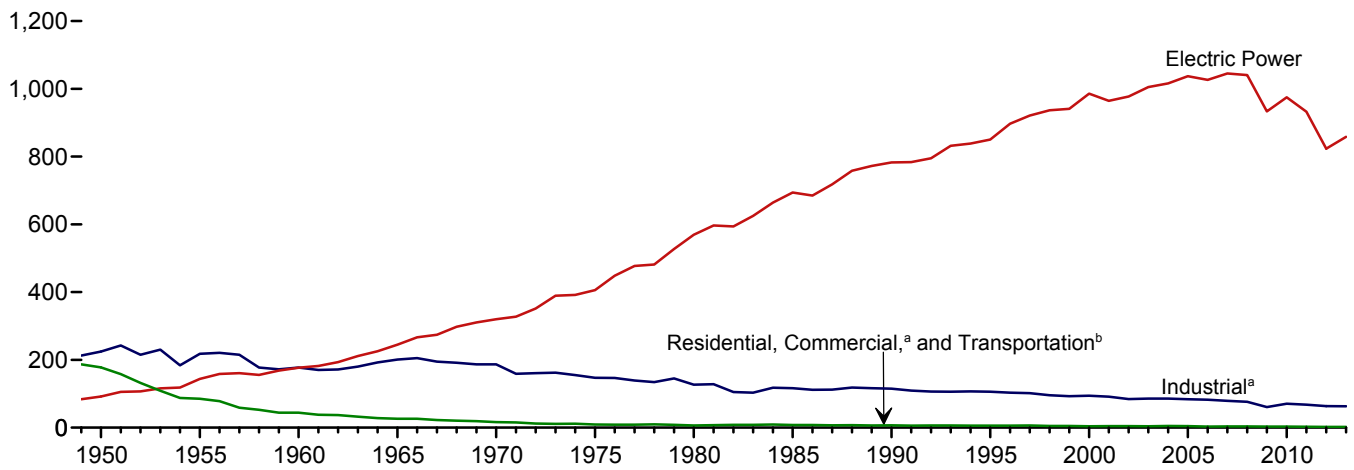
---

**Figure 6.1 Coal**  
(Million Short Tons)

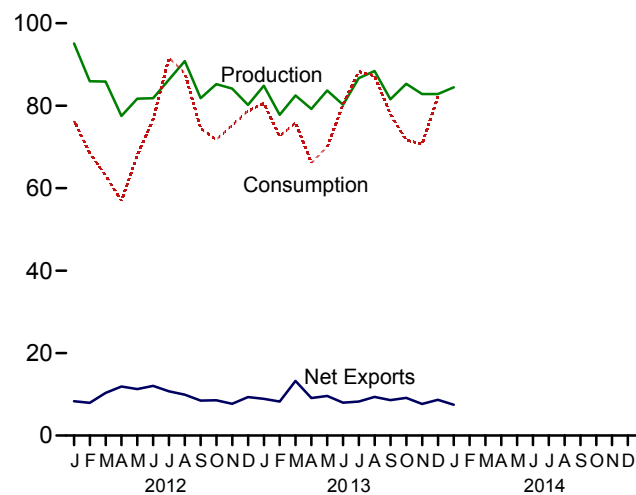
Overview, 1949–2013



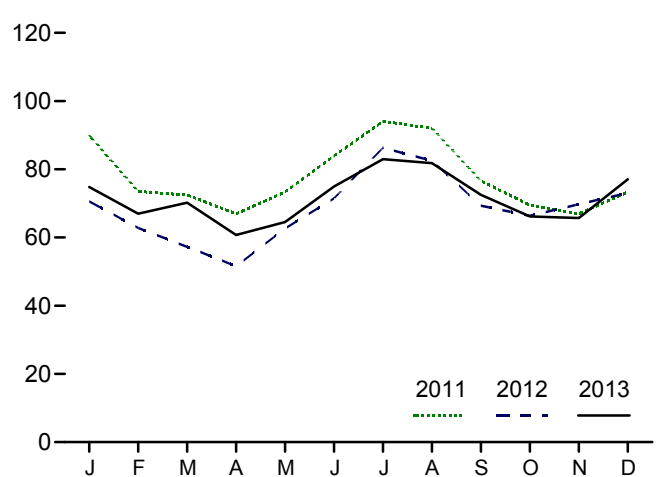
Consumption by Sector, 1949–2013



Overview, Monthly



Electric Power Sector Consumption, Monthly



<sup>a</sup>Includes combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants and a small number of electricity-only-plants.

<sup>b</sup>For 1978 forward, small amounts of transportation sector use are included in "Industrial."

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal>.  
Sources: Tables 6.1–6.2.

**Table 6.1 Coal Overview**  
(Thousand Short Tons)

	Production <sup>a</sup>	Waste Coal Supplied <sup>b</sup>	Trade			Stock Change <sup>d,e</sup>	Losses and Unaccounted for <sup>e,f</sup>	Consumption
			Imports	Exports	Net Imports <sup>c</sup>			
1950 Total	560,388	NA	365	29,360	-28,995	27,829	9,462	494,102
1955 Total	490,838	NA	337	54,429	-54,092	-3,974	-6,292	447,012
1960 Total	434,329	NA	262	37,981	-37,719	-3,194	1,722	398,081
1965 Total	526,954	NA	184	51,032	-50,848	1,897	2,244	471,965
1970 Total	612,661	NA	36	71,733	-71,697	11,100	6,633	523,231
1975 Total	654,641	NA	940	66,309	-65,369	32,154	-5,522	562,640
1980 Total	829,700	NA	1,194	91,742	-90,548	25,595	10,827	702,730
1985 Total	883,638	NA	1,952	92,680	-90,727	-27,934	2,796	818,049
1990 Total	1,029,076	3,339	2,699	105,804	-103,104	26,542	-1,730	904,498
1995 Total	1,032,974	8,561	9,473	88,547	-79,074	-275	632	962,104
2000 Total	1,073,612	9,089	12,513	58,489	-45,976	-48,309	938	1,084,095
2001 Total	1,127,689	10,085	19,787	48,666	-28,879	41,630	7,120	1,060,146
2002 Total	1,094,283	9,052	16,875	39,601	-22,726	10,215	4,040	1,066,355
2003 Total	1,071,753	10,016	25,044	43,014	-17,970	-26,659	-4,403	1,094,861
2004 Total	1,112,099	11,299	27,280	47,998	-20,718	-11,462	6,887	1,107,255
2005 Total	1,131,498	13,352	30,460	49,942	-19,482	-9,702	9,092	1,125,978
2006 Total	1,162,750	14,409	36,246	49,647	-13,401	42,642	8,824	1,112,292
2007 Total	1,146,635	14,076	36,347	59,163	-22,816	5,812	4,085	1,127,998
2008 Total	1,171,809	14,146	34,208	81,519	-47,311	12,354	5,740	1,120,548
2009 Total	1,074,923	13,666	22,639	59,097	-36,458	39,668	14,985	997,478
2010 Total	1,084,368	13,651	19,353	81,716	-62,363	-13,039	182	1,048,514
2011 Total	1,095,628	13,209	13,088	107,259	-94,171	211	11,506	1,002,948
2012 January	95,102	1,104	789	9,126	-8,337	3,832	7,745	76,292
February	85,914	926	534	8,460	-7,927	7,905	2,542	68,466
March	85,849	863	699	11,055	-10,356	9,618	3,663	63,075
April	77,514	681	623	12,529	-11,905	7,132	2,260	56,899
May	81,717	892	986	12,257	-11,271	419	2,905	68,015
June	81,816	926	719	12,749	-12,030	-5,461	-469	76,642
July	86,321	1,058	894	11,623	-10,729	-15,082	145	91,588
August	90,816	1,039	667	10,597	-9,930	-6,905	912	87,919
September	81,818	885	855	9,344	-8,489	2,352	-2,615	74,477
October	85,239	796	868	9,421	-8,554	3,999	1,709	71,774
November	84,147	1,090	798	8,516	-7,718	1,639	562	75,319
December	80,205	934	727	10,068	-9,341	-2,545	-4,377	78,721
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,016,458</b>	<b>11,196</b>	<b>9,159</b>	<b>125,746</b>	<b>-116,586</b>	<b>6,902</b>	<b>14,980</b>	<b>889,185</b>
2013 January	84,828	933	654	9,572	-8,917	-8,189	4,462	80,571
February	77,766	869	385	8,627	-8,242	-6,262	4,121	72,534
March	82,464	1,063	390	13,637	-13,247	-5,516	-140	75,936
April	79,207	676	672	9,754	-9,082	2,486	2,190	66,125
May	83,664	940	870	10,478	-9,608	5,308	-320	70,008
June	80,234	934	1,213	9,194	-7,981	-7,412	265	80,335
July	86,674	1,040	874	9,125	-8,251	-9,337	480	88,320
August	88,436	840	710	10,073	-9,363	-7,766	471	87,207
September	81,547	608	815	9,391	-8,576	-2,482	-1,834	77,895
October	85,325	F 999	707	9,855	-9,148	1,188	4,352	71,636
November	82,815	F 1,039	850	8,511	-7,662	2,694	2,772	70,726
December	82,810	RF 934	766	9,443	-8,676	R -4,954	R -2,136	R 82,158
<b>Total</b>	<b>995,770</b>	<b>RE 10,875</b>	<b>8,906</b>	<b>117,659</b>	<b>-108,753</b>	<b>R -40,241</b>	<b>R 14,682</b>	<b>R 923,451</b>
2014 January	84,476	NA	R 1,064	R 8,516	R -7,452	NA	NA	NA
February	75,258	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
<b>2-Month Total</b>	<b>159,733</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>2013 2-Month Total</b>	<b>162,594</b>	<b>1,802</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>18,199</b>	<b>-17,159</b>	<b>-14,451</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>153,105</b>
<b>2012 2-Month Total</b>	<b>181,016</b>	<b>2,031</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>17,587</b>	<b>-16,264</b>	<b>11,737</b>	<b>10,287</b>	<b>144,758</b>

<sup>a</sup> Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery (coal recaptured from a refuse mine and cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials).

<sup>b</sup> Waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and industrial sectors. Beginning in 1989, waste coal supplied is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption."

<sup>c</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports. A minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.

<sup>d</sup> A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase. See Table 6.3 for stocks data coverage.

<sup>e</sup> In 1949, stock change is included in "Losses and Unaccounted for."

<sup>f</sup> The difference between calculated coal supply and disposition, due to coal

quantities lost or to data reporting problems.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. F=Forecast.

Notes: • For methodology used to calculate production, consumption, and stocks, see Note 1, "Coal Production," Note 2, "Coal Consumption," and Note 3, "Coal Stocks," at end of section. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 6.2 Coal Consumption by Sector**  
(Thousand Short Tons)

	End-Use Sectors										Electric Power Sector <sup>e,f</sup>	Total
	Residential	Commercial			Coke Plants	Industrial			Total	Transportation		
		CHP <sup>a</sup>	Other <sup>b</sup>	Total		Other Industrial						
						CHP <sup>c</sup>	Non-CHP <sup>d</sup>	Total				
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	51,562	( <sup>g</sup> )	63,021	63,021	104,014	( <sup>h</sup> )	120,623	120,623	224,637	63,011	91,871	494,102
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	35,590	( <sup>g</sup> )	32,852	32,852	107,743	( <sup>h</sup> )	110,096	110,096	217,839	16,972	143,759	447,012
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	24,159	( <sup>g</sup> )	16,789	16,789	81,385	( <sup>h</sup> )	96,017	96,017	177,402	3,046	176,685	398,081
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	14,635	( <sup>g</sup> )	11,041	11,041	95,286	( <sup>h</sup> )	105,560	105,560	200,846	655	244,788	471,965
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	9,024	( <sup>g</sup> )	7,090	7,090	96,481	( <sup>h</sup> )	90,156	90,156	186,637	298	320,182	523,231
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	2,823	( <sup>g</sup> )	6,587	6,587	83,598	( <sup>h</sup> )	63,646	63,646	147,244	24	405,962	562,640
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	1,355	( <sup>g</sup> )	5,097	5,097	66,657	( <sup>h</sup> )	60,347	60,347	127,004	( <sup>h</sup> )	569,274	702,730
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	1,711	( <sup>g</sup> )	6,068	6,068	41,056	( <sup>h</sup> )	75,372	75,372	116,429	( <sup>h</sup> )	693,841	818,049
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	1,345		4,189	5,379	38,877		48,549	76,330	115,207	( <sup>h</sup> )	<sup>l</sup> 782,567	904,498
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	755		3,633	5,052	33,011		29,363	43,693	73,055	( <sup>h</sup> )	850,230	962,104
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	454		2,126	3,673	28,939		28,031	37,177	65,208	( <sup>h</sup> )	985,821	1,084,095
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	481		2,441	3,888	26,075		25,755	39,514	65,268	( <sup>h</sup> )	964,433	1,060,146
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	533		2,506	3,912	23,656		26,232	34,515	60,747	( <sup>h</sup> )	977,507	1,066,355
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	551		1,869	3,685	24,248		24,846	36,415	61,261	( <sup>h</sup> )	1,005,116	1,094,861
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	512		2,693	4,610	23,670		26,613	35,582	62,195	( <sup>h</sup> )	1,016,268	1,107,255
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	378		2,420	4,342	23,434		25,875	34,465	60,340	( <sup>h</sup> )	1,037,485	1,125,978
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	290		1,050	2,936	22,957		25,262	34,210	59,472	( <sup>h</sup> )	1,026,636	1,112,292
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	353		1,247	3,173	22,715		22,537	34,078	56,615	( <sup>h</sup> )	1,045,141	1,127,998
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	( <sup>l</sup> )		2,021	3,506	22,070		21,902	32,491	54,393	( <sup>h</sup> )	1,040,580	1,120,548
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	( <sup>l</sup> )		1,798	3,210	15,326		19,766	25,549	45,314	( <sup>h</sup> )	933,627	997,478
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	( <sup>l</sup> )		1,720	3,081	21,092		24,638	24,650	49,289	( <sup>h</sup> )	975,052	1,048,514
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	( <sup>l</sup> )		1,668	1,125	2,793		21,434	22,319	46,238	( <sup>h</sup> )	932,484	1,002,948
<b>2012 January</b> .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	155	100	256	1,701		2,015	1,726	3,741	( <sup>h</sup> )	70,594	76,292
February .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	135	87	222	1,687		1,832	1,921	3,753	( <sup>h</sup> )	62,804	68,466
March .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	128	82	210	1,895		1,684	2,020	3,704	( <sup>h</sup> )	57,266	63,075
April .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	102	30	132	1,783		1,481	1,910	3,391	( <sup>h</sup> )	51,593	56,899
May .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	108	32	141	1,857		1,563	1,807	3,370	( <sup>h</sup> )	62,648	68,015
June .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	109	32	141	1,657		1,553	1,811	3,365	( <sup>h</sup> )	71,480	76,642
July .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	120	16	136	1,676		1,712	1,781	3,493	( <sup>h</sup> )	86,283	91,588
August .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	120	16	136	1,816		1,703	1,780	3,483	( <sup>h</sup> )	82,484	87,919
September .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	107	14	121	1,552		1,535	1,960	3,495	( <sup>h</sup> )	69,309	74,477
October .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	101	51	152	1,647		1,587	2,045	3,632	( <sup>h</sup> )	66,343	71,774
November .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	124	62	186	1,715		1,649	2,030	3,679	( <sup>h</sup> )	69,740	75,319
December .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	141	71	212	1,766		1,751	1,982	3,734	( <sup>h</sup> )	73,009	78,721
<b>Total</b> .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	<b>1,450</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>2,045</b>	<b>20,751</b>		<b>20,065</b>	<b>22,773</b>	<b>42,838</b>	( <sup>h</sup> )	<b>823,551</b>	<b>889,185</b>
<b>2013 January</b> .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	148	89	237	1,825		1,728	1,983	3,711	( <sup>h</sup> )	74,798	80,571
February .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	139	84	223	1,644		1,601	2,121	3,722	( <sup>h</sup> )	66,944	72,534
March .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	136	82	219	1,810		1,716	1,977	3,693	( <sup>h</sup> )	70,214	75,936
April .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	108	23	132	1,817		1,533	1,918	3,451	( <sup>h</sup> )	60,725	66,125
May .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	114	24	138	1,868		1,577	1,881	3,459	( <sup>h</sup> )	64,544	70,008
June .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	105	22	128	1,787		1,576	1,879	3,455	( <sup>h</sup> )	74,964	80,335
July .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	103	16	119	1,756		1,656	1,803	3,459	( <sup>h</sup> )	82,986	88,320
August .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	105	16	121	1,836		1,594	1,868	3,462	( <sup>h</sup> )	81,788	87,207
September .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	100	15	115	1,836		1,545	1,906	3,451	( <sup>h</sup> )	72,493	77,895
October .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	98	<sup>F</sup> 84	<sup>F</sup> 183	<sup>F</sup> 1,985		<sup>F</sup> 1,647	<sup>F</sup> 1,658	<sup>F</sup> 3,305	( <sup>h</sup> )	<sup>F</sup> 5,290	<sup>F</sup> 66,163
November .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	120	<sup>F</sup> 112	<sup>F</sup> 232	<sup>F</sup> 1,392		<sup>F</sup> 1,679	<sup>F</sup> 1,736	<sup>F</sup> 3,415	( <sup>h</sup> )	<sup>F</sup> 4,807	<sup>F</sup> 65,688
December .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	134	<sup>F</sup> 152	<sup>F</sup> 286	<sup>F</sup> 1,519		<sup>F</sup> 1,760	<sup>F</sup> 1,550	<sup>F</sup> 3,310	( <sup>h</sup> )	<sup>F</sup> 4,829	<sup>F</sup> 77,043
<b>Total</b> .....	( <sup>l</sup> )	<b>1,412</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 718</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 2,131</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 21,076</b>		<b>19,613</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 22,280</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 41,893</b>	( <sup>h</sup> )	<b>858,351</b>	<b>923,451</b>

<sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of commercial electricity-only plants, such as those at hospitals and universities. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>b</sup> All commercial sector fuel use other than that in "Commercial CHP."

<sup>c</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>d</sup> All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Coke Plants" and "Industrial CHP."

<sup>e</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

<sup>f</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>g</sup> Included in "Commercial Other."

<sup>h</sup> Included in "Industrial Non-CHP."

<sup>i</sup> Beginning in 2008, residential coal consumption data are no longer collected by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA).

<sup>l</sup> E=Estimate. F=Forecast.

Notes: • CHP monthly values are from Table 7.4c; electric power sector monthly values are from Table 7.4b; all other monthly values are estimates derived from collected quarterly and annual data. See Note 2, "Coal Consumption," at end of section. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from EIA's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 6.3 Coal Stocks by Sector**  
(Thousand Short Tons)

	Producers and Distributors	End-Use Sectors					Electric Power Sector <sup>c,d</sup>	Total
		Residential <sup>a</sup> and Commercial	Industrial			Total		
			Coke Plants	Other <sup>b</sup>	Total			
1950 Year .....	NA	2,462	16,809	26,182	42,991	45,453	31,842	77,295
1955 Year .....	NA	998	13,422	15,880	29,302	30,300	41,391	71,691
1960 Year .....	NA	666	11,122	11,637	22,759	23,425	51,735	75,160
1965 Year .....	NA	353	10,640	13,122	23,762	24,115	54,525	78,640
1970 Year .....	NA	300	9,045	11,781	20,826	21,126	71,908	93,034
1975 Year .....	12,108	233	8,797	8,529	17,326	17,559	110,724	140,391
1980 Year .....	24,379	NA	9,067	11,951	21,018	21,018	183,010	228,407
1985 Year .....	33,133	NA	3,420	10,438	13,857	13,857	156,376	203,367
1990 Year .....	33,418	NA	3,329	8,716	12,044	12,044	156,166	201,629
1995 Year .....	34,444	NA	2,632	5,702	8,334	8,334	126,304	169,083
2000 Year .....	31,905	NA	1,494	4,587	6,081	6,081	<sup>d</sup> 102,296	140,282
2001 Year .....	35,900	NA	1,510	6,006	7,516	7,516	138,496	181,912
2002 Year .....	43,257	NA	1,364	5,792	7,156	7,156	141,714	192,127
2003 Year .....	38,277	NA	905	4,718	5,623	5,623	121,567	165,468
2004 Year .....	41,151	NA	1,344	4,842	6,186	6,186	106,669	154,006
2005 Year .....	34,971	NA	2,615	5,582	8,196	8,196	101,137	144,304
2006 Year .....	36,548	NA	2,928	6,506	9,434	9,434	140,964	186,946
2007 Year .....	33,977	NA	1,936	5,624	7,560	7,560	151,221	192,758
2008 Year .....	34,688	498	2,331	6,007	8,338	8,336	161,589	205,112
2009 Year .....	47,718	529	1,957	5,109	7,066	7,595	189,467	244,780
2010 Year .....	49,820	552	1,925	4,525	6,451	7,003	174,917	231,740
2011 Year .....	51,897	603	2,610	4,455	7,065	7,668	172,387	231,951
<b>2012</b> January .....	48,318	587	2,507	4,280	6,786	7,374	180,091	235,783
February .....	49,743	572	2,403	4,104	6,508	7,080	186,866	243,688
March .....	51,141	557	2,300	3,929	6,229	6,786	195,380	253,307
April .....	51,283	566	2,299	4,025	6,324	6,890	202,265	260,439
May .....	50,726	575	2,297	4,122	6,419	6,995	203,137	260,858
June .....	50,374	585	2,295	4,219	6,514	7,099	197,924	255,397
July .....	49,120	589	2,329	4,318	6,647	7,236	183,958	240,314
August .....	47,499	592	2,363	4,418	6,781	7,373	178,537	233,409
September .....	46,231	596	2,396	4,518	6,914	7,510	182,020	235,761
October .....	45,830	592	2,438	4,504	6,942	7,534	186,396	239,760
November .....	45,550	587	2,480	4,489	6,970	7,557	188,291	241,398
<b>December</b> .....	<b>46,157</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>2,522</b>	<b>4,475</b>	<b>6,997</b>	<b>7,581</b>	<b>185,116</b>	<b>238,853</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	F 44,632	565	2,417	4,303	6,720	7,285	178,747	230,664
February .....	F 42,087	548	2,312	4,131	6,442	6,990	175,325	224,402
March .....	F 40,673	530	2,207	3,958	6,165	6,695	171,518	218,886
April .....	F 41,922	529	2,305	3,963	6,267	6,797	172,654	221,372
May .....	F 43,112	529	2,402	3,967	6,370	6,899	176,670	226,681
June .....	F 41,735	528	2,500	3,972	6,472	7,000	170,534	219,269
July .....	F 43,263	529	2,516	4,089	6,604	7,133	159,536	209,932
August .....	F 40,782	529	2,531	4,206	6,737	7,266	154,119	202,167
September .....	F 40,100	530	2,546	4,323	6,869	7,399	152,185	199,684
October .....	F 39,805	F 533	F 2,359	F 4,822	F 7,181	F 7,715	153,352	200,872
November .....	F 39,979	F 535	F 2,339	F 4,958	F 7,298	F 7,833	155,754	203,566
<b>December</b> .....	<b>F 42,692</b>	<b>F 530</b>	<b>F 2,325</b>	<b>F 5,092</b>	<b>F 7,418</b>	<b>F 7,948</b>	<b>147,973</b>	<b>198,612</b>

<sup>a</sup> Through 1979, data are for the residential and commercial sectors. Beginning in 2008, data are for the commercial sector only.

<sup>b</sup> Through 1979, data are for manufacturing plants and the transportation sector. For 1980–2007, data are for manufacturing plants only. Beginning in 2008, data are for manufacturing plants and coal transformation/processing plants.

<sup>c</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

<sup>d</sup> Through 1998, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. F=Forecast.

Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Electric power sector monthly values

are from Table 7.5; producers and distributors monthly values are estimates derived from collected annual data; all other monthly values are estimates derived from collected quarterly values. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

## Coal

**Note 1. Coal Production.** Preliminary monthly estimates of national coal production are the sum of weekly estimates developed by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) and published in the *Weekly Coal Production* report. When a week extends into a new month, production is allocated on a daily basis and added to the appropriate month. Weekly estimates are based on Association of American Railroads (AAR) data showing the number of railcars loaded with coal during the week by Class I and certain other railroads.

Through 2001, the weekly coal production model converted AAR data into short tons of coal by using the average number of short tons of coal per railcar loaded reported in the “Quarterly Freight Commodity Statistics” from the Surface Transportation Board. If an average coal tonnage per railcar loaded was not available for a specific railroad, the national average was used. To derive the estimate of total weekly production, the total rail tonnage for the week was divided by the ratio of quarterly production shipped by rail and total quarterly production. Data for the corresponding quarter of previous years were used to derive this ratio. This method ensured that the seasonal variations were preserved in the production estimates.

Beginning in 2002, the weekly coal production model uses statistical autoregressive methods to estimate national coal production as a function of railcar loadings of coal, and heating degree-days and cooling degree-days. On Thursday of each week, EIA receives from the AAR data for the previous week. The latest weekly national data for heating degree-days and cooling degree-days are obtained from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration’s Climate Prediction Center. The weekly coal model is run and a national level coal production estimate is obtained. The weekly coal model is refit every quarter after preliminary coal data are available.

When preliminary quarterly data become available, the monthly and weekly estimates are adjusted to conform to the quarterly figures. The adjustment procedure uses state-level production data and is explained at <http://www.eia.gov/coal/production/weekly/>. Initial estimates of annual production published in January of the following year are based on preliminary production data covering the first nine months (three quarters) and weekly/monthly estimates for the fourth quarter. All quarterly, monthly, and weekly production figures are adjusted to conform to the final annual production data published in the *Monthly Energy Review* in the fall of the following year.

**Note 2. Coal Consumption.** Forecast data (designated by an “F”) are derived from forecasted values shown in EIA’s *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled “U.S. Coal Supply, Consumption, and Inventories.” The monthly estimates are based on the quarterly values, which are released in March, June, September, and December. The

estimates are revised quarterly as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

**Residential and Commercial**—Through 2007, coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors is reported to EIA for the two sectors combined; EIA estimates the amount consumed by the sectors individually. To create the estimates, it is first assumed that an occupied coal-heated housing unit consumes fuel at the same Btu rate as an oil-heated housing unit. Then, for the years in which data are available on the number of occupied housing units by heating source (1973–1981 and subsequent odd-numbered years), residential consumption of coal is estimated using the following steps: a ratio is created of the number of occupied housing units heated by coal to the number of occupied housing units heated by oil; that ratio is then multiplied by the Btu quantity of oil consumed by the residential sector to derive an estimate of the Btu quantity of coal consumed by the residential sector; and, finally, the amount estimated as the residential sector consumption is subtracted from the residential and commercial sectors’ combined consumption to derive the commercial sector’s estimated consumption. Beginning in 2008, residential coal consumption data are not collected by EIA, and commercial coal consumption data are taken directly from reported data.

**Industrial Coke Plants**—Through 1979, monthly coke plant consumption data were taken directly from reported data. For 1980–1987, coke plant consumption estimates were derived by proportioning reported quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported. Beginning in 1988, monthly coke plant consumption estimates are derived from the reported quarterly data by using monthly ratios of raw steel production data from the American Iron and Steel Institute. The ratios are the monthly raw steel production from open hearth and basic oxygen process furnaces as a proportion of the quarterly production from those kinds of furnaces.

**Industrial Other**—Through 1977, monthly consumption data for the other industrial sector (all industrial users minus coke plants) were derived by using reported data to modify baseline consumption figures from the most recent Bureau of the Census Annual Survey of Manufactures or Census of Manufactures. For 1978 and 1979, monthly estimates were derived from data reported on Forms EIA-3 and EIA-6. For 1980–1987, monthly figures were estimated by proportioning quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported on Form EIA-3. Beginning in 1988, monthly consumption for the other industrial sector is estimated from reported quarterly data by using ratios derived from industrial production indices published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Indices for six major industry groups are used as the basis for calculating the ratios: food manufacturing, which is North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code 311; paper manufacturing, NAICS



322; chemical manufacturing, NAICS 325; petroleum and coal products, NAICS 324; non-metallic mineral products manufacturing, NAICS 327; and primary metal manufacturing, NAICS 331. The monthly ratios are computed as the monthly sum of the weighted indices as a proportion of the quarterly sum of the weighted indices by using the 1977 proportion as the weights. Through 2007, quarterly consumption data for the other industrial sector were derived by adding beginning stocks at manufacturing plants to current receipts and subtracting ending stocks at manufacturing plants. In this calculation, current receipts are the greater of either reported receipts from manufacturing plants (Form EIA-3) or reported shipments to the other industrial sector (Form EIA-6), thereby ensuring that agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction consumption data were included where appropriate. Beginning in 2008, quarterly consumption totals for other industrial coal include data for manufacturing and mining only. Over time, surveyed coal consumption data for agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction dwindled to about 20–30 thousand short tons annually. Therefore, in 2008, EIA consolidated its programs by eliminating agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction as surveyed sectors.

Electric Power Sector—Monthly consumption data for electric power plants are taken directly from reported data.

**Note 3. Coal Stocks.** Coal stocks data are reported by major end-use sector. Forecast data for the most recent months (designated by an “F”) are derived from forecasted values shown in EIA’s *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled “U.S. Coal Supply, Consumption, and Inventories.” The monthly estimates are based on the quarterly values (released in March, June, September, and December) or annual values. The estimates are revised as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

Producers and Distributors—Through 1997, quarterly stocks at producers and distributors were taken directly from reported data. Monthly data were estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Beginning in 1998, end-of-year stocks are taken from reported data. Monthly stocks are estimated by a model.

Residential and Commercial—Through 1979, stock estimates for the residential and commercial sector were taken directly from reported data. For 1980–2007, stock estimates were not collected. Beginning in 2008, quarterly commercial (excluding residential) stocks data are collected on Form EIA-3 (data for “Commercial and Institutional Coal Users”).

Industrial Coke Plants—Through 1979, monthly stocks at coke plants were taken directly from reported data. Beginning in 1980, coke plant stocks are estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly

change in stocks. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-5.

Industrial Other—Through 1977, stocks for the other industrial sector were derived by using reported data to modify baseline figures from a one-time Bureau of Mines survey of consumers. For 1978–1982, monthly estimates were derived by judgmentally proportioning reported quarterly data based on representative seasonal patterns of supply and demand. Beginning in 1983, other industrial coal stocks are estimated as indicated above for coke plants. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-3 and therefore include only manufacturing industries; data for agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, and construction stocks are not available.

Electric Power Sector—Monthly stocks data at electric power plants are taken directly from reported data.

**Note 4. Coal Forecast Values.** Data values preceded by “F” in this section are forecast values. They are derived from EIA’s Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS). The model is driven primarily by data and assumptions about key macroeconomic variables, the world oil price, and weather. The coal forecast relies on other variables as well, such as alternative fuel prices (natural gas and oil) and power generation by sources other than fossil fuels, including nuclear and hydroelectric power. Each month, EIA staff review the model output and make adjustments, if appropriate, based on their knowledge of developments in the coal industry.

The STIFS model results are published monthly in EIA’s *Short-Term Energy Outlook*, which is accessible on the Web at <http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/steo/>.

## Table 6.1 Sources

### Production

1949–September 1977: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977 forward: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Weekly Coal Production*.

### Waste Coal Supplied

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, “Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report.”

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility.”

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants.”

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report,” Form EIA-920, “Combined Heat and Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing

Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users”; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

### **Imports and Exports**

1949 forward: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Monthly Reports IM 145 (Imports) and EM 545 (Exports).

### **Stock Change**

1950 forward: Calculated from data in Table 6.3.

### **Losses and Unaccounted for**

1949 forward: Calculated as the sum of production, imports, and waste coal supplied, minus exports, stock change, and consumption.

### **Consumption**

1949 forward: Table 6.2.

## **Table 6.2 Sources**

### **Residential and Commercial Total**

Through 2007, coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors combined is reported to the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). EIA estimates the sectors individually using the method described in Note 2, “Consumption,” at the end of Section 6. Data for the residential and commercial sectors combined are from:

1949–1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.” October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.”

1980–1997: EIA, Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” quarterly.

1998–2007: DOI, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Form 7000-2, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants.”

### **Commercial Total**

Beginning in 2008, coal consumption by the commercial (excluding residential) sector is reported to EIA. Data for total commercial consumption are from:

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users” (data for “Commercial and Institutional Coal Users”); and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS).

### **Commercial CHP**

1989 forward: Table 7.4c.

### **Commercial Other**

1949 forward: Calculated as “Commercial Total” minus “Commercial CHP.”

### **Industrial Coke Plants**

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, “Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual Supplement.”

1981–1984: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, “Coke Plant Report—Quarterly/Annual Supplement.”

1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants”; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

### **Other Industrial Total**

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Monthly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants.”

1980–1997: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants,” and Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” quarterly.

1998–2007: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants,” Form EIA-6A, “Coal Distribution Report,” annual, and Form EIA-7A, “Coal Production Report,” annual.

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users,” and Form EIA-7A, “Coal Production Report,” annual; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

### **Other Industrial CHP**

1989 forward: Table 7.4c.

### **Other Industrial Non-CHP**

1949 forward: Calculated as “Other Industrial Total” minus “Other Industrial CHP.”

### **Transportation**

1949–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.”

October–December 1977: EIA, Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” quarterly.

### **Electric Power**

1949 forward: Table 7.4b.

## **Table 6.3 Sources**

### **Producers and Distributors**

1973–1979: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), Form 6-1419Q, “Distribution of Bituminous Coal and Lignite Shipments.”

1980–1997: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” quarterly.

1998–2007: EIA, Form EIA-6A, “Coal Distribution Report,” annual.

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-7A, “Coal Production Report,” annual, and Form EIA-8A, “Coal Stocks Report,”

annual; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS).

### **Residential and Commercial**

1949–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.”

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report, Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users” (data for “Commercial and Institutional Coal Users”); and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

### **Industrial Coke Plants**

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, “Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual.”

1981–1984: EIA, Form EIA 5/5A, “Coke Plant Report—Quarterly/Annual Supplement.”

1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants” and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

### **Industrial Other**

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Monthly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants.”

1998–2007: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users”; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

### **Electric Power**

1949 forward: Table 7.5.

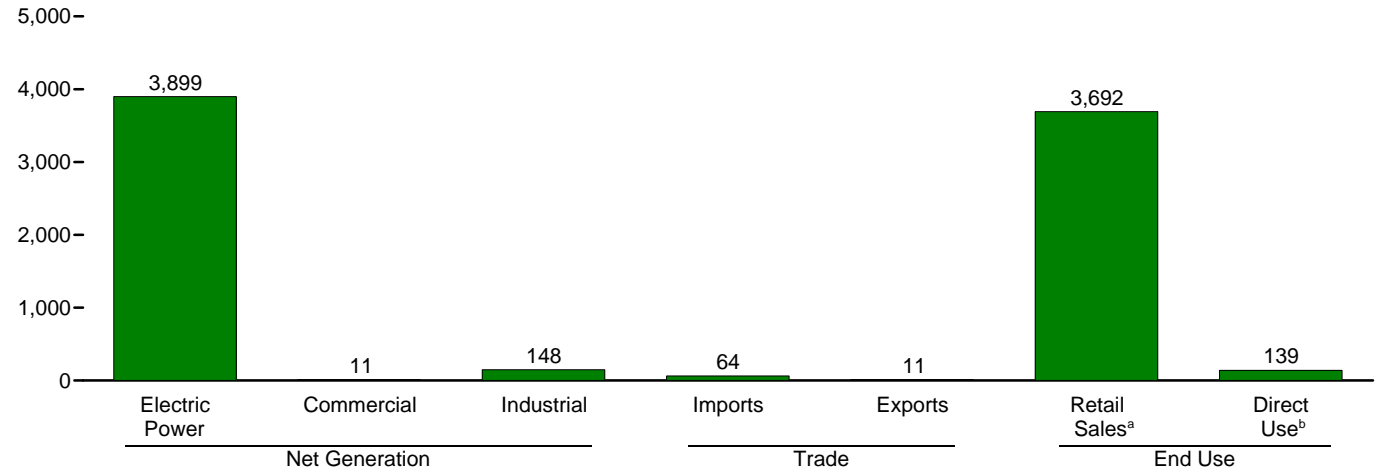
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## **7. Electricity**

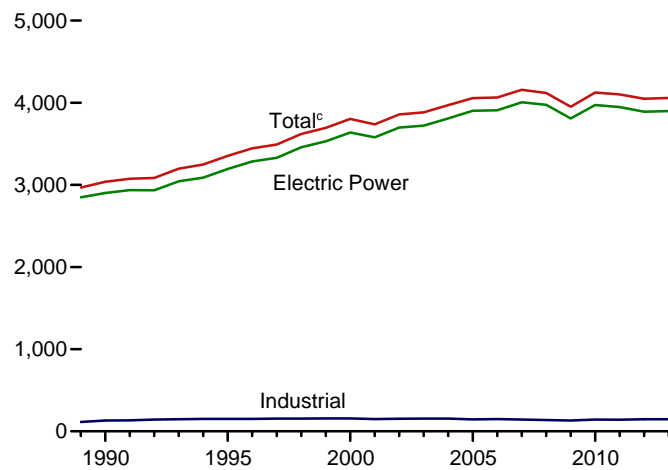
---

**Figure 7.1 Electricity Overview**  
(Billion Kilowatthours)

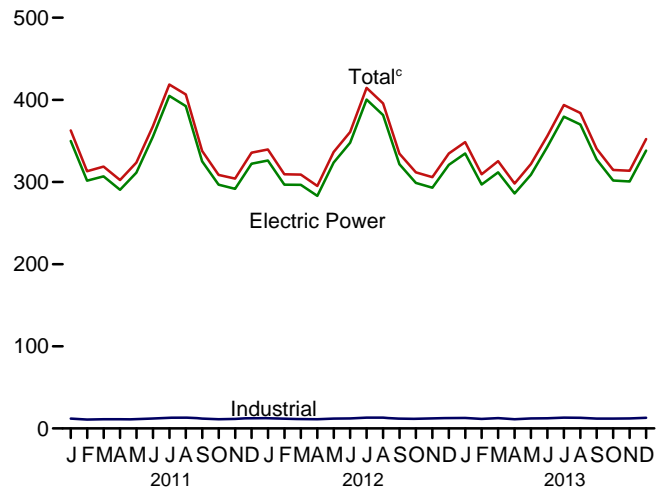
Overview, 2013



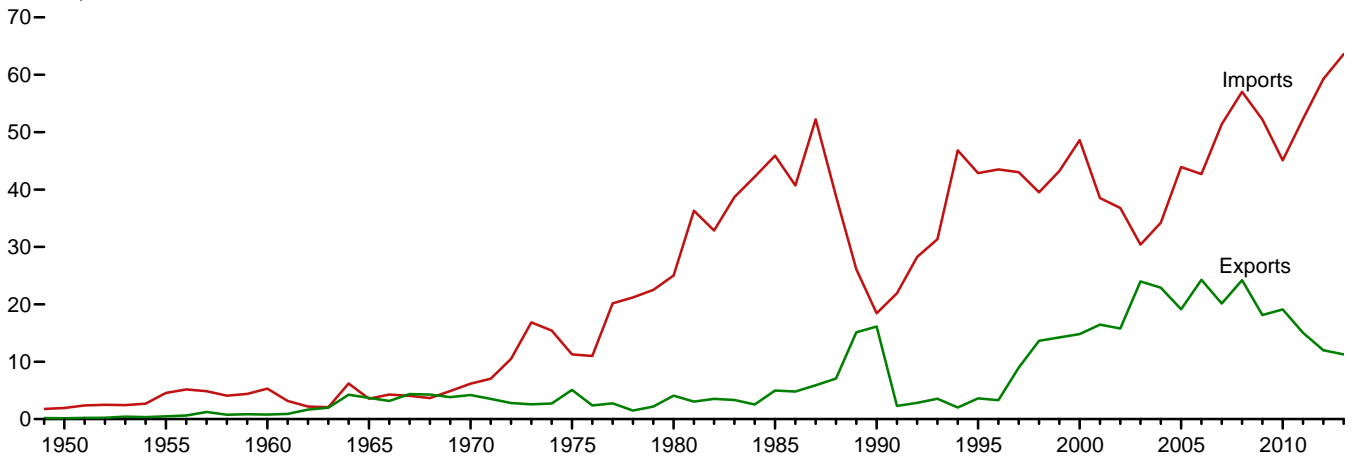
Net Generation by Sector, 1989–2013



Net Generation by Sector, Monthly



Trade, 1949–2013



<sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and other energy service providers.

<sup>b</sup> See "Direct Use" in Glossary.

<sup>c</sup> Includes commercial sector.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.

Source: Table 7.1.

**Table 7.1 Electricity Overview**  
(Billion Kilowatthours)

	Net Generation				Trade			T&D Losses <sup>e</sup> and Unaccounted for <sup>f</sup>	End Use		
	Electric Power Sector <sup>a</sup>	Com- mercial Sector <sup>b</sup>	Indus- trial Sector <sup>c</sup>	Total	Imports <sup>d</sup>	Exports <sup>d</sup>	Net Imports <sup>d</sup>		Retail Sales <sup>g</sup>	Direct Use <sup>h</sup>	Total
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	329	NA	5	334	2	(s)	2	44	291	NA	291
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	547	NA	3	550	5	(s)	4	58	497	NA	497
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	756	NA	4	759	5	1	5	76	688	NA	688
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	1,055	NA	3	1,058	4	4	(s)	104	954	NA	954
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	1,532	NA	3	1,535	6	4	2	145	1,392	NA	1,392
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	1,918	NA	3	1,921	11	5	6	180	1,747	NA	1,747
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	2,286	NA	3	2,290	25	4	21	216	2,094	NA	2,094
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	2,470	NA	3	2,473	46	5	41	190	2,324	NA	2,324
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	2,901	6	<sup>c</sup> 131	3,038	18	16	2	203	2,713	125	2,837
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	3,194	8	151	3,353	43	4	39	229	3,013	151	3,164
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	3,638	8	157	3,802	49	15	34	244	3,421	171	3,592
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	3,580	7	149	3,737	39	16	22	202	3,394	163	3,557
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	3,698	7	153	3,858	37	16	21	248	3,465	166	3,632
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	3,721	7	155	3,883	30	24	6	228	3,494	168	3,662
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	3,808	8	154	3,971	34	23	11	266	3,547	168	3,716
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	3,902	8	145	4,055	44	19	25	269	3,661	150	3,811
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	3,908	8	148	4,065	43	24	18	266	3,670	147	3,817
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	4,005	8	143	4,157	51	20	31	298	3,765	126	3,890
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	3,974	8	137	4,119	57	24	33	287	3,733	132	3,865
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	3,810	8	132	3,950	52	18	34	261	3,597	127	3,724
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	3,972	9	144	4,125	45	19	26	265	3,754	132	3,886
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	3,948	10	142	4,100	52	15	37	255	3,750	133	3,883
<b>2012</b> January .....	326	1	12	340	4	1	3	20	311	<sup>E</sup> 12	323
February .....	297	1	12	309	4	1	3	14	287	<sup>E</sup> 11	298
March .....	296	1	12	309	4	1	3	17	284	<sup>E</sup> 11	295
April .....	283	1	11	295	5	1	4	18	271	<sup>E</sup> 11	281
May .....	324	1	12	337	5	1	4	33	297	<sup>E</sup> 11	308
June .....	348	1	12	361	5	1	4	28	325	<sup>E</sup> 11	337
July .....	400	1	13	415	7	1	6	37	371	<sup>E</sup> 13	383
August .....	381	1	13	396	6	1	5	24	365	<sup>E</sup> 12	377
September .....	322	1	12	335	5	1	4	9	318	<sup>E</sup> 11	329
October .....	299	1	12	312	4	1	4	13	291	<sup>E</sup> 11	302
November .....	293	1	12	306	5	1	4	20	278	<sup>E</sup> 11	290
December .....	321	1	13	335	4	1	3	29	297	<sup>E</sup> 12	309
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3,890</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>4,048</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>3,695</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>3,832</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	335	1	13	348	5	1	4	23	318	<sup>E</sup> 12	330
February .....	297	1	12	309	5	1	4	14	289	<sup>E</sup> 11	300
March .....	312	1	13	325	5	1	4	23	294	<sup>E</sup> 12	306
April .....	286	1	11	298	5	1	3	16	275	<sup>E</sup> 11	285
May .....	309	1	12	322	5	1	5	28	287	<sup>E</sup> 11	298
June .....	343	1	12	356	6	1	5	32	317	<sup>E</sup> 12	329
July .....	380	1	13	394	6	1	5	31	356	<sup>E</sup> 12	368
August .....	370	1	13	384	6	1	6	27	350	<sup>E</sup> 12	363
September .....	327	1	12	340	5	1	4	12	321	<sup>E</sup> 11	332
October .....	302	1	12	315	5	1	4	15	292	<sup>E</sup> 11	303
November .....	301	1	12	314	5	1	4	27	279	<sup>E</sup> 12	291
December .....	338	1	13	352	5	1	4	30	314	<sup>E</sup> 12	326
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3,899</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>4,058</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>3,692</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 139</b>	<b>3,831</b>

<sup>a</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>b</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. Through 1988, data are for industrial hydroelectric power only.

<sup>d</sup> Electricity transmitted across U.S. borders. Net imports equal imports minus exports.

<sup>e</sup> Transmission and distribution losses (electricity losses that occur between the point of generation and delivery to the customer). See Note 2, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of Section 2.

<sup>f</sup> Data collection frame differences and nonsampling error.

<sup>g</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers by electric utilities and, beginning

in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>h</sup> Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 billion kilowatthours.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

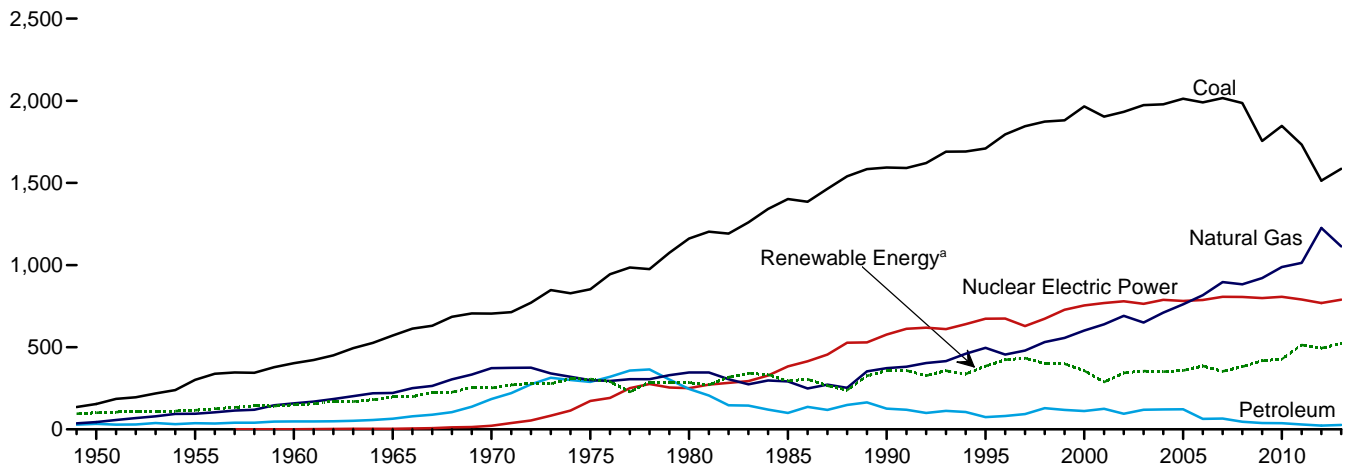
• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

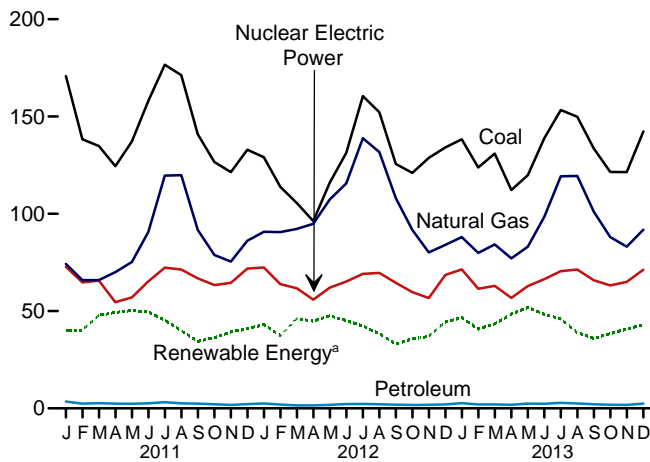
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 7.2 Electricity Net Generation**  
(Billion Kilowatthours)

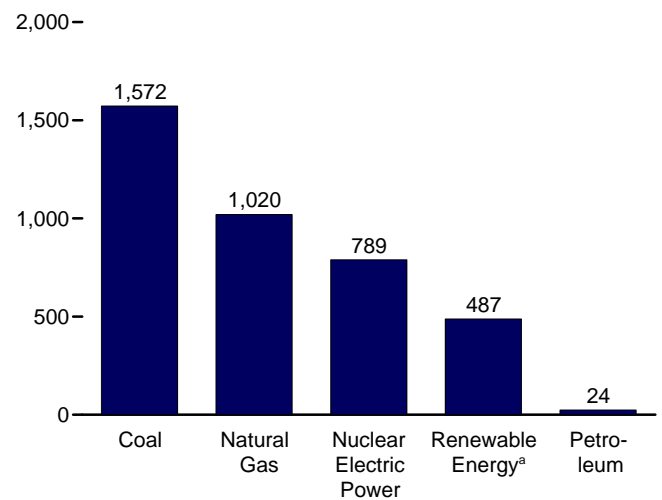
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, 1949–2013



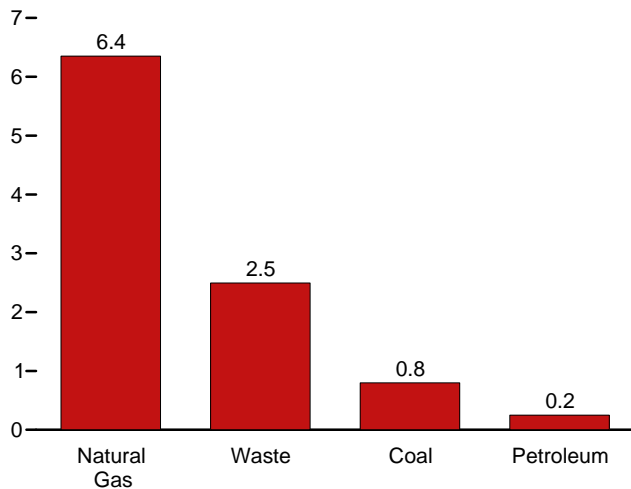
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, Monthly



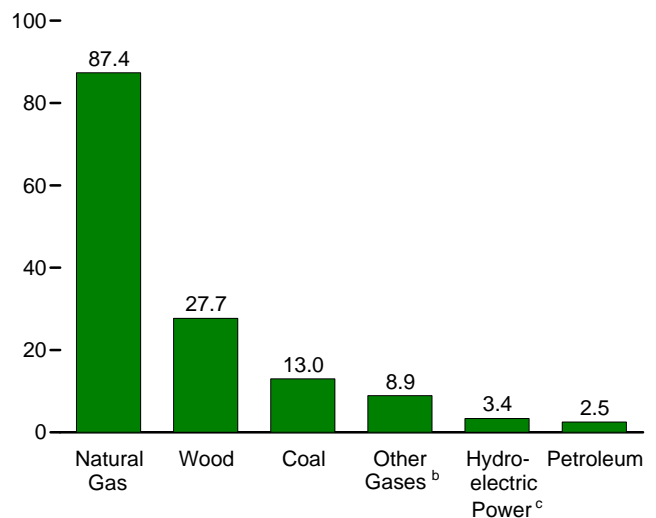
Electric Power Sector, Major Sources, 2013



Commercial Sector, Major Sources, 2013



Industrial Sector, Major Sources, 2013



<sup>a</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power, wood, waste, geothermal, solar/PV, and wind.

<sup>b</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

<sup>c</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.  
Sources: Tables 7.2a–7.2c.



**Table 7.2a Electricity Net Generation: Total (All Sectors)**  
(Sum of Tables 7.2b and 7.2c; Million Kilowatthours)

	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Pumped Storage <sup>e</sup>	Renewable Energy						Total <sup>j</sup>
	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Other Gases <sup>d</sup>			Conventional Hydro-electric Power <sup>f</sup>	Biomass		Geo-thermal	Solar/PV <sup>i</sup>	Wind	
								Wood <sup>g</sup>	Waste <sup>h</sup>				
1950 Total	154,520	33,734	44,559	NA	0	( <sup>l</sup> )	100,885	390	NA	NA	NA	NA	334,088
1955 Total	301,363	37,138	95,285	NA	0	( <sup>l</sup> )	116,236	276	NA	NA	NA	NA	550,299
1960 Total	403,067	47,987	157,970	NA	518	( <sup>l</sup> )	149,440	140	NA	33	NA	NA	759,156
1965 Total	570,926	64,801	221,559	NA	3,657	( <sup>l</sup> )	196,984	269	NA	189	NA	NA	1,058,386
1970 Total	704,394	184,183	372,890	NA	21,804	( <sup>l</sup> )	250,957	136	220	525	NA	NA	1,535,111
1975 Total	852,786	289,095	299,778	NA	172,505	( <sup>l</sup> )	303,153	18	174	3,246	NA	NA	1,920,755
1980 Total	1,161,562	245,994	346,240	NA	251,116	( <sup>l</sup> )	279,182	275	158	5,073	NA	NA	2,289,600
1985 Total	1,402,128	100,202	291,946	NA	383,691	( <sup>l</sup> )	284,311	743	640	9,325	11	6	2,473,002
1990 Total <sup>k</sup>	1,594,011	126,460	372,765	10,383	576,862	-3,508	292,866	32,522	13,260	15,434	367	2,789	3,037,827
1995 Total	1,709,426	74,554	496,058	13,870	673,402	-2,725	310,833	36,521	20,405	13,378	497	3,164	3,353,487
2000 Total	1,966,265	111,221	601,038	13,955	753,893	-5,539	275,573	37,595	23,131	14,093	493	5,593	3,802,105
2001 Total	1,903,956	124,880	639,129	9,039	768,826	-8,823	216,961	35,200	14,548	13,741	543	6,737	3,736,644
2002 Total	1,933,130	94,567	691,006	11,463	780,064	-8,743	264,329	38,665	15,044	14,491	555	10,354	3,858,452
2003 Total	1,973,737	119,406	649,908	15,600	763,733	-8,535	275,806	37,529	15,812	14,424	534	11,187	3,883,185
2004 Total	1,978,301	121,145	710,100	15,252	788,528	-8,488	268,417	38,117	15,421	14,811	575	14,144	3,970,555
2005 Total	2,012,873	122,225	760,960	13,464	781,986	-6,558	270,321	38,856	15,420	14,692	550	17,811	4,055,423
2006 Total	1,990,511	64,166	816,441	14,177	787,219	-6,558	289,246	38,762	16,099	14,568	508	26,589	4,064,702
2007 Total	2,016,456	65,739	896,590	13,453	806,425	-6,896	247,510	39,014	16,525	14,637	612	34,450	4,166,745
2008 Total	1,985,801	46,243	882,981	11,707	806,208	-6,288	254,831	37,300	17,734	14,840	864	55,363	4,119,388
2009 Total	1,755,904	38,937	920,979	10,632	798,855	-4,627	273,445	36,050	18,443	15,009	891	73,886	3,950,331
2010 Total	1,847,290	37,061	987,697	11,313	806,968	-5,501	260,203	37,172	18,917	15,219	1,212	94,652	4,125,060
2011 Total	1,733,430	30,182	1,013,689	11,566	790,204	-6,421	319,355	37,449	19,222	15,316	1,818	120,177	4,100,141
2012 January	129,091	2,477	90,761	1,017	72,381	-348	23,107	3,314	1,601	1,263	95	13,632	339,528
February	113,872	1,902	90,610	1,044	63,847	-237	20,283	3,111	1,504	1,193	135	11,052	309,389
March	105,526	1,541	92,251	1,076	61,729	-281	25,909	3,034	1,623	1,285	231	14,026	309,091
April	96,285	1,503	94,829	1,057	55,871	-265	26,294	2,704	1,583	1,248	319	12,709	295,228
May	115,983	1,730	107,352	1,002	62,081	-371	28,643	2,937	1,654	1,304	463	12,541	336,518
June	131,261	2,068	115,598	972	65,140	-507	26,659	3,081	1,612	1,277	527	11,972	360,826
July	160,450	2,340	138,863	1,042	69,129	-619	26,491	3,352	1,721	1,321	510	8,822	414,640
August	152,181	2,118	131,736	1,050	69,602	-529	23,034	3,370	1,726	1,304	461	8,469	395,700
September	125,589	1,860	108,012	904	64,511	-431	17,604	3,227	1,626	1,300	458	8,790	334,585
October	120,999	1,805	91,725	895	59,743	-378	16,501	3,113	1,716	1,329	431	12,636	311,651
November	128,727	1,810	80,169	875	56,713	-409	18,732	3,190	1,684	1,347	347	11,649	305,975
December	134,079	2,036	83,989	963	68,584	-576	22,984	3,365	1,773	1,390	349	14,524	334,635
Total	1,514,043	23,190	1,225,894	11,898	769,331	-4,950	276,240	37,799	19,823	15,562	4,327	140,822	4,047,765
2013 January	138,265	2,708	88,012	998	71,406	-463	25,114	3,424	1,632	1,443	319	14,633	348,490
February	123,828	1,974	79,874	877	61,483	-300	20,511	3,141	1,435	1,301	479	13,907	309,435
March	130,961	2,011	84,281	989	62,947	-409	20,654	3,372	1,708	1,424	667	15,643	325,301
April	112,232	1,887	77,128	925	56,767	-288	24,758	2,701	1,634	1,330	734	17,294	298,074
May	119,898	2,410	83,063	1,059	62,848	-355	28,549	3,140	1,747	1,357	827	16,264	321,834
June	138,849	2,341	98,517	1,015	66,430	-355	27,308	3,287	1,702	1,377	930	13,766	356,224
July	153,304	2,839	119,274	1,150	70,539	-345	27,240	3,526	1,750	1,404	861	11,146	393,799
August	149,875	2,469	119,480	1,144	71,344	-454	21,712	3,586	1,717	1,379	1,001	9,593	383,968
September	133,577	2,108	101,102	1,037	65,799	-389	16,929	3,396	1,624	1,356	979	11,709	340,293
October	121,474	1,883	88,049	966	63,184	-320	17,307	3,327	1,659	1,425	967	13,720	314,683
November	121,431	1,807	83,110	1,064	64,975	-345	17,732	3,413	1,652	1,298	750	15,888	313,752
December	142,304	2,426	91,777	1,048	71,294	-402	21,323	3,623	1,696	1,424	737	14,100	352,357
Total	1,585,998	26,863	1,113,665	12,271	789,017	-4,424	269,136	39,937	19,957	16,517	9,252	167,665	4,058,209

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>d</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>e</sup> Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.

<sup>f</sup> Through 1989, hydroelectric pumped storage is included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

<sup>g</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>h</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>i</sup> Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

<sup>j</sup> Includes batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, all data except hydroelectric are for electric utilities only; hydroelectric data through 1988 include industrial plants as well as electric utilities. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.2b and 7.2c.

**Table 7.2b Electricity Net Generation: Electric Power Sector**  
(Subset of Table 7.2a; Million Kilowatthours)

	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Pumped Storage <sup>e</sup>	Renewable Energy					Total <sup>j</sup>	
	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Other Gases <sup>d</sup>			Conventional Hydro-electric Power <sup>f</sup>	Biomass		Geo-thermal	Solar/PV <sup>i</sup>		Wind
								Wood <sup>g</sup>	Waste <sup>h</sup>				
1950 Total	154,520	33,734	44,559	NA	0	( <sup>l</sup> )	95,938	390	NA	NA	NA	NA	329,141
1955 Total	301,363	37,138	95,285	NA	0	( <sup>l</sup> )	112,975	276	NA	NA	NA	NA	547,038
1960 Total	403,067	47,987	157,970	NA	518	( <sup>l</sup> )	145,833	140	NA	33	NA	NA	755,549
1965 Total	570,926	64,801	221,559	NA	3,657	( <sup>l</sup> )	193,851	269	NA	189	NA	NA	1,055,252
1970 Total	704,394	184,183	372,890	NA	21,804	( <sup>l</sup> )	247,714	136	220	525	NA	NA	1,531,868
1975 Total	852,786	289,095	299,778	NA	172,505	( <sup>l</sup> )	300,047	18	174	3,246	NA	NA	1,917,649
1980 Total	1,161,562	245,994	346,240	NA	251,116	( <sup>l</sup> )	276,021	275	158	5,073	NA	NA	2,286,439
1985 Total	1,402,128	100,202	291,946	NA	383,691	( <sup>l</sup> )	281,149	743	640	9,325	11	6	2,469,841
1990 Total <sup>k</sup>	1,572,109	118,864	309,486	621	576,862	-3,508	289,753	7,032	11,500	15,434	367	2,789	2,901,322
1995 Total	1,686,056	68,146	419,179	1,927	673,402	-2,725	305,410	7,597	17,986	13,378	497	3,164	3,194,230
2000 Total	1,943,111	105,192	517,978	2,028	753,893	-5,539	271,338	8,916	20,307	14,093	493	5,593	3,637,529
2001 Total	1,882,826	119,149	554,940	586	768,826	-8,823	213,749	8,294	12,944	13,741	543	6,737	3,580,053
2002 Total	1,910,613	89,733	607,683	1,970	780,064	-8,743	260,491	9,009	13,145	14,491	555	10,354	3,698,458
2003 Total	1,952,714	113,697	567,303	2,647	763,733	-8,535	271,512	9,528	13,808	14,424	534	11,187	3,721,159
2004 Total	1,957,188	114,678	627,172	3,568	788,528	-8,488	265,064	9,736	13,062	14,811	575	14,144	3,808,360
2005 Total	1,992,054	116,482	683,829	3,777	781,986	-6,558	267,040	10,570	13,031	14,692	550	17,811	3,902,192
2006 Total	1,969,737	59,708	734,417	4,254	787,219	-6,558	286,254	10,341	13,927	14,568	508	26,589	3,908,077
2007 Total	1,998,390	61,306	814,752	4,042	806,425	-6,896	245,843	10,711	14,294	14,637	612	34,450	4,005,343
2008 Total	1,968,838	42,881	802,372	3,200	806,208	-6,288	253,096	10,638	15,379	14,840	864	55,363	3,974,349
2009 Total	1,741,123	35,811	841,006	3,058	798,855	-4,627	271,506	10,738	15,954	15,009	891	73,886	3,907,837
2010 Total	1,827,738	34,679	901,389	2,967	806,968	-5,501	258,455	11,446	16,376	15,219	1,206	94,636	3,972,386
2011 Total	1,717,891	28,202	926,290	2,939	790,204	-6,421	317,531	10,733	15,989	15,316	1,727	120,121	3,948,186
2012 January	127,874	2,132	83,122	263	72,381	-348	22,830	971	1,353	1,263	91	13,624	326,186
February	112,774	1,672	83,308	256	63,847	-237	20,041	912	1,250	1,193	129	11,045	296,790
March	104,410	1,304	85,001	261	61,729	-281	25,672	892	1,353	1,285	221	14,019	296,498
April	95,284	1,287	87,748	254	55,871	-265	26,113	716	1,317	1,248	305	12,702	283,182
May	114,930	1,527	99,625	244	62,081	-371	28,427	813	1,386	1,304	445	12,535	323,599
June	130,147	1,840	107,685	253	65,140	-507	26,482	935	1,369	1,277	508	11,967	347,760
July	159,178	2,086	130,133	266	69,129	-619	26,352	1,047	1,444	1,321	492	8,818	400,315
August	150,941	1,821	123,160	266	69,602	-529	22,880	1,060	1,432	1,304	445	8,465	381,494
September	124,496	1,595	100,267	232	64,511	-431	17,443	949	1,362	1,300	439	8,785	321,586
October	119,952	1,556	84,207	225	59,743	-378	16,306	876	1,422	1,329	415	12,628	298,905
November	127,648	1,515	72,601	211	56,713	-409	18,518	911	1,389	1,347	335	11,642	293,046
December	132,923	1,737	75,934	253	68,584	-576	22,795	968	1,478	1,390	339	14,517	320,996
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,500,557</b>	<b>20,072</b>	<b>1,132,791</b>	<b>2,984</b>	<b>769,331</b>	<b>-4,950</b>	<b>273,859</b>	<b>11,050</b>	<b>16,555</b>	<b>15,562</b>	<b>4,164</b>	<b>140,749</b>	<b>3,890,358</b>
2013 January	137,168	2,428	79,820	244	71,406	-463	24,794	1,016	1,344	1,443	308	14,626	334,716
February	122,759	1,799	72,491	198	61,483	-300	20,163	908	1,172	1,301	461	13,899	296,860
March	129,790	1,766	76,346	220	62,947	-409	20,352	1,011	1,410	1,424	642	15,634	311,758
April	111,221	1,644	70,014	226	56,767	-288	24,501	669	1,358	1,330	704	17,284	286,013
May	118,735	2,136	75,479	274	62,848	-355	28,225	921	1,469	1,357	794	16,254	308,782
June	137,631	2,089	90,813	284	66,430	-355	27,010	985	1,413	1,377	896	13,758	342,970
July	151,994	2,561	111,040	323	70,539	-345	26,925	1,094	1,449	1,404	831	11,139	379,613
August	148,684	2,201	111,354	321	71,344	-454	21,473	1,172	1,407	1,379	962	9,587	370,063
September	132,449	1,871	93,574	303	65,799	-389	16,698	1,091	1,327	1,356	943	11,702	327,318
October	120,361	1,682	80,497	295	63,184	-320	17,077	1,038	1,347	1,425	933	13,713	301,805
November	120,290	1,673	75,197	333	64,975	-345	17,527	1,124	1,346	1,298	728	15,879	300,597
December	141,097	2,245	83,337	325	71,294	-402	20,994	1,200	1,376	1,424	716	14,091	338,299
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,572,179</b>	<b>24,094</b>	<b>1,019,962</b>	<b>3,345</b>	<b>789,017</b>	<b>-4,424</b>	<b>265,738</b>	<b>12,228</b>	<b>16,416</b>	<b>16,517</b>	<b>8,918</b>	<b>167,567</b>	<b>3,898,792</b>

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>d</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>e</sup> Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.

<sup>f</sup> Through 1989, hydroelectric pumped storage is included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

<sup>g</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>h</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>i</sup> Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

<sup>j</sup> Includes batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 7.2c Electricity Net Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors**  
(Subset of Table 7.2a; Million Kilowatthours)

	Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>					Industrial Sector <sup>b</sup>							
	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Biomass	Total <sup>g</sup>	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Other Gases <sup>h</sup>	Hydroelectric Power <sup>i</sup>	Biomass		Total <sup>k</sup>
				Waste <sup>f</sup>							Wood <sup>j</sup>	Waste <sup>f</sup>	
1950 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,946	NA	NA	4,946
1955 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,261	NA	NA	3,261
1960 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,607	NA	NA	3,607
1965 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,134	NA	NA	3,134
1970 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,244	NA	NA	3,244
1975 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,106	NA	NA	3,106
1980 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,161	NA	NA	3,161
1985 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,161	NA	NA	3,161
1990 Total	796	589	3,272	812	5,837	21,107	7,008	60,007	9,641	2,975	25,379	949	130,830
1995 Total	998	379	5,162	1,519	8,232	22,372	6,030	71,717	11,943	5,304	28,868	900	151,025
2000 Total	1,097	432	4,262	1,985	7,903	22,056	5,597	78,798	11,927	4,135	28,652	839	156,673
2001 Total	995	438	4,434	1,007	7,416	20,135	5,293	79,755	8,454	3,145	26,888	596	149,175
2002 Total	992	431	4,310	1,053	7,415	21,525	4,403	79,013	9,493	3,825	29,643	846	152,580
2003 Total	1,206	423	3,899	1,289	7,496	19,817	5,285	78,705	12,953	4,222	27,988	715	154,530
2004 Total	1,340	499	3,969	1,562	8,270	19,773	5,967	78,959	11,684	3,248	28,367	797	153,925
2005 Total	1,353	375	4,249	1,657	8,492	19,466	5,368	72,882	9,687	3,195	28,271	733	144,739
2006 Total	1,310	235	4,355	1,599	8,371	19,464	4,223	77,669	9,923	2,899	28,400	572	148,254
2007 Total	1,371	189	4,257	1,599	8,273	16,694	4,243	77,580	9,411	1,590	28,287	631	143,128
2008 Total	1,261	142	4,188	1,534	7,926	15,703	3,219	76,421	8,507	1,676	26,641	821	137,113
2009 Total	1,096	163	4,225	1,748	8,165	13,686	2,963	75,748	7,574	1,868	25,292	740	132,329
2010 Total	1,111	124	4,725	1,672	8,592	18,441	2,258	81,583	8,343	1,668	25,706	869	144,082
2011 Total	1,049	89	5,487	2,315	10,080	14,490	1,891	81,911	8,624	1,799	26,691	917	141,875
<b>2012</b> January	83	15	543	186	916	1,135	330	7,096	754	275	2,340	62	12,425
February	81	16	531	182	900	1,017	214	6,771	788	240	2,197	72	11,699
March	74	12	537	188	911	1,041	225	6,713	815	234	2,140	82	11,681
April	66	17	510	187	888	935	199	6,571	803	178	1,986	79	11,158
May	69	12	541	193	930	984	191	7,186	758	212	2,122	75	11,988
June	79	21	585	180	975	1,035	207	7,327	719	175	2,144	62	12,091
July	83	19	716	198	1,135	1,189	234	8,013	776	137	2,303	79	13,190
August	81	19	620	208	1,046	1,159	279	7,956	784	152	2,308	85	13,160
September	66	15	537	196	930	1,026	250	7,209	672	159	2,277	68	12,069
October	57	20	513	200	904	990	229	7,006	670	192	2,235	94	11,841
November	67	16	488	199	876	1,012	280	7,080	664	213	2,277	96	12,052
December	77	16	483	203	888	1,079	283	7,573	709	186	2,394	93	12,751
<b>Total</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>6,603</b>	<b>2,319</b>	<b>11,301</b>	<b>12,603</b>	<b>2,922</b>	<b>86,500</b>	<b>8,913</b>	<b>2,353</b>	<b>26,725</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>146,107</b>
<b>2013</b> January	76	34	558	202	980	1,020	246	7,634	755	317	2,406	86	12,795
February	83	25	503	184	904	986	150	6,880	678	345	2,230	79	11,671
March	72	16	516	217	955	1,099	229	7,419	769	298	2,359	81	12,589
April	55	16	440	195	841	956	227	6,674	700	253	2,029	81	11,220
May	67	18	491	200	909	1,097	256	7,093	785	320	2,218	78	12,143
June	75	17	512	205	948	1,142	235	7,192	731	295	2,300	84	12,306
July	77	27	606	213	1,065	1,233	251	7,628	827	312	2,429	88	13,121
August	66	17	587	218	1,041	1,125	251	7,539	823	235	2,412	92	12,864
September	54	16	543	212	972	1,075	221	6,984	734	230	2,303	85	12,003
October	54	16	500	218	923	1,059	185	7,052	671	228	2,288	95	11,955
November	51	16	528	209	928	1,090	117	7,385	731	204	2,285	97	12,227
December	69	30	566	222	1,014	1,138	151	7,873	722	326	2,418	98	13,044
<b>Total</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>6,351</b>	<b>2,496</b>	<b>11,480</b>	<b>13,020</b>	<b>2,521</b>	<b>87,352</b>	<b>8,926</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>27,678</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>147,937</b>

<sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>d</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>f</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>g</sup> Includes a small amount of conventional hydroelectric power, other gases, photovoltaic (PV) energy, wind, wood, and other, which are not separately displayed.

<sup>h</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from

fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>i</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>j</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>k</sup> Includes photovoltaic (PV) energy, wind, batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

NA=Not available.

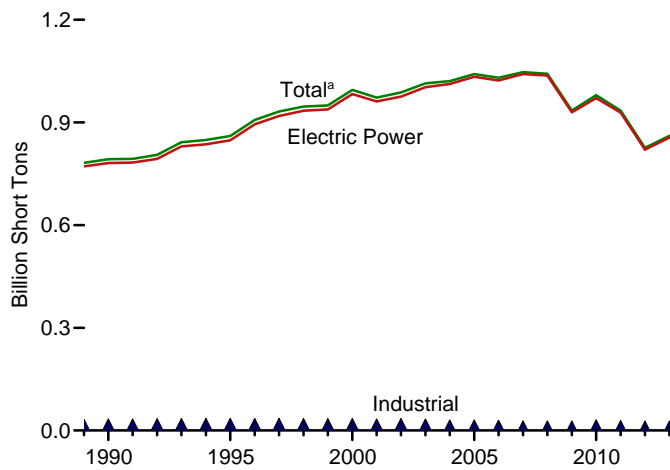
Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section.  
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.  
• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

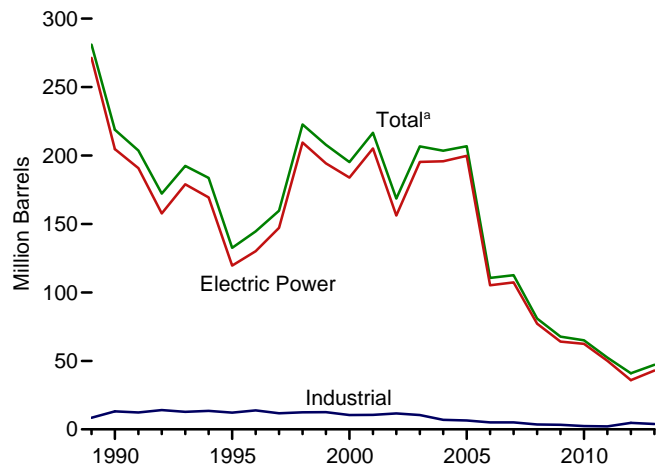
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 7.3 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation**

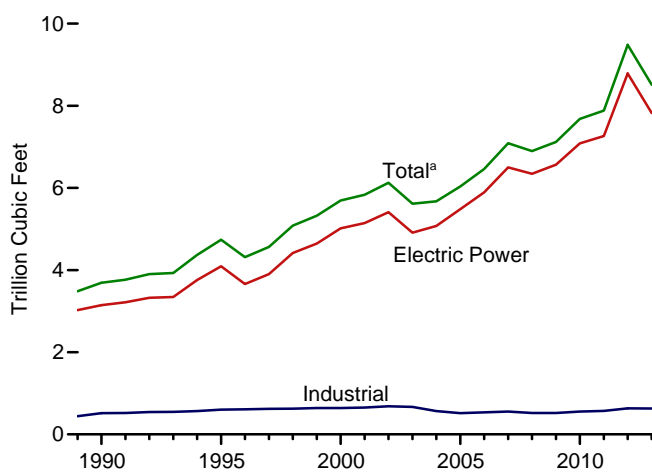
**Coal by Sector, 1989–2013**



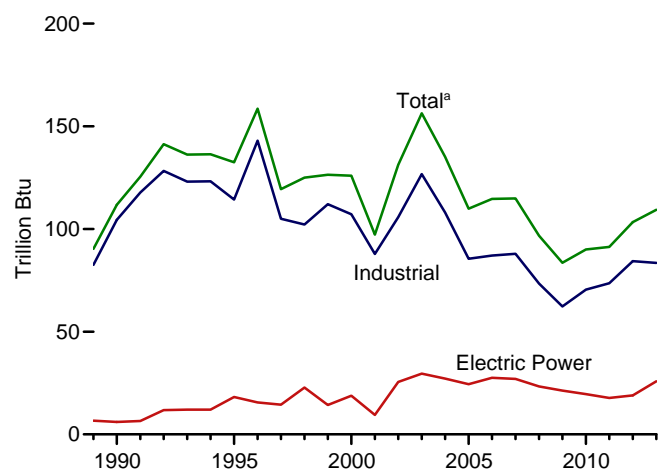
**Petroleum by Sector, 1989–2013**



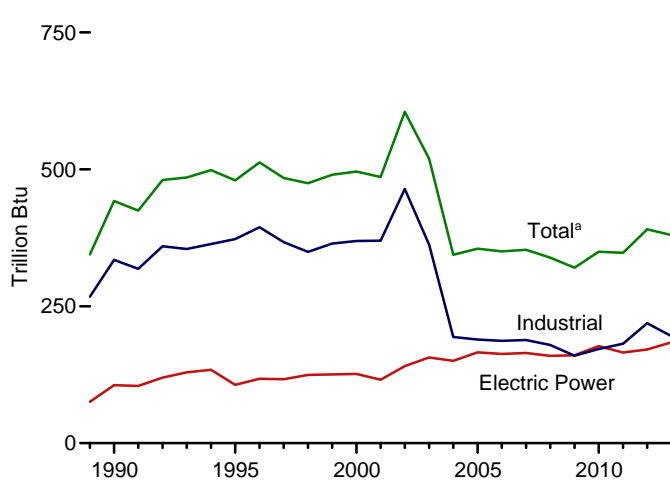
**Natural Gas by Sector, 1989–2013**



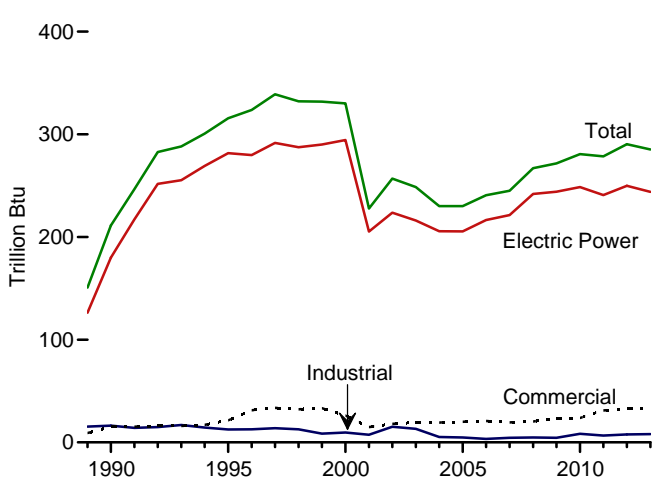
**Other Gases<sup>b</sup> by Sector, 1989–2013**



**Wood by Sector, 1989–2013**



**Waste by Sector, 1989–2013**



<sup>a</sup> Includes commercial sector.

<sup>b</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.  
Sources: Tables 7.3a–7.3c.

**Table 7.3a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation:  
Total (All Sectors) (Sum of Tables 7.3b and 7.3c)**

	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum					Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>i</sup>
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>			Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>i</sup>	
		Thousand Barrels				Thousand Short Tons			Thousand Barrels	Trillion Btu	
Thousand Short Tons						Billion Cubic Feet					
1950 Total	91,871	5,423	69,998	NA	NA	75,421	629	NA	5	NA	NA
1955 Total	143,759	5,412	69,862	NA	NA	75,274	1,153	NA	3	NA	NA
1960 Total	176,685	3,824	84,371	NA	NA	88,195	1,725	NA	2	NA	NA
1965 Total	244,788	4,928	110,274	NA	NA	115,203	2,321	NA	3	NA	NA
1970 Total	320,182	24,123	311,381	NA	636	338,686	3,932	NA	1	2	NA
1975 Total	405,962	38,907	467,221	NA	70	506,479	3,158	NA	(s)	2	NA
1980 Total	569,274	29,051	391,163	NA	179	421,110	3,682	NA	3	2	NA
1985 Total	693,841	14,635	158,779	NA	231	174,571	3,044	NA	8	7	NA
1990 Total <sup>k</sup>	792,457	18,143	190,652	437	1,914	218,800	3,692	112	442	211	36
1995 Total	860,594	19,615	95,507	680	3,355	132,578	4,738	133	480	316	42
2000 Total	994,933	31,675	143,381	1,450	3,744	195,228	5,691	126	496	330	46
2001 Total	972,691	31,150	165,312	855	3,871	216,672	5,832	97	486	228	160
2002 Total	987,583	23,286	109,235	1,894	6,836	168,597	6,126	131	605	257	191
2003 Total	1,014,058	29,672	142,518	2,947	6,303	206,653	5,616	156	519	249	193
2004 Total	1,020,523	20,163	142,088	2,856	7,677	203,494	5,675	135	344	230	183
2005 Total	1,041,448	20,651	141,518	2,968	8,330	206,785	6,036	110	355	230	173
2006 Total	1,030,556	13,174	58,473	2,174	7,363	110,634	6,462	115	350	241	172
2007 Total	1,046,795	15,683	63,833	2,917	6,036	112,615	7,089	115	353	245	168
2008 Total	1,042,335	12,832	38,191	2,822	5,417	80,932	6,896	97	339	267	172
2009 Total	934,683	12,658	28,576	2,328	4,821	67,668	7,121	84	320	272	170
2010 Total	979,684	14,050	23,997	2,056	4,994	65,071	7,680	90	350	281	184
2011 Total	934,938	11,231	14,251	1,844	5,012	52,387	7,884	91	348	279	205
2012 January	70,744	856	1,019	57	476	4,315	677	9	35	24	17
February	62,974	666	775	103	363	3,358	672	9	33	22	16
March	57,468	627	889	114	226	2,762	704	9	31	24	17
April	51,806	701	811	100	212	2,674	742	9	28	23	16
May	62,801	885	850	129	255	3,140	843	9	30	24	18
June	71,656	877	1,305	137	280	3,719	912	8	32	24	18
July	86,516	954	1,585	143	307	4,220	1,118	9	35	25	18
August	82,676	752	1,134	128	338	3,704	1,039	9	35	25	18
September	69,478	656	839	95	314	3,161	835	8	33	24	17
October	66,486	703	912	107	280	3,124	700	8	32	25	17
November	69,913	749	804	94	314	3,215	612	8	32	25	17
December	73,217	857	832	357	308	3,585	630	8	35	26	17
Total	825,734	9,285	11,755	1,565	3,675	40,977	9,485	103	390	290	204
2013 January	74,985	1,014	1,569	231	382	4,726	660	9	32	23	14
February	67,141	676	1,010	134	313	3,386	593	8	29	21	13
March	70,395	654	832	96	371	3,435	632	9	32	24	15
April	60,899	661	827	110	347	3,334	587	8	25	23	14
May	64,737	816	817	116	475	4,123	641	10	30	24	15
June	75,178	681	903	92	481	4,082	765	9	32	24	16
July	83,223	1,085	1,466	156	480	5,108	939	10	34	25	16
August	81,984	693	979	103	495	4,251	929	10	35	24	16
September	72,704	661	831	110	452	3,862	777	9	32	23	15
October	66,359	606	801	87	408	3,535	665	9	32	24	15
November	65,902	733	744	106	309	3,127	629	10	33	23	14
December	77,283	1,016	1,174	163	378	4,245	694	9	35	26	16
Total	860,790	9,294	11,952	1,505	4,893	47,214	8,512	109	380	285	182

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

<sup>f</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>h</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>i</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

tire-derived fuels).

<sup>j</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.3b and 7.3c.

**Table 7.3b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation:  
Electric Power Sector (Subset of Table 7.3a)**

	Coal <sup>a</sup> Thousand Short Tons	Petroleum					Natural Gas <sup>f</sup> Billion Cubic Feet	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>i</sup>
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup> Thousand Barrels	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup> Thousand Barrels	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup> Thousand Barrels	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup> Thousand Short Tons	Total <sup>e</sup> Thousand Barrels			Wood <sup>h</sup> Trillion Btu	Waste <sup>i</sup> Trillion Btu	
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	91,871	5,423	69,998	NA	NA	75,421	629	NA	5	NA	NA
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	143,759	5,412	69,862	NA	NA	75,274	1,153	NA	3	NA	NA
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	176,685	3,824	84,371	NA	NA	88,195	1,725	NA	2	NA	NA
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	244,788	4,928	110,274	NA	NA	115,203	2,321	NA	3	NA	NA
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	320,182	24,123	311,381	NA	636	338,686	3,932	NA	1	2	NA
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	405,962	38,907	467,221	NA	70	506,479	3,158	NA	(s)	2	NA
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	569,274	29,051	391,163	NA	179	421,110	3,682	NA	3	2	NA
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	693,841	14,635	158,779	NA	231	174,571	3,044	NA	8	7	NA
<b>1990 Total</b> <sup>k</sup> .....	781,301	16,394	183,285	25	1,008	204,745	3,147	6	106	180	(s)
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	847,854	18,066	88,895	441	2,452	119,663	4,094	18	106	282	2
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	982,713	29,722	138,047	403	3,155	183,946	5,014	19	126	294	1
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	961,523	29,056	159,150	374	3,308	205,119	5,142	9	116	205	109
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	975,251	21,810	104,577	1,243	5,705	156,154	5,408	25	141	224	137
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	1,003,036	27,441	137,361	1,937	5,719	195,336	4,909	30	156	216	136
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	1,012,459	18,793	138,831	2,511	7,135	195,809	5,075	27	150	206	131
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	1,033,567	19,450	138,337	2,591	7,877	199,760	5,485	24	166	205	116
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	1,022,802	12,578	56,347	1,783	6,905	105,235	5,891	28	163	216	117
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	1,041,346	15,135	62,072	2,496	5,523	107,316	6,502	27	165	221	117
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	1,036,891	12,318	37,222	2,608	5,000	77,149	6,342	23	159	242	122
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	929,692	11,848	27,768	2,110	4,485	64,151	6,567	21	160	244	115
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	971,245	13,677	23,560	1,848	4,679	62,477	7,085	20	177	249	116
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	928,857	10,961	13,861	1,655	4,726	50,105	7,265	18	166	241	133
<b>2012</b> January .....	70,305	809	965	38	389	3,759	621	2	15	20	11
February .....	62,572	649	735	80	307	2,997	619	2	14	19	10
March .....	57,053	607	848	93	168	2,388	650	2	14	20	11
April .....	51,427	683	778	82	157	2,328	689	2	11	20	10
May .....	62,417	868	803	112	200	2,784	785	2	13	21	11
June .....	71,251	853	1,278	121	222	3,364	852	2	15	21	12
July .....	86,036	926	1,547	127	244	3,821	1,052	2	16	22	12
August .....	82,209	726	1,099	110	257	3,222	974	2	16	22	11
September .....	69,074	634	807	80	241	2,726	777	1	15	20	11
October .....	66,104	681	868	88	220	2,735	644	1	13	21	11
November .....	69,521	728	769	78	229	2,722	556	1	14	21	11
December .....	72,791	835	795	331	226	3,092	571	2	15	22	11
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>820,762</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>11,292</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>2,861</b>	<b>35,937</b>	<b>8,788</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	74,596	987	1,497	218	323	4,317	600	2	15	20	10
February .....	66,767	658	963	129	284	3,171	538	1	14	17	9
March .....	69,973	636	801	88	305	3,052	574	2	15	20	11
April .....	60,534	639	801	100	281	2,943	535	2	10	20	10
May .....	64,318	796	785	99	403	3,696	586	2	14	21	11
June .....	74,740	662	871	86	412	3,677	708	2	15	21	11
July .....	82,750	1,053	1,419	148	410	4,669	878	2	17	22	12
August .....	81,553	668	949	95	426	3,842	869	3	17	20	11
September .....	72,293	643	807	101	387	3,486	723	2	16	20	11
October .....	65,968	587	776	82	356	3,226	610	2	16	20	10
November .....	65,509	716	718	97	279	2,925	571	3	17	20	10
December .....	76,857	998	1,121	150	342	3,978	633	3	18	23	12
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>855,856</b>	<b>9,044</b>	<b>11,507</b>	<b>1,393</b>	<b>4,207</b>	<b>42,981</b>	<b>7,825</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>127</b>

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.  
<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.  
<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.  
<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.  
<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.  
<sup>h</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.  
<sup>i</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).  
<sup>j</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies,

and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).  
<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.  
 NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.  
 Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section.  
 • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.  
 • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.  
 Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.  
 Sources: See end of section.

**Table 7.3c Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors** (Subset of Table 7.3a)

	Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>				Industrial Sector <sup>b</sup>						
	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Biomass	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>i</sup>
				Waste <sup>f</sup>					Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>f</sup>	
Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu				
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	417	953	28	15	10,740	13,103	517	104	335	16	36
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	569	649	43	21	12,171	12,265	601	114	373	13	40
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	514	823	37	26	11,706	10,459	640	107	369	10	45
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	532	1,023	36	15	10,636	10,530	654	88	370	7	44
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	477	834	33	18	11,855	11,608	685	106	464	15	43
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	582	894	38	19	10,440	10,424	668	127	362	13	46
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	377	766	33	19	7,687	6,919	566	108	194	5	41
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	377	585	34	20	7,504	6,440	518	85	189	5	46
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	347	333	35	21	7,408	5,066	536	87	187	3	45
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	361	258	34	19	5,089	5,041	554	88	188	4	41
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	369	166	33	20	5,075	3,617	520	73	179	5	39
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	317	190	34	23	4,674	3,328	520	62	160	4	42
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	314	172	39	24	8,125	2,422	555	70	172	8	55
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	347	137	47	31	5,735	2,145	572	74	182	7	57
<b>2012</b> January .....	29	29	5	3	410	528	51	7	19	1	4
February .....	27	19	5	3	374	342	49	7	18	1	4
March .....	26	17	5	3	388	357	48	8	17	1	4
April .....	23	17	5	3	356	329	48	7	17	1	4
May .....	22	25	5	3	361	332	53	7	17	1	5
June .....	26	24	6	3	379	332	55	7	18	1	4
July .....	28	33	7	3	452	367	59	7	19	1	5
August .....	28	28	6	3	439	454	59	7	19	1	5
September .....	24	19	5	3	381	417	53	7	18	1	4
October .....	21	22	5	3	361	366	52	6	18	1	4
November .....	25	24	4	3	366	469	51	6	19	1	5
December .....	27	24	4	3	398	469	55	7	20	1	4
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>307</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4,665</b>	<b>4,761</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	31	54	5	3	359	355	55	7	17	1	3
February .....	28	32	5	3	347	183	50	6	16	1	3
March .....	29	15	5	3	393	368	53	7	16	1	3
April .....	23	17	4	3	342	374	48	6	15	1	3
May .....	26	19	5	3	394	408	50	7	16	1	3
June .....	28	21	5	3	410	384	52	7	17	1	3
July .....	28	42	6	3	444	397	55	8	17	1	3
August .....	26	20	6	3	404	388	55	8	17	1	4
September .....	23	18	5	3	388	357	50	7	16	1	3
October .....	20	15	5	3	371	294	50	6	16	1	3
November .....	22	17	5	3	371	185	53	7	16	1	3
December .....	25	41	5	3	401	225	56	6	17	1	3
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>309</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4,624</b>	<b>3,921</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>37</b>

<sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>d</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>f</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>h</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

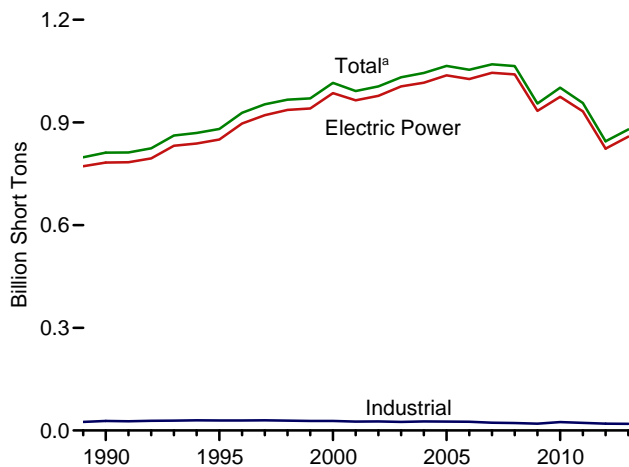
<sup>i</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Through 1988, data are not available. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1989.

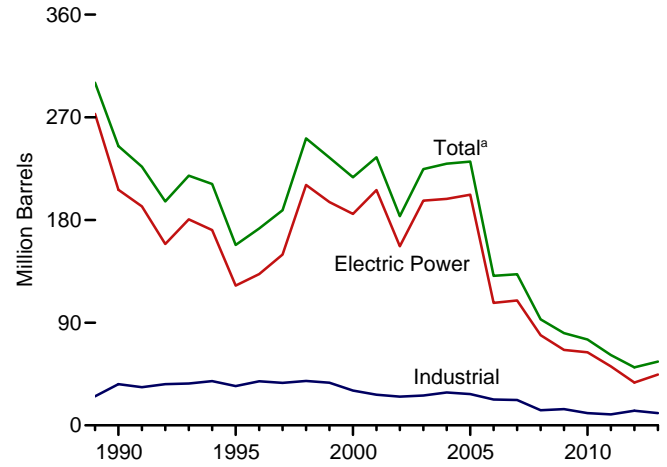
Sources: • **1989–1997:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998–2000:** EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001–2003:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004–2007:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • **2008 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

**Figure 7.4 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output**

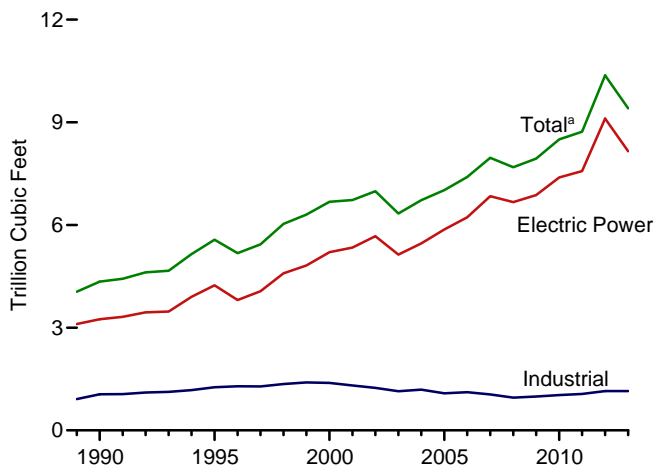
**Coal by Sector, 1989–2013**



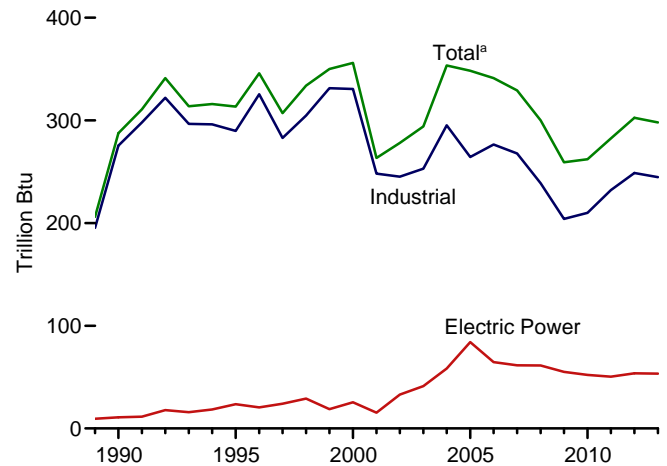
**Petroleum by Sector, 1989–2013**



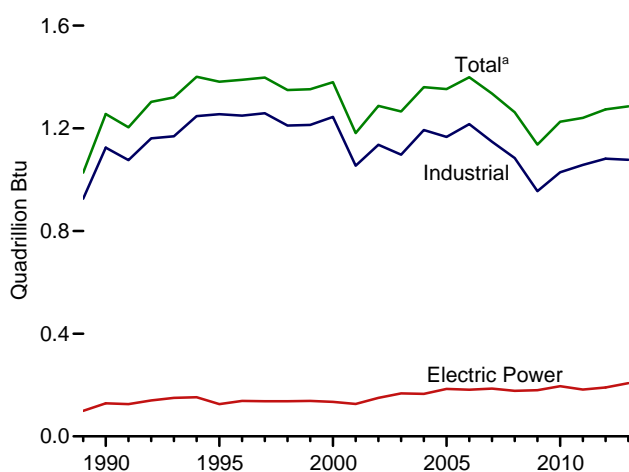
**Natural Gas by Sector, 1989–2013**



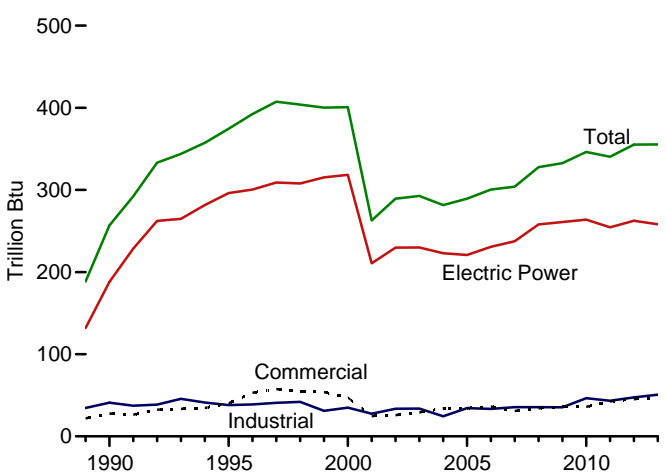
**Other Gases<sup>b</sup> by Sector, 1989–2013**



**Wood by Sector, 1989–2013**



**Waste by Sector, 1989–2013**



<sup>a</sup> Includes commercial sector.

<sup>b</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.  
Sources: Tables 7.4a–7.4c.



**Table 7.4a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Total (All Sectors)** (Sum of Tables 7.4b and 7.4c)

	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum					Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass			
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>			Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>i</sup>	Other <sup>j</sup>	
												Thousand Short Tons
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	91,871	5,423	69,998	NA	NA	75,421	629	NA	5	NA	NA	NA
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	143,759	5,412	69,862	NA	NA	75,274	1,153	NA	3	NA	NA	NA
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	176,685	3,824	84,371	NA	NA	88,195	1,725	NA	2	NA	NA	NA
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	244,788	4,928	110,274	NA	NA	115,203	2,321	NA	3	NA	NA	NA
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	320,182	24,123	311,381	NA	636	338,686	3,932	NA	1	2	NA	NA
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	405,962	38,907	467,221	NA	70	506,479	3,158	NA	(s)	2	NA	NA
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	569,274	29,051	391,163	NA	179	421,110	3,682	NA	3	2	NA	NA
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	693,841	14,635	158,779	NA	231	174,571	3,044	NA	8	7	NA	NA
<b>1990 Total<sup>k</sup></b> .....	811,538	20,194	209,081	1,332	2,832	244,765	4,346	288	1,256	257	86	86
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	881,012	21,697	112,168	1,322	4,590	158,140	5,572	313	1,382	374	97	97
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	1,015,398	34,572	156,673	2,904	4,669	217,494	6,677	356	1,380	401	109	109
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	991,635	33,724	177,137	1,418	4,532	234,940	6,731	263	1,182	263	229	229
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	1,005,144	24,749	118,637	3,257	7,353	183,409	6,986	278	1,287	289	252	252
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	1,031,778	31,825	152,859	4,576	7,067	224,593	6,337	294	1,266	293	262	262
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	1,044,798	23,520	157,478	4,764	8,721	229,364	6,727	353	1,360	282	254	254
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	1,065,281	24,446	156,915	4,270	9,113	231,193	7,021	348	1,353	289	237	237
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	1,053,783	14,655	69,846	3,396	8,622	131,005	7,404	341	1,399	300	247	247
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	1,069,606	17,042	74,616	4,237	7,299	132,389	7,962	329	1,336	304	239	239
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	1,064,503	14,137	43,477	3,765	6,314	92,948	7,689	300	1,263	328	212	212
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	955,190	14,800	33,672	3,218	5,828	80,830	7,938	259	1,137	333	228	228
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	1,001,411	15,247	26,944	2,777	6,053	75,231	8,502	262	1,226	346	237	237
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	956,470	11,735	16,877	2,540	6,092	61,610	8,724	282	1,241	340	261	261
<b>2012 January</b> .....	72,764	1,119	1,251	117	605	5,510	752	26	110	29	21	21
February .....	64,771	726	907	154	470	4,139	742	26	104	27	20	20
March .....	59,077	670	1,019	208	335	3,570	774	27	103	30	20	20
April .....	53,176	736	936	152	299	3,320	813	27	96	28	20	20
May .....	64,319	914	998	181	346	3,825	916	26	103	29	22	22
June .....	73,142	919	1,437	178	380	4,434	987	25	104	28	22	22
July .....	88,115	986	1,734	185	426	5,034	1,201	26	109	30	22	22
August .....	84,307	779	1,286	171	471	4,590	1,119	26	111	30	22	22
September .....	70,951	685	970	130	430	3,935	907	23	107	28	21	21
October .....	68,030	735	1,104	154	397	3,979	771	23	106	31	21	21
November .....	71,512	781	956	138	435	4,052	681	23	107	32	21	21
December .....	74,901	896	974	418	426	4,416	706	25	112	33	21	21
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>845,066</b>	<b>9,945</b>	<b>13,571</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>5,021</b>	<b>50,805</b>	<b>10,371</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>2013 January</b> .....	76,673	1,079	1,745	274	525	5,724	740	25	111	30	17	17
February .....	68,685	733	1,185	158	440	4,278	664	23	99	27	16	16
March .....	72,066	711	983	124	476	4,196	708	25	108	30	18	18
April .....	62,367	721	988	150	451	4,115	659	24	96	28	17	17
May .....	66,235	870	986	155	526	4,639	714	25	103	29	18	18
June .....	76,646	737	1,060	119	538	4,605	835	24	106	30	18	18
July .....	84,745	1,148	1,633	180	551	5,715	1,013	27	117	31	19	19
August .....	83,487	759	1,134	127	562	4,831	1,006	26	112	29	18	18
September .....	74,138	701	969	139	520	4,411	849	25	105	28	18	18
October .....	67,909	647	950	110	517	4,292	738	25	106	30	17	17
November .....	67,487	778	887	130	420	3,895	704	24	109	29	16	16
December .....	78,938	1,062	1,352	207	511	5,174	777	25	114	33	18	18
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>879,377</b>	<b>9,946</b>	<b>13,871</b>	<b>1,872</b>	<b>6,037</b>	<b>55,874</b>	<b>9,407</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>1,286</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>209</b>

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

<sup>f</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>h</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>i</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes

non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>j</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.4b and 7.4c.

**Table 7.4b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Electric Power Sector** (Subset of Table 7.4a)

	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum					Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>i</sup>
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>			Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>i</sup>	
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	91,871	5,423	69,998	NA	NA	75,421	629	NA	5	NA	NA
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	143,759	5,412	69,862	NA	NA	75,274	1,153	NA	3	NA	NA
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	176,685	3,824	84,371	NA	NA	88,195	1,725	NA	2	NA	NA
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	244,788	4,928	110,274	NA	NA	115,203	2,321	NA	3	NA	NA
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	320,182	24,123	311,381	NA	636	338,686	3,932	NA	1	2	NA
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	405,962	38,907	467,221	NA	70	506,479	3,158	NA	(s)	2	NA
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	569,274	29,051	391,163	NA	179	421,110	3,682	NA	3	2	NA
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	693,841	14,635	158,779	NA	231	174,571	3,044	NA	8	7	NA
<b>1990 Total</b> <sup>k</sup> .....	782,567	16,567	184,915	26	1,008	206,550	3,245	11	129	188	(s)
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	850,230	18,553	90,023	499	2,674	122,447	4,237	24	125	296	2
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	985,821	30,016	138,513	454	3,275	185,358	5,206	25	134	318	1
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	964,433	29,274	159,504	377	3,427	206,291	5,342	15	126	211	113
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	977,507	21,876	104,773	1,267	5,816	156,996	5,672	33	150	230	143
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	1,005,116	27,632	138,279	2,026	5,799	196,932	5,135	41	167	230	140
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	1,016,268	19,107	139,816	2,713	7,372	198,498	5,464	58	165	223	138
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	1,037,485	19,675	139,409	2,685	8,083	202,184	5,869	84	185	221	123
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	1,026,636	12,646	57,345	1,870	7,101	107,365	6,222	65	182	231	125
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	1,045,141	15,327	63,086	2,594	5,685	109,431	6,841	61	186	237	124
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	1,040,580	12,547	38,241	2,670	5,119	79,056	6,668	61	177	258	131
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	933,627	12,035	28,782	2,210	4,611	66,081	6,873	55	180	261	124
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	975,052	13,790	24,503	1,877	4,777	64,055	7,387	52	196	264	124
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	932,484	11,021	14,803	1,658	4,837	51,667	7,574	50	182	255	143
<b>2012 January</b> .....	70,594	834	1,057	38	400	3,930	649	5	17	22	12
February .....	62,804	667	796	80	318	3,131	645	4	16	20	11
March .....	57,266	610	898	93	178	2,493	674	5	16	22	12
April .....	51,593	686	841	82	166	2,439	714	5	13	21	11
May .....	62,648	873	883	112	211	2,924	812	4	14	22	12
June .....	71,480	856	1,364	121	228	3,481	880	4	16	22	12
July .....	86,283	931	1,624	127	253	3,949	1,082	5	18	23	13
August .....	82,484	729	1,178	110	267	3,353	1,004	5	18	23	12
September .....	69,309	637	884	80	250	2,852	803	4	16	21	12
October .....	66,343	685	951	88	229	2,866	669	4	15	22	12
November .....	69,740	732	850	78	238	2,851	580	4	15	23	12
December .....	73,009	839	877	331	236	3,226	600	5	16	24	12
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>823,551</b>	<b>9,080</b>	<b>12,203</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>2,974</b>	<b>37,495</b>	<b>9,111</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>2013 January</b> .....	74,798	997	1,547	218	333	4,429	629	4	17	22	11
February .....	66,944	672	1,028	129	293	3,293	565	4	15	19	10
March .....	70,214	644	882	88	315	3,190	601	4	17	22	11
April .....	60,725	646	882	101	291	3,084	561	4	12	21	11
May .....	64,544	803	870	99	412	3,830	613	4	16	22	12
June .....	74,964	668	950	86	418	3,794	734	4	17	22	12
July .....	82,986	1,059	1,503	148	419	4,805	906	5	19	22	13
August .....	81,788	673	1,033	95	436	3,980	898	5	20	21	12
September .....	72,493	648	895	101	395	3,618	749	5	18	21	11
October .....	66,163	593	866	82	366	3,370	636	5	18	22	11
November .....	65,688	722	799	97	288	3,060	598	5	19	21	11
December .....	77,043	1,005	1,207	150	351	4,117	662	5	20	24	12
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>858,351</b>	<b>9,131</b>	<b>12,464</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>4,317</b>	<b>44,572</b>	<b>8,153</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>136</b>

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

<sup>f</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>h</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>i</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

tire-derived fuels).

<sup>j</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 7.4c Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Commercial and Industrial Sectors** (Subset of Table 7.4a)

	Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>				Industrial Sector <sup>b</sup>						
	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Biomass	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>i</sup>
				Waste <sup>f</sup>					Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>f</sup>	
Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu				
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	1,191	2,056	46	28	27,781	36,159	1,055	275	1,125	41	86
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	1,419	1,245	78	40	29,363	34,448	1,258	290	1,255	38	95
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	1,547	1,615	85	47	28,031	30,520	1,386	331	1,244	35	108
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	1,448	1,832	79	25	25,755	26,817	1,310	248	1,054	27	101
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	1,405	1,250	74	26	26,232	25,163	1,240	245	1,136	34	92
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	1,816	1,449	58	29	24,846	26,212	1,144	253	1,097	34	103
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	1,917	2,009	72	34	26,613	28,857	1,191	295	1,193	24	94
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	1,922	1,630	68	34	25,875	27,380	1,084	264	1,166	34	94
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	1,886	935	68	36	25,262	22,706	1,115	277	1,216	33	102
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	1,927	752	70	31	22,537	22,207	1,050	268	1,148	36	98
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	2,021	671	66	34	21,902	13,222	955	239	1,084	35	60
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	1,798	521	76	36	19,766	14,228	990	204	955	35	82
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	1,720	437	86	36	24,638	10,740	1,029	210	1,029	47	91
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	1,668	333	87	43	22,319	9,610	1,063	232	1,057	43	94
<b>2012</b> .....											
January .....	155	87	9	4	2,015	1,493	94	21	94	3	7
February .....	135	29	9	4	1,832	979	89	21	88	4	7
March .....	128	31	9	4	1,684	1,047	91	22	87	5	6
April .....	102	19	9	4	1,481	863	90	22	83	4	6
May .....	108	27	9	4	1,563	873	95	22	89	3	7
June .....	109	28	10	4	1,553	925	98	21	88	3	7
July .....	120	61	12	4	1,712	1,024	107	21	92	3	7
August .....	120	41	11	4	1,703	1,197	105	22	93	3	7
September .....	107	27	9	4	1,535	1,056	96	19	91	3	6
October .....	101	31	9	4	1,587	1,082	94	18	91	5	7
November .....	124	38	8	4	1,649	1,163	93	19	92	5	7
December .....	141	39	8	4	1,751	1,151	98	21	96	5	7
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,450</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>20,065</b>	<b>12,853</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>2013</b> .....											
January .....	148	86	9	4	1,728	1,208	102	21	94	5	4
February .....	139	54	9	4	1,601	930	91	19	84	4	4
March .....	136	29	9	4	1,716	976	98	21	91	4	4
April .....	108	26	8	4	1,533	1,005	90	20	83	4	4
May .....	114	30	8	4	1,577	779	93	21	87	4	3
June .....	105	32	8	4	1,576	779	93	20	89	4	4
July .....	103	61	10	4	1,656	849	97	22	98	4	4
August .....	105	36	10	4	1,594	816	98	21	92	4	4
September .....	100	33	8	4	1,545	759	91	20	87	4	4
October .....	98	28	8	4	1,647	894	93	20	88	4	4
November .....	120	30	9	4	1,679	805	97	19	90	4	4
December .....	134	69	10	4	1,760	988	105	20	94	5	3
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,412</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>19,613</b>	<b>10,788</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>1,077</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>46</b>

<sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>d</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>f</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>h</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>i</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

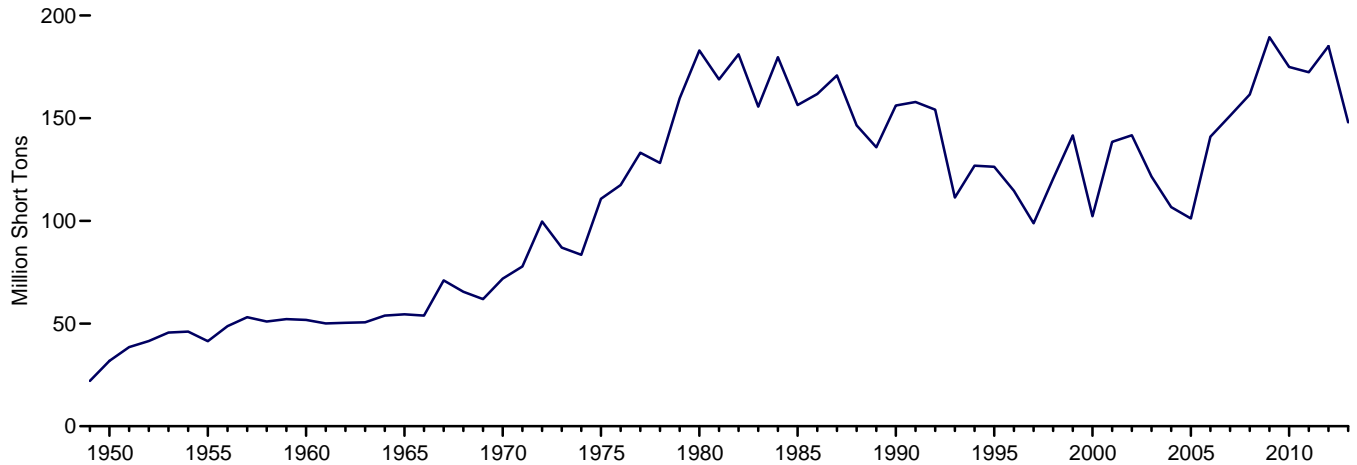
Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1989.

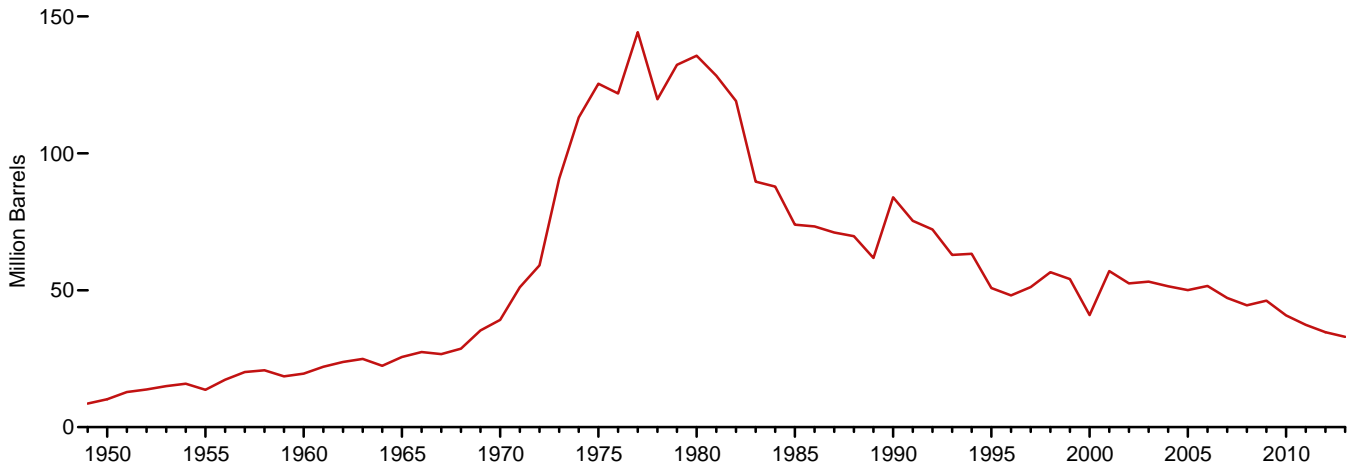
Sources: • **1989–1997**: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998–2000**: EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001–2003**: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004–2007**: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • **2008 forward**: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

**Figure 7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector**

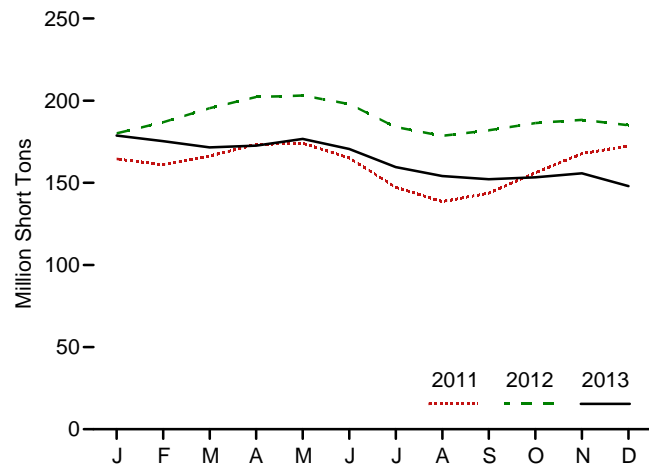
**Coal, 1949–2013**



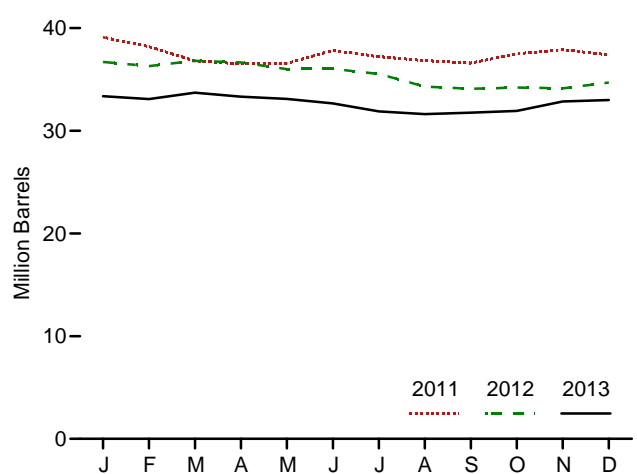
**Total Petroleum, 1949–2013**



**Coal, Monthly**



**Total Petroleum, Monthly**



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.  
Source: Table 7.5.

**Table 7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector**

	Coal <sup>a</sup> Thousand Short Tons	Petroleum				Total <sup>e,f</sup> Thousand Barrels
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	
		Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	
1950 Year	31,842	NA	NA	NA	NA	10,201
1955 Year	41,391	NA	NA	NA	NA	13,671
1960 Year	51,735	NA	NA	NA	NA	19,572
1965 Year	54,525	NA	NA	NA	NA	25,647
1970 Year	71,908	NA	NA	NA	239	39,151
1975 Year	110,724	16,432	108,825	NA	31	125,413
1980 Year	183,010	30,023	105,351	NA	52	135,635
1985 Year	156,376	16,386	57,304	NA	49	73,933
1990 Year	156,166	16,471	67,030	NA	94	83,970
1995 Year	126,304	15,392	35,102	NA	65	50,821
2000 Year <sup>g</sup>	102,296	15,127	24,748	NA	211	40,932
2001 Year	138,496	20,486	34,594	NA	390	57,031
2002 Year	141,714	17,413	25,723	800	1,711	52,490
2003 Year	121,567	19,153	25,820	779	1,484	53,170
2004 Year	106,669	19,275	26,596	879	937	51,434
2005 Year	101,137	18,778	27,624	1,012	530	50,062
2006 Year	140,964	18,013	28,823	1,380	674	51,583
2007 Year	151,221	18,395	24,136	1,902	554	47,203
2008 Year	161,589	17,761	21,088	1,955	739	44,498
2009 Year	189,467	17,886	19,068	2,257	1,394	46,181
2010 Year	174,917	16,758	16,629	2,319	1,019	40,800
2011 Year	172,387	16,649	15,491	2,707	508	37,387
<b>2012</b> January	180,091	16,682	15,242	2,736	409	36,704
February	186,866	16,500	15,150	2,780	374	36,300
March	195,380	16,413	15,324	2,815	453	36,817
April	202,265	16,371	15,154	2,850	457	36,661
May	203,137	16,290	14,814	2,868	406	36,002
June	197,924	16,248	14,600	2,899	458	36,038
July	183,958	16,700	13,872	2,930	406	35,534
August	178,537	16,123	13,668	2,827	336	34,302
September	182,020	16,059	13,524	2,734	353	34,081
October	186,396	16,019	13,406	2,757	406	34,212
November	188,291	16,031	13,221	2,793	416	34,126
<b>December</b>	<b>185,116</b>	<b>16,433</b>	<b>12,999</b>	<b>2,792</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>34,698</b>
<b>2013</b> January	178,747	16,329	12,161	2,673	442	33,373
February	175,325	16,315	11,935	2,631	442	33,090
March	171,518	16,209	12,869	2,600	406	33,710
April	172,654	16,009	12,451	2,592	455	33,326
May	176,670	15,894	12,412	2,588	442	33,105
June	170,534	15,898	12,134	2,594	407	32,663
July	159,536	15,696	11,677	2,551	394	31,895
August	154,119	15,637	12,157	2,534	260	31,628
September	152,185	15,511	12,212	2,493	309	31,760
October	153,352	15,652	12,384	2,451	291	31,941
November	155,754	15,793	12,911	2,466	338	32,858
<b>December</b>	<b>147,973</b>	<b>15,735</b>	<b>12,863</b>	<b>2,446</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>32,994</b>

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, and lignite.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2 and 4. For 1973–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1973–1979, data are for steam plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel and kerosene. Through 2003, data also include a small amount of waste oil.

<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

<sup>f</sup> Distillate fuel oil and residual fuel oil. Beginning in 1970, also includes petroleum coke. Beginning in 2002, also includes other liquids.

<sup>g</sup> Through 1998, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Stocks

are at end of period. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

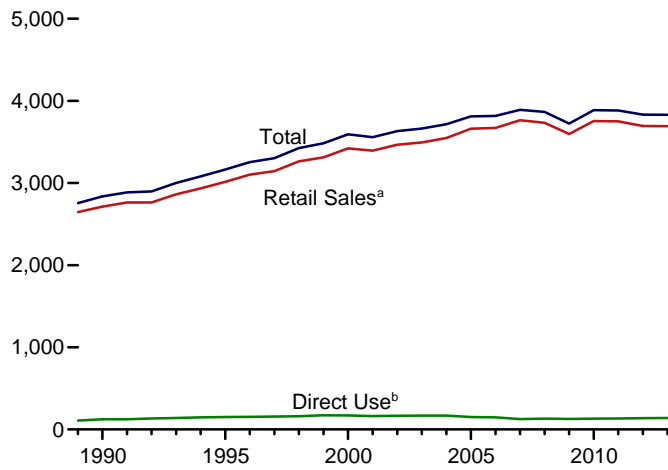
• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

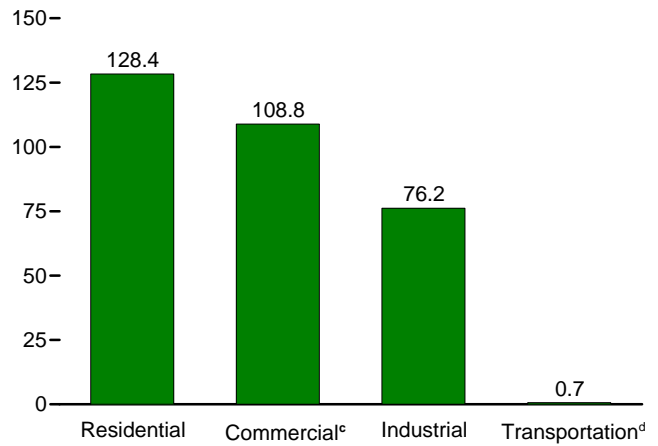
Sources: • **1949–September 1977:** Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **October 1977–1981:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **1982–1988:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **1989–1997:** EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998–2000:** EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001–2003:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004–2007:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • **2008 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

**Figure 7.6 Electricity End Use**  
(Billion Kilowatthours)

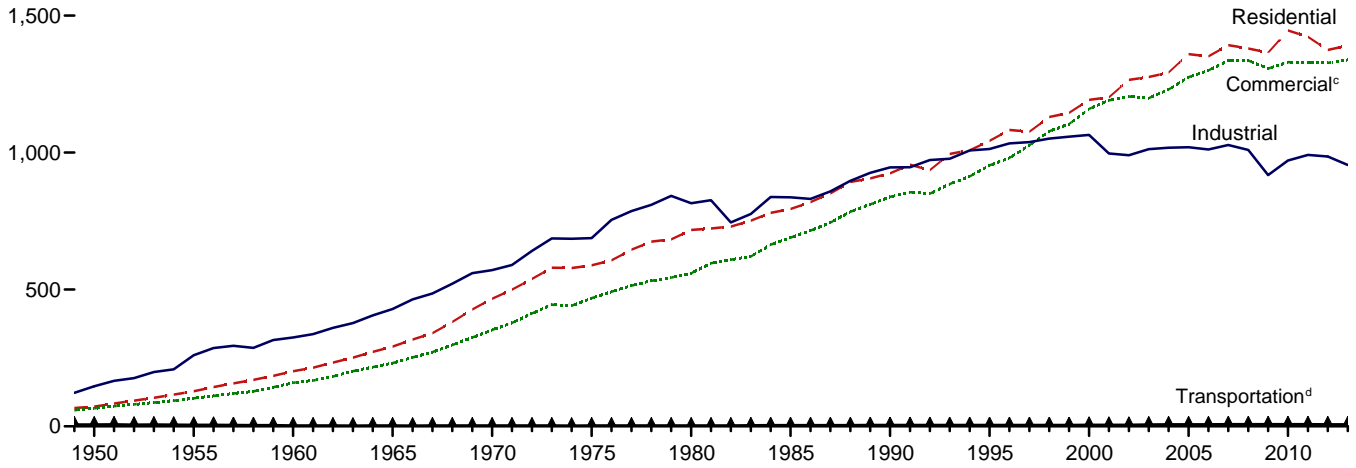
Electricity End Use Overview, 1989–2013



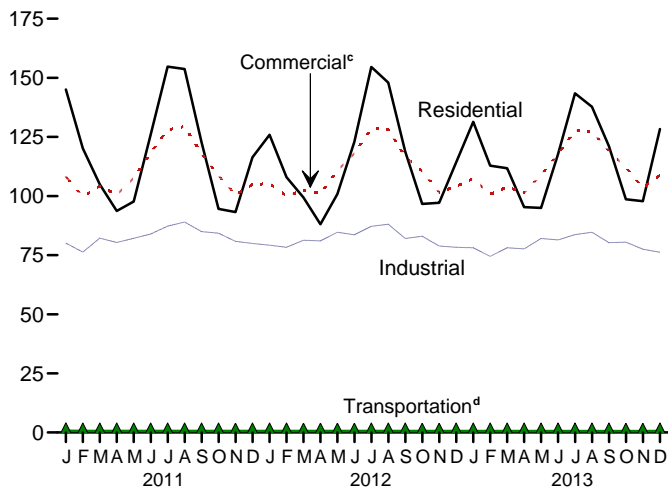
Retail Sales<sup>a</sup> by Sector, December 2013



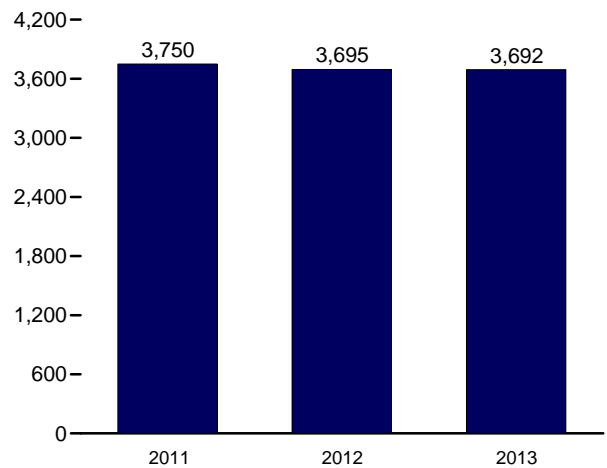
Retail Sales<sup>a</sup> by Sector, 1949–2013



Retail Sales<sup>a</sup> by Sector, Monthly



Retail Sales<sup>a</sup> Total, January–December



<sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by utilities and other energy service providers.

<sup>b</sup> See "Direct Use" in Glossary.

<sup>c</sup> Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, inte-

departmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

<sup>d</sup> Transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.

Source: Table 7.6.

**Table 7.6 Electricity End Use**  
(Million Kilowatthours)

	Retail Sales <sup>a</sup>					Direct Use <sup>f</sup>	Total End Use <sup>g</sup>	Discontinued Retail Sales Series	
	Residential	Commercial <sup>b</sup>	Industrial <sup>c</sup>	Transportation <sup>d</sup>	Total Retail Sales <sup>e</sup>			Commercial (Old) <sup>h</sup>	Other (Old) <sup>i</sup>
1950 Total	72,200	<sup>E</sup> 65,971	146,479	<sup>E</sup> 6,793	291,443	NA	291,443	50,637	22,127
1955 Total	128,401	<sup>E</sup> 102,547	259,974	<sup>E</sup> 5,826	496,748	NA	496,748	79,389	28,984
1960 Total	201,463	<sup>E</sup> 159,144	324,402	<sup>E</sup> 3,066	688,075	NA	688,075	130,702	31,508
1965 Total	291,013	<sup>E</sup> 231,126	428,727	<sup>E</sup> 2,923	953,789	NA	953,789	200,470	33,580
1970 Total	466,291	<sup>E</sup> 352,041	570,854	<sup>E</sup> 3,115	1,392,300	NA	1,392,300	306,703	48,452
1975 Total	588,140	<sup>E</sup> 468,296	687,680	<sup>E</sup> 2,974	1,747,091	NA	1,747,091	403,049	68,222
1980 Total	717,495	558,643	815,067	3,244	2,094,449	NA	2,094,449	488,155	73,732
1985 Total	793,934	689,121	836,772	4,147	2,323,974	NA	2,323,974	605,989	87,279
1990 Total	924,019	838,263	945,522	4,751	2,712,555	124,529	2,837,084	751,027	91,988
1995 Total	1,042,501	953,117	1,012,693	4,975	3,013,287	150,677	3,163,963	862,685	95,407
2000 Total	1,192,446	1,159,347	1,064,239	5,382	3,421,414	170,943	3,592,357	1,055,232	109,496
2001 Total	1,201,607	1,190,518	996,609	5,724	3,394,458	162,649	3,557,107	1,083,069	113,174
2002 Total	1,265,180	1,204,531	990,238	5,517	3,465,466	166,184	3,631,650	1,104,497	105,552
2003 Total	1,275,824	1,198,728	1,012,373	6,810	3,493,734	168,295	3,662,029	--	--
2004 Total	1,291,982	1,230,425	1,017,850	7,224	3,547,479	168,470	3,715,949	--	--
2005 Total	1,359,227	1,275,079	1,019,156	7,506	3,660,969	150,016	3,810,984	--	--
2006 Total	1,351,520	1,299,744	1,011,298	7,358	3,669,919	146,927	3,816,845	--	--
2007 Total	1,392,241	1,336,315	1,027,832	8,173	3,764,561	125,670	3,890,231	--	--
2008 Total	1,379,981	1,335,981	1,009,300	7,700	3,732,962	132,197	3,865,159	--	--
2009 Total	1,364,474	1,307,168	917,442	7,781	3,596,865	126,938	3,723,803	--	--
2010 Total	1,445,708	1,330,199	970,873	7,712	3,754,493	131,910	3,886,403	--	--
2011 Total	1,422,801	1,328,057	991,316	7,672	3,749,846	132,754	3,882,600	--	--
<b>2012</b> January	125,881	105,239	79,205	650	310,975	<sup>E</sup> 11,668	322,643	--	--
February	107,975	100,080	78,298	629	286,983	<sup>E</sup> 11,018	298,001	--	--
March	99,362	102,474	81,298	597	283,731	<sup>E</sup> 11,013	294,744	--	--
April	88,103	101,037	81,030	590	270,760	<sup>E</sup> 10,535	281,294	--	--
May	100,895	110,800	84,678	595	296,968	<sup>E</sup> 11,297	308,266	--	--
June	122,934	118,009	83,619	597	325,160	<sup>E</sup> 11,427	336,586	--	--
July	154,579	128,535	87,219	629	370,963	<sup>E</sup> 12,528	383,490	--	--
August	147,941	128,106	88,105	633	364,785	<sup>E</sup> 12,423	377,208	--	--
September	118,831	116,585	82,060	613	318,090	<sup>E</sup> 11,368	329,457	--	--
October	96,669	110,471	82,996	599	290,735	<sup>E</sup> 11,146	301,882	--	--
November	97,155	101,641	78,847	569	278,212	<sup>E</sup> 11,306	289,518	--	--
December	114,188	104,122	78,360	619	297,288	<sup>E</sup> 11,927	309,216	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,374,515</b>	<b>1,327,101</b>	<b>985,714</b>	<b>7,320</b>	<b>3,694,650</b>	<b>137,657</b>	<b>3,832,306</b>	--	--
<b>2013</b> January	131,354	107,400	78,141	656	317,551	<sup>E</sup> 12,046	329,597	--	--
February	112,857	100,722	74,453	649	288,681	<sup>E</sup> 10,997	299,678	--	--
March	111,784	103,839	78,097	633	294,352	<sup>E</sup> 11,844	306,196	--	--
April	95,297	101,385	77,633	623	274,937	<sup>E</sup> 10,548	285,484	--	--
May	94,978	108,883	82,086	619	286,566	<sup>E</sup> 11,414	297,980	--	--
June	117,708	117,670	81,411	629	317,418	<sup>E</sup> 11,591	329,010	--	--
July	143,438	127,735	83,703	637	355,513	<sup>E</sup> 12,406	367,919	--	--
August	137,734	127,369	84,701	634	350,437	<sup>E</sup> 12,160	362,598	--	--
September	121,114	118,977	80,298	631	321,020	<sup>E</sup> 11,347	332,367	--	--
October	98,656	112,171	80,463	589	291,879	<sup>E</sup> 11,262	303,141	--	--
November	97,812	103,449	77,536	562	279,359	<sup>E</sup> 11,504	290,863	--	--
December	128,357	108,849	76,205	665	314,076	<sup>E</sup> 12,294	326,369	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,391,090</b>	<b>1,338,448</b>	<b>954,725</b>	<b>7,525</b>	<b>3,691,789</b>	<b>139,414</b>	<b>3,831,203</b>	--	--

<sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>b</sup> Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

<sup>c</sup> Industrial sector. Through 2002, excludes agriculture and irrigation; beginning in 2003, includes agriculture and irrigation.

<sup>d</sup> Transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways.

<sup>e</sup> The sum of "Residential," "Commercial," "Industrial," and "Transportation."

<sup>f</sup> Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

<sup>g</sup> The sum of "Total Retail Sales" and "Direct Use."

<sup>h</sup> "Commercial (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for the commercial

sector, excluding public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

<sup>i</sup> "Other (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

E=Estimate. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

## Electricity

**Note 1. Coverage of Electricity Statistics.** Through 1984, data for electric utilities also include institutions (such as universities) and military facilities that generated electricity primarily for their own use; beginning in 1985, data for electric utilities exclude institutions and military facilities. Data for independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants include plants with a generator nameplate capacity of one megawatt or greater; they exclude plants with a generator nameplate capacity less than one megawatt. Also excluded from the electricity statistics in Section 7 are data for residential and commercial self-generation from solar energy, except for the small amount sold to the grid and included in data for the electric power sector.

**Note 2. Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors.** The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) classifies power plants (both electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power plants) into energy-use sectors based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), which replaced the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system in 1997. Plants with a NAICS code of 22 are assigned to the Electric Power Sector. Those with NAICS codes beginning with 11 (agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting); 21 (mining, including oil and gas extraction); 23 (construction); 31–33 (manufacturing); 2212 (natural gas distribution); and 22131 (water supply and irrigation systems) are assigned to the Industrial Sector. Those with all other codes are assigned to the Commercial Sector. Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report,” asks respondents to indicate the primary purpose of the facility by assigning a NAICS code from the list at [http://www.eia.gov/survey/form/eia\\_860/instructions.doc](http://www.eia.gov/survey/form/eia_860/instructions.doc).

### Table 7.1 Sources

#### Net Generation, Electric Power Sector

1949 forward: Table 7.2b.

#### Net Generation, Commercial and Industrial Sectors

1949 forward: Table 7.2c.

#### Trade

1949–September 1977: Unpublished Federal Power Commission data.

October 1977–1980: Unpublished Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) data.

1981: U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Energy Emergency Operations, “Report on Electric Energy Exchanges with Canada and Mexico for Calendar Year 1981,” April 1982 (revised June 1982).

1982 and 1983: DOE, ERA, *Electricity Exchanges Across International Borders*.

1984–1986: DOE, ERA, *Electricity Transactions Across International Borders*.

1987 and 1988: DOE, ERA, Form ERA-781R, “Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data.”

1989: DOE, Fossil Energy, Form FE-781R, “Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data.”

1990–2000: National Energy Board of Canada; and DOE, Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Form FE-781R, “Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data.”

2001–May 2011: National Energy Board of Canada; DOE, Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Form OE-781R, “Monthly Electricity Imports and Exports Report,” and predecessor form; and California Independent System Operator.

June 2011 forward: National Energy Board of Canada; California Independent System Operator; and EIA estimates for Texas transfers.

### T&D Losses and Unaccounted for

1949 forward: Calculated as the sum of total net generation and imports minus end use and exports.

### End Use

1949 forward: Table 7.6.

### Table 7.2b Sources

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-867, “Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report.”

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility.”

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report.”

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-920, “Combined Heat and Power Plant Report.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

### Table 7.2c Sources

#### Industrial Sector, Hydroelectric Power, 1949–1988

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FPC, Form FPC-12C, “Industrial Electric Generating Capacity,” for all other plants.

October 1977–1978: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant



Report,” for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FERC, Form FPC-12C, “Industrial Electric Generating Capacity,” for all other plants.

1979: FERC, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates for all other plants.

1980–1988: Estimated by EIA as the average generation over the 6-year period of 1974–1979.

#### **All Data, 1989 Forward**

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, “Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report.”

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility.”

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report.”

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-920, “Combined Heat and Power Plant Report.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

#### **Table 7.3b Sources**

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-867, “Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report.”

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility.”

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report.”

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-920, “Combined Heat and Power Plant Report.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

#### **Table 7.4b Sources**

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-867, “Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report.”

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility.”

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report.”

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report,”

and Form EIA-920, “Combined Heat and Power Plant Report.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

#### **Table 7.6 Sources**

##### **Retail Sales, Residential and Industrial**

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, “Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income.”

October 1977–February 1980: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, “Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income.”

March 1980–1982: FERC, Form FPC-5, “Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement.”

1983: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, “Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement.”

1984–2003: EIA, Form EIA-861, “Annual Electric Utility Report.”

2004 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly (EPM)*, February 2014, Table 5.1.

##### **Retail Sales, Commercial**

1949–2002: Estimated by EIA as the sum of “Commercial (Old)” and the non-transportation portion of “Other (Old).”

See estimation methodology at

[http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_elec.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/notes/use_elec.pdf).

2003: EIA, Form EIA-861, “Annual Electric Utility Report.”

2004 forward: EIA, EPM, February 2014, Table 5.1.

##### **Retail Sales, Transportation**

1949–2002: Estimated by EIA as the transportation portion of “Other (Old).” See estimation methodology at [http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_elec.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/notes/use_elec.pdf).

2003: EIA, Form EIA-861, “Annual Electric Utility Report.”

2004 forward: EIA, EPM, February 2014, Table 5.1.

##### **Direct Use, Annual**

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, “Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report.”

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility.”

2001–2012: EIA, *Electric Power Annual 2012*, December 2013, Table 2.2.

2013: Sum of monthly estimates.

##### **Direct Use, Monthly**

1989 forward: Annual shares are calculated as annual direct use divided by annual commercial and industrial net generation (on Table 7.1). Then monthly direct use estimates are calculated as the annual share multiplied by the monthly commercial and industrial net generation values. For 2013, the 2012 annual share is used.

##### **Discontinued Retail Sales Series Commercial (Old) and Other (Old)**

1949–2002: See sources for “Residential” and “Industrial.”

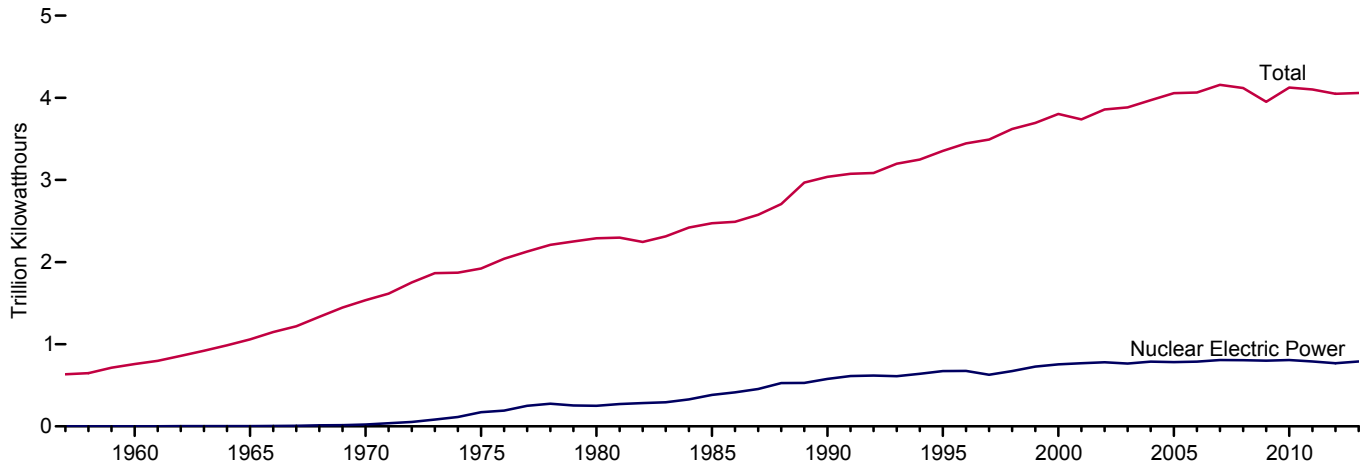
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 8. Nuclear Energy

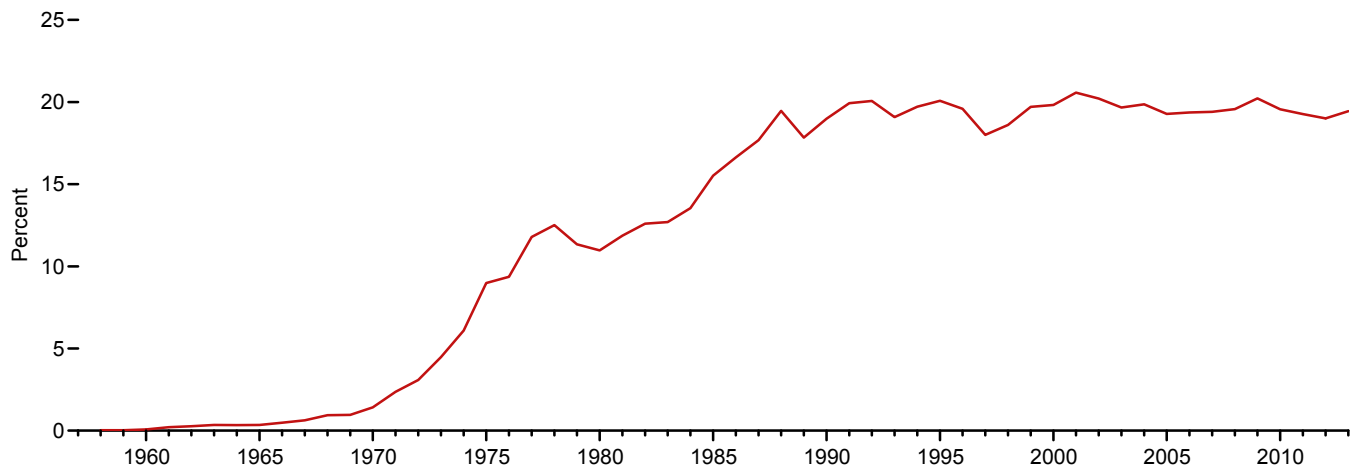
---

## Figure 8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview

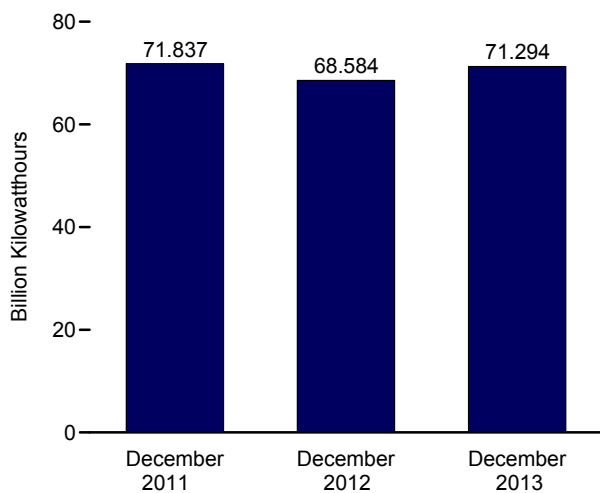
Electricity Net Generation, 1957–2013



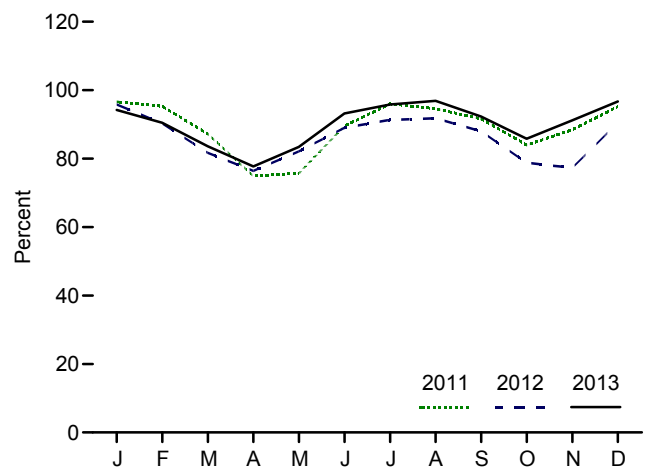
Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation, 1957–2013



Nuclear Electricity Net Generation



Capacity Factor, Monthly



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#nuclear>.  
Sources: Tables 7.2a and 8.1.

**Table 8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview**

	Total Operable Units <sup>a,b</sup>	Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units <sup>b,c</sup>	Nuclear Electricity Net Generation	Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation	Capacity Factor <sup>d</sup>
	Number	Million Kilowatts	Million Kilowatthours	Percent	
<b>1957 Total</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>0.055</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>.411</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>.1</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>.793</b>	<b>3,657</b>	<b>.3</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	<b>20</b>	<b>7.004</b>	<b>21,804</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>57</b>	<b>37.267</b>	<b>172,505</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>55.9</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	<b>71</b>	<b>51.810</b>	<b>251,116</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>56.3</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	<b>96</b>	<b>79.397</b>	<b>383,691</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>58.0</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<b>112</b>	<b>99.624</b>	<b>576,862</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>66.0</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>109</b>	<b>99.515</b>	<b>673,402</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>77.4</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>97.860</b>	<b>753,893</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>88.1</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>98.159</b>	<b>768,826</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>89.4</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>98.657</b>	<b>780,064</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>90.3</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>99.209</b>	<b>763,733</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>87.9</b>
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>99.628</b>	<b>788,528</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>90.1</b>
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>99.988</b>	<b>781,986</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>89.3</b>
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>100.334</b>	<b>787,219</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>89.6</b>
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>100.266</b>	<b>806,425</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>91.8</b>
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>100.755</b>	<b>806,208</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<sup>d</sup> <b>91.1</b>
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>101.004</b>	<b>798,855</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>90.3</b>
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>101.167</b>	<b>806,968</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>91.1</b>
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<sup>c</sup> <b>101.419</b>	<b>790,204</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>89.1</b>
<b>2012</b> January .....	104	101.602	72,381	21.3	95.8
February .....	104	101.602	63,847	20.6	90.3
March .....	104	101.602	61,729	20.0	81.7
April .....	104	101.602	55,871	18.9	76.4
May .....	104	101.625	62,081	18.4	82.1
June .....	104	101.625	65,140	18.1	89.0
July .....	104	101.747	69,129	16.7	91.3
August .....	104	101.856	69,602	17.6	91.8
September .....	104	101.856	64,511	19.3	88.0
October .....	104	101.856	59,743	19.2	78.8
November .....	104	101.885	56,713	18.5	77.3
December .....	104	101.885	68,584	20.5	90.5
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>101.885</b>	<b>769,331</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>86.1</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	104	<sup>E</sup> 101.923	71,406	20.5	<sup>E</sup> 94.2
February .....	103	<sup>E</sup> 101.063	61,483	19.9	<sup>E</sup> 90.5
March .....	103	<sup>E</sup> 101.172	62,947	19.4	<sup>E</sup> 83.6
April .....	103	<sup>E</sup> 101.468	56,767	19.0	<sup>E</sup> 77.7
May .....	102	<sup>E</sup> 101.147	62,848	19.5	<sup>E</sup> 83.4
June .....	100	<sup>E</sup> 98.997	66,430	18.6	<sup>E</sup> 93.2
July .....	100	<sup>E</sup> 98.997	70,539	17.9	<sup>E</sup> 95.8
August .....	100	<sup>E</sup> 98.997	71,344	18.6	<sup>E</sup> 96.9
September .....	100	<sup>E</sup> 98.997	65,799	19.3	<sup>E</sup> 92.3
October .....	100	<sup>E</sup> 98.997	63,184	20.1	<sup>E</sup> 85.8
November .....	100	<sup>E</sup> 98.997	64,975	20.7	<sup>E</sup> 91.2
December .....	100	<sup>E</sup> 99.105	71,294	20.2	<sup>E</sup> 96.7
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>100</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>99.105</b>	<b>789,017</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>90.1</b>

<sup>a</sup> Total of nuclear generating units holding full-power licenses, or equivalent permission to operate, at end of period. See Note 1, "Operable Nuclear Reactors," at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> At end of period.

<sup>c</sup> For the definition of "Net Summer Capacity," see Note 2, "Nuclear Capacity," at end of section. Beginning in 2011, monthly capacity values are estimated in two steps: 1) uprates and derates reported on Form EIA-860M are added to specific months; and 2) the difference between the resulting year-end capacity (from data reported on Form EIA-860M) and final capacity (reported on Form EIA-860) is allocated to the month of January.

<sup>d</sup> Beginning in 2008, capacity factor data are calculated using a new

methodology. For an explanation of the method of calculating the capacity factor, see Note 2, "Nuclear Capacity," at end of section.

<sup>E</sup>=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.05.

Notes: • For a discussion of nuclear reactor unit coverage, see Note 1, "Operable Nuclear Reactors," at end of section. • Nuclear electricity net generation totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.  
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#nuclear> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1957 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

# Nuclear Energy

**Note 1. Operable Nuclear Reactors.** A reactor is generally defined as operable while it possessed a full-power license from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or its predecessor the Atomic Energy Commission, or equivalent permission to operate, at the end of the year or month shown. The definition is liberal in that it does not exclude units retaining full-power licenses during long, non-routine shutdowns that for a time rendered them unable to generate electricity. Examples are:

(a) In 1985 the five then-active Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) units (Browns Ferry 1, 2, and 3, and Sequoyah 1 and 2) were shut down under a regulatory forced outage. All five units were idle for several years, restarting in 2007, 1991, 1995, 1988, and 1988, respectively and were counted as operable during the shutdowns.

(b) Shippingport was shut down from 1974 through 1976 for conversion to a light-water breeder reactor, but is counted as operable from 1957 until its retirement in 1982.

(c) Calvert Cliffs 2 was shut down in 1989 and 1990 for replacement of pressurizer heater sleeves but is counted as operable during those years.

Exceptions to the definition are Shoreham and Three Mile Island 2. Shoreham was granted a full-power license in April 1989, but was shut down two months later and never restarted. In 1991, the license was changed to Possession Only. Although not operable at the end of the year, Shoreham is counted as operable during 1989. A major accident closed Three Mile Island 2 in 1979, and although the unit retained its full-power license for several years, it is considered permanently shut down since that year.

The following nuclear generating units have recently been retired: Crystal River 3 in February 2013; Kewaunee in May 2013; and San Onofre 2 and 3 in June 2013.

**Note 2. Nuclear Capacity.** Nuclear generating units may have more than one type of net capacity rating, including the following:

(a) Net Summer Capacity—The steady hourly output that generating equipment is expected to supply to system load, exclusive of auxiliary power, as demonstrated by test at the time of summer peak demand. Auxiliary power of a typical nuclear power plant is about 5 percent of gross generation.

(b) Net Design Capacity or Net Design Electrical Rating (DER)—The nominal net electrical output of a unit, specified by the utility and used for plant design.

Through 2007, the monthly capacity factors are calculated as the monthly nuclear electricity net generation divided by the maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation for that month. The maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation is the number of hours in the month (assuming 24-hour days, with no adjustment for changes to or from Daylight Savings Time) multiplied by the net summer capacity of operable nuclear generating units at the end of the month. That fraction is then multiplied by 100 to obtain a percentage. Annual capacity factors are calculated as the annual nuclear electricity net generation divided by the annual maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation (the sum of the monthly values for maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation). For the methodology used to calculate capacity factors beginning in 2008, see U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Electric Power Monthly*, Appendix C notes on “Average Capacity Factors.”

## Table 8.1 Sources

### Total Operable Units and Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units

1957–1982: Compiled from various sources, primarily U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, “U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones.”

1983 forward: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report,” and predecessor forms; Form EIA-860M, “Monthly Update to the Annual Electric Generator Report”; and monthly updates as appropriate. For a list of operable units as of November 2011, see [http://www.eia.gov/nuclear/reactors/stats\\_table1.html](http://www.eia.gov/nuclear/reactors/stats_table1.html).

### Nuclear Electricity Net Generation and Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation

1957 forward: Table 7.2a.

### Capacity Factor

1973–2007: Calculated by EIA using the method described above in Note 2.

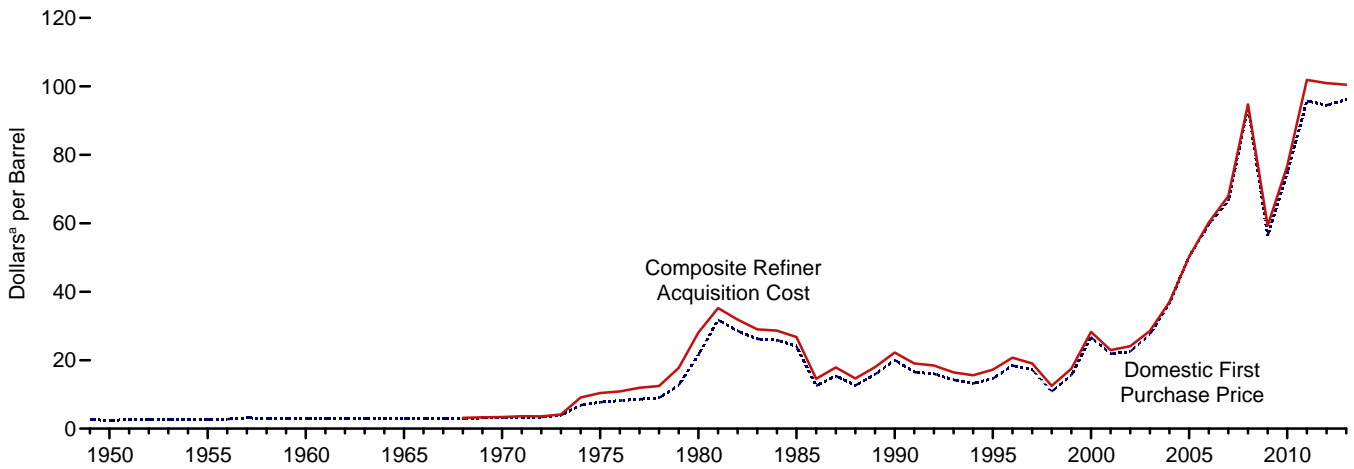
2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report”; Form EIA-860M, “Monthly Update to the Annual Electric Generator Report”; and Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

## **9. Energy Prices**

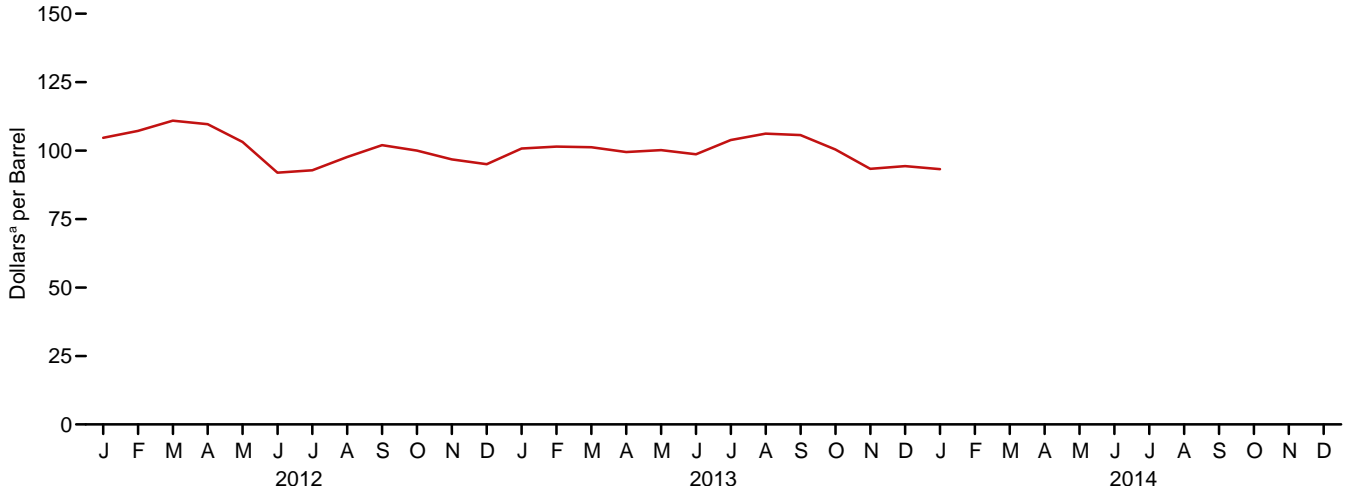
---

**Figure 9.1 Petroleum Prices**

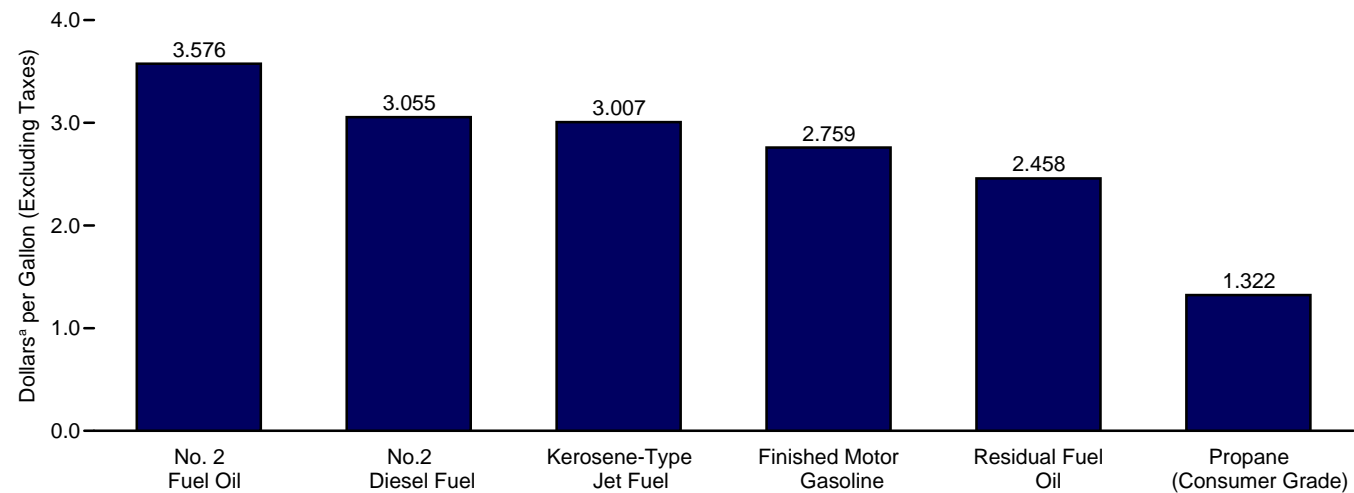
**Crude Oil Prices, 1949–2013**



**Composite Refiner Acquisition Cost, Monthly**



**Refiner Prices to End Users: Selected Products, December 2013**



<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.  
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices>.  
 Sources: Tables 9.1, 9.5, and 9.7.



**Table 9.1 Crude Oil Price Summary**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Barrel)

	Domestic First Purchase Price <sup>c</sup>	F.O.B. Cost of Imports <sup>d</sup>	Landed Cost of Imports <sup>e</sup>	Refiner Acquisition Cost <sup>b</sup>		
				Domestic	Imported	Composite
1950 Average .....	2.51	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1955 Average .....	2.77	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1960 Average .....	2.88	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1965 Average .....	2.86	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1970 Average .....	3.18	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 3.46	<sup>E</sup> 2.96	<sup>E</sup> 3.40
1975 Average .....	7.67	11.18	12.70	8.39	13.93	10.38
1980 Average .....	21.59	32.37	33.67	24.23	33.89	28.07
1985 Average .....	24.09	25.84	26.67	26.66	26.99	26.75
1990 Average .....	20.03	20.37	21.13	22.59	21.76	22.22
1995 Average .....	14.62	15.69	16.78	17.33	17.14	17.23
2000 Average .....	26.72	26.27	27.53	29.11	27.70	28.26
2001 Average .....	21.84	20.46	21.82	24.33	22.00	22.95
2002 Average .....	22.51	22.63	23.91	24.65	23.71	24.10
2003 Average .....	27.56	25.86	27.69	29.82	27.71	28.53
2004 Average .....	36.77	33.75	36.07	38.97	35.90	36.98
2005 Average .....	50.28	47.60	49.29	52.94	48.86	50.24
2006 Average .....	59.69	57.03	59.11	62.62	59.02	60.24
2007 Average .....	66.52	66.36	67.97	69.65	67.04	67.94
2008 Average .....	94.04	90.32	93.33	98.47	92.77	94.74
2009 Average .....	56.35	57.78	60.23	59.49	59.17	59.29
2010 Average .....	74.71	74.19	76.50	78.01	75.86	76.69
2011 Average .....	95.73	101.66	102.92	100.71	102.63	101.87
<b>2012</b> January .....	98.99	103.96	105.27	103.97	105.25	104.71
February .....	102.04	108.56	109.23	105.93	108.08	107.18
March .....	105.42	110.65	110.62	110.80	111.00	110.92
April .....	103.62	107.17	107.55	111.22	108.54	109.68
May .....	95.57	100.79	101.56	103.04	103.26	103.17
June .....	83.59	87.89	91.90	91.66	92.18	91.96
July .....	86.10	92.50	93.68	92.64	92.99	92.84
August .....	92.53	99.63	98.70	98.58	97.04	97.70
September .....	95.98	101.03	101.34	102.17	101.82	101.97
October .....	92.24	97.75	99.22	99.07	100.92	100.02
November .....	89.64	91.86	96.20	95.28	98.07	96.78
December .....	89.81	92.69	95.01	96.56	93.70	95.06
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>94.52</b>	<b>99.78</b>	<b>101.00</b>	<b>100.72</b>	<b>101.09</b>	<b>100.93</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	94.89	95.23	95.19	103.78	97.91	100.78
February .....	95.04	100.94	99.09	103.75	99.23	101.45
March .....	95.85	100.21	98.51	103.45	99.11	101.23
April .....	94.72	95.56	95.72	102.53	96.45	99.50
May .....	95.00	96.20	97.41	101.98	98.50	100.17
June .....	94.05	96.22	96.90	100.26	97.17	98.67
July .....	101.61	101.37	101.19	106.19	101.56	103.85
August .....	103.14	101.89	103.11	108.30	104.16	106.20
September .....	102.45	100.85	101.60	107.96	103.49	105.70
October .....	96.18	<sup>R</sup> 92.81	<sup>R</sup> 94.87	103.00	97.84	100.41
November .....	<sup>R</sup> 88.70	<sup>R</sup> 88.49	<sup>R</sup> 88.99	96.09	<sup>R</sup> 90.36	<sup>R</sup> 93.32
December .....	<sup>R</sup> 91.81	<sup>R</sup> 90.37	<sup>R</sup> 88.38	<sup>R</sup> 97.94	<sup>R</sup> 90.57	<sup>R</sup> 94.36
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>96.13</b>	<b>96.79</b>	<b>97.02</b>	<b>102.92</b>	<b>98.11</b>	<b>100.49</b>
<b>2014</b> January .....	NA	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 96.67	<sup>E</sup> 90.41	<sup>E</sup> 93.21

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See Note 1, "Crude Oil Refinery Acquisition Costs," at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> See Note 2, "Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices," at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> See Note 3, "Crude Oil F.O.B. Costs," at end of section.

<sup>e</sup> See Note 4, "Crude Oil Landed Costs," at end of section.

<sup>R</sup>=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Domestic first purchase prices and refinery acquisition costs for the current two months are preliminary. F.O.B. and landed costs for the current three months are preliminary. • Through 1980, F.O.B. and landed costs reflect the

period of reporting; beginning in 1981, they reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are the averages of the monthly prices, weighted by volume. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and all U.S. Territories and Possessions.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 9.2 F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Barrel)

	Selected Countries							Persian Gulf Nations <sup>b</sup>	Total OPEC <sup>c</sup>	Total Non-OPEC <sup>c</sup>
	Angola	Colombia	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela			
<b>1973 Average<sup>d</sup></b> .....	W	W	–	7.81	3.25	–	5.39	3.68	5.43	4.80
1975 Average .....	10.97	–	11.44	11.82	10.87	–	11.04	10.88	11.34	10.62
1980 Average .....	33.45	W	31.06	35.93	28.17	34.36	24.81	28.92	32.21	32.85
1985 Average .....	26.30	–	25.33	28.04	22.04	27.64	23.64	23.31	25.67	25.96
1990 Average .....	20.23	20.75	19.26	22.46	20.36	23.43	19.55	18.54	20.40	20.32
1995 Average .....	16.58	16.73	15.64	17.40	W	16.94	13.86	W	15.36	16.02
2000 Average .....	27.90	29.04	25.39	28.70	24.62	27.21	24.45	24.72	25.56	26.77
2001 Average .....	23.25	24.25	18.89	24.85	18.98	23.30	18.01	18.89	19.73	21.04
2002 Average .....	24.09	24.64	21.60	25.38	23.92	24.50	20.13	23.38	22.18	22.93
2003 Average .....	28.22	28.89	24.83	29.40	25.03	28.76	23.81	25.17	25.36	26.21
2004 Average .....	37.26	37.73	31.55	38.71	34.08	37.30	31.78	33.08	33.95	33.58
2005 Average .....	52.48	51.89	43.00	55.95	47.96	54.48	46.39	47.21	49.60	45.79
2006 Average .....	62.23	59.77	52.91	65.69	56.09	66.03	55.80	56.02	59.18	55.35
2007 Average .....	67.80	67.93	61.35	76.64	W	69.96	64.10	69.93	69.58	62.69
2008 Average .....	95.66	91.17	84.61	102.06	93.03	96.33	88.06	91.44	93.15	87.15
2009 Average .....	57.07	57.90	56.47	64.61	57.87	65.63	55.58	59.53	58.53	57.16
2010 Average .....	78.18	72.56	72.46	80.83	76.44	W	70.30	75.65	75.23	73.24
2011 Average .....	111.82	100.21	100.90	115.35	107.08	–	97.23	106.47	105.34	98.49
<b>2012</b> January .....	111.10	106.69	107.79	114.12	W	–	105.08	107.51	107.51	101.40
February .....	121.45	114.47	110.14	124.31	W	–	110.37	111.12	113.85	103.42
March .....	W	118.46	114.81	128.10	W	–	112.76	118.06	117.06	104.65
April .....	118.84	114.06	110.54	W	W	–	109.33	115.02	113.85	101.42
May .....	110.79	101.27	103.12	110.79	W	–	101.45	105.16	105.28	96.74
June .....	95.65	91.81	90.60	98.96	91.90	–	87.64	90.55	90.63	85.28
July .....	W	96.83	95.03	103.86	W	–	93.81	95.47	96.30	88.46
August .....	W	106.16	101.12	114.62	W	–	99.94	104.87	104.18	95.13
September .....	112.75	108.59	102.49	111.74	107.14	–	101.00	105.58	105.05	97.52
October .....	W	105.77	98.98	W	W	–	98.10	102.70	101.29	95.05
November .....	W	103.75	93.45	–	W	–	93.15	101.91	95.94	89.37
December .....	–	101.24	94.19	W	W	–	92.99	102.93	98.04	87.64
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>111.23</b>	<b>106.43</b>	<b>101.84</b>	<b>114.51</b>	<b>106.65</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>100.15</b>	<b>105.45</b>	<b>104.39</b>	<b>95.71</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	W	106.99	100.16	W	W	–	97.15	105.30	102.42	91.51
February .....	W	106.45	108.25	W	W	–	104.06	105.22	106.93	97.34
March .....	W	101.31	105.16	111.03	W	–	101.60	108.10	105.77	94.86
April .....	W	99.58	99.95	W	W	–	95.01	100.50	98.68	93.04
May .....	103.46	98.97	99.21	106.45	W	–	95.48	98.46	98.72	94.06
June .....	103.67	98.56	97.16	W	W	–	95.71	97.42	98.45	94.58
July .....	W	102.20	101.27	W	W	–	100.32	101.21	102.36	100.56
August .....	W	105.59	100.97	111.28	W	–	101.12	104.10	103.69	100.42
September .....	113.86	103.16	100.14	W	103.53	–	100.37	103.22	104.44	98.47
October .....	–	W	<sup>R</sup> 93.76	–	<sup>R</sup> 98.96	–	<sup>R</sup> 95.72	98.48	<sup>R</sup> 97.38	<sup>R</sup> 89.45
November .....	W	W	<sup>R</sup> 88.56	W	91.38	–	<sup>R</sup> 91.76	<sup>R</sup> 92.02	<sup>R</sup> 93.21	<sup>R</sup> 85.05
December .....	W	95.50	90.24	–	95.98	–	91.78	94.88	94.27	87.79
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>107.71</b>	<b>101.24</b>	<b>98.46</b>	<b>110.06</b>	<b>101.16</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>97.52</b>	<b>100.62</b>	<b>100.59</b>	<b>93.99</b>

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

<sup>c</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary.

On this table, "Total OPEC" for all years includes Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela; for 1973–2008, also includes Indonesia; for 1973–1992 and again beginning in 2008, also includes Ecuador (although Ecuador rejoined OPEC in November 2007, on this table Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" for 2007); for 1974–1995, also includes Gabon (although Gabon was a member of OPEC for only 1975–1994); and beginning in 2007, also includes Angola. Data for all countries not included in "Total OPEC" are included in "Total Non-OPEC."

<sup>d</sup> Based on October, November, and December data only.

R=Revised. – =No data reported. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • The Free on Board (F.O.B.) cost at the country of origin excludes all costs related to insurance and transportation. See "F.O.B. (Free on Board)" in Glossary, and Note 3, "Crude Oil F.O.B. Costs," at end of section. • Values for the current two months are preliminary. • Through 1980, prices reflect the period of reporting; beginning in 1981, prices reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume. • Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 9.3 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Barrel)

	Selected Countries								Persian Gulf Nations <sup>b</sup>	Total OPEC <sup>c</sup>	Total Non-OPEC <sup>c</sup>
	Angola	Canada	Colombia	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela			
1973 Average <sup>d</sup>	W	5.33	W	–	9.08	5.37	–	5.99	5.91	6.85	5.64
1975 Average	11.81	12.84	–	12.61	12.70	12.50	–	12.36	12.64	12.70	12.70
1980 Average	34.76	30.11	W	31.77	37.15	29.80	35.68	25.92	30.59	33.56	33.99
1985 Average	27.39	25.71	–	25.63	28.96	24.72	28.36	24.43	25.50	26.86	26.53
1990 Average	21.51	20.48	22.34	19.64	23.33	21.82	22.65	20.31	20.55	21.23	20.98
1995 Average	17.66	16.65	17.45	16.19	18.25	16.84	17.91	14.81	16.78	16.61	16.95
2000 Average	29.57	26.69	29.68	26.03	30.04	26.58	29.26	26.05	26.77	27.29	27.80
2001 Average	25.13	20.72	25.88	19.37	26.55	20.98	25.32	19.81	20.73	21.52	22.17
2002 Average	25.43	22.98	25.28	22.09	26.45	24.77	26.35	21.93	24.13	23.83	23.97
2003 Average	30.14	26.76	30.55	25.48	31.07	27.50	30.62	25.70	27.54	27.70	27.68
2004 Average	39.62	34.51	39.03	32.25	40.95	37.11	39.28	33.79	36.53	36.84	35.29
2005 Average	54.31	44.73	53.42	43.47	57.55	50.31	55.28	47.87	49.68	51.36	47.31
2006 Average	64.85	53.90	62.13	53.76	68.26	59.19	67.44	57.37	58.92	61.21	57.14
2007 Average	71.27	60.38	70.91	62.31	78.01	70.78	72.47	66.13	69.83	71.14	63.96
2008 Average	98.18	90.00	93.43	85.97	104.83	94.75	96.95	90.76	93.59	95.49	90.59
2009 Average	61.32	57.60	58.50	57.35	68.01	62.14	63.87	57.78	62.15	61.90	58.58
2010 Average	80.61	72.80	74.25	72.86	83.14	79.29	80.29	72.43	78.60	78.28	74.68
2011 Average	114.05	89.92	102.57	101.21	116.43	108.83	118.45	100.14	108.01	107.84	98.64
2012 January	115.13	93.43	110.54	108.38	115.41	110.49	W	106.23	110.61	110.32	101.31
February	121.30	92.09	115.19	111.24	126.42	114.75	W	111.72	114.24	115.76	102.99
March	128.35	88.71	119.93	115.20	130.46	117.55	–	114.29	116.71	117.99	103.94
April	120.60	85.55	113.78	111.55	124.06	115.33	W	110.58	115.77	116.10	99.94
May	114.94	82.78	105.04	103.79	113.89	108.39	W	103.02	108.52	108.26	95.21
June	103.10	78.11	93.85	90.89	103.24	99.38	–	89.41	99.24	97.29	87.15
July	106.95	75.65	97.70	95.24	106.95	99.00	W	94.91	99.05	99.49	88.11
August	113.27	80.68	105.94	101.98	114.51	104.66	–	101.38	104.35	105.27	92.29
September	116.51	85.42	109.19	103.16	114.95	107.06	–	102.97	106.29	107.02	95.79
October	114.90	86.35	106.48	99.09	117.03	106.12	W	99.31	105.76	105.81	93.77
November	111.01	82.89	104.74	94.32	112.41	106.05	–	94.67	104.94	102.26	91.17
December	116.37	76.68	102.86	94.98	114.52	106.87	W	94.30	105.78	103.38	86.76
Average	114.95	84.24	107.07	102.45	116.88	108.15	W	101.58	107.74	107.56	95.05
2013 January	115.79	75.45	106.36	101.04	120.99	108.57	–	99.04	107.02	106.85	86.43
February	115.77	76.67	109.28	108.95	117.89	108.75	W	105.54	107.96	108.83	90.85
March	110.56	79.59	105.37	106.36	114.08	107.71	W	103.35	108.02	107.57	90.36
April	105.56	83.02	101.42	100.63	106.03	102.30	W	96.19	102.31	101.76	90.79
May	106.32	86.83	100.70	100.07	108.12	101.54	W	97.44	101.35	101.62	93.50
June	106.73	88.26	99.47	97.56	108.38	101.41	W	97.44	101.26	101.21	93.49
July	110.43	94.16	102.47	101.87	W	104.13	W	101.65	103.15	103.96	98.66
August	111.88	98.63	106.04	101.52	114.47	104.62	W	102.95	104.15	104.91	101.55
September	113.92	95.05	105.76	100.70	115.21	101.16	W	102.09	101.94	104.10	99.38
October	W	<sup>R</sup> 85.36	102.29	<sup>R</sup> 94.35	–	<sup>R</sup> 98.71	–	<sup>R</sup> 97.60	<sup>R</sup> 99.35	<sup>R</sup> 99.55	<sup>R</sup> 91.23
November	<sup>R</sup> 110.50	<sup>R</sup> 77.45	<sup>R</sup> 97.30	<sup>R</sup> 89.19	W	<sup>R</sup> 95.12	–	<sup>R</sup> 94.39	<sup>R</sup> 96.07	<sup>R</sup> 96.00	<sup>R</sup> 83.98
December	113.16	74.63	97.14	90.99	–	97.39	–	94.26	96.65	96.87	83.46
Average	110.75	84.51	103.00	99.12	113.05	102.76	111.14	99.36	102.67	103.09	92.07

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

<sup>c</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. On this table, "Total OPEC" for all years includes Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela; for 1973–2008, also includes Indonesia; for 1973–1992 and again beginning in 2008, also includes Ecuador (although Ecuador rejoined OPEC in November 2007, on this table Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" for 2007); for 1974–1995, also includes Gabon (although Gabon was a member of OPEC for only 1975–1994); and beginning in 2007, also includes Angola. Data for all countries not included in "Total OPEC" are included in "Total Non-OPEC."

<sup>d</sup> Based on October, November, and December data only.

<sup>R</sup> Revised. – =No data reported. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • See "Landed Costs" in Glossary, and Note 4, "Crude Oil Landed Costs," at end of section. • Values for the current two months are preliminary.

• Through 1980, prices reflect the period of reporting; beginning in 1981, prices reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume. • Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **October 1973–September 1977:** Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • **October 1977–December 1977:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • **1978–2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2008*, Table 22. • **2008 forward:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2014, Table 22.

**Table 9.4 Retail Motor Gasoline and On-Highway Diesel Fuel Prices**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Gallon, Including Taxes)

	Platt's / Bureau of Labor Statistics Data				U.S. Energy Information Administration Data			
	Motor Gasoline by Grade				Regular Motor Gasoline by Area Type			On-Highway Diesel Fuel
	Leaded Regular	Unleaded Regular	Unleaded Premium <sup>b</sup>	All Grades <sup>c</sup>	Conventional Gasoline Areas <sup>d</sup>	Reformulated Gasoline Areas <sup>e</sup>	All Areas	
1950 Average .....	0.268	NA	NA	NA	--	--	--	--
1955 Average .....	.291	NA	NA	NA	--	--	--	--
1960 Average .....	.311	NA	NA	NA	--	--	--	--
1965 Average .....	.312	NA	NA	NA	--	--	--	--
1970 Average .....	.357	NA	NA	NA	--	--	--	--
1975 Average .....	.567	NA	NA	NA	--	--	--	--
1980 Average .....	1.191	1.245	NA	1.221	--	--	--	--
1985 Average .....	1.115	1.202	1.340	1.196	--	--	--	--
1990 Average .....	1.149	1.164	1.349	1.217	NA	NA	NA	NA
1995 Average .....	--	1.147	1.336	1.205	1.103	1.163	1.111	1.109
2000 Average .....	--	1.510	1.693	1.563	1.462	1.543	1.484	1.491
2001 Average .....	--	1.461	1.657	1.531	1.384	1.498	1.420	1.401
2002 Average .....	--	1.358	1.556	1.441	1.313	1.408	1.345	1.319
2003 Average .....	--	1.591	1.777	1.638	1.516	1.655	1.561	1.509
2004 Average .....	--	1.880	2.068	1.923	1.812	1.937	1.852	1.810
2005 Average .....	--	2.295	2.491	2.338	2.240	2.335	2.270	2.402
2006 Average .....	--	2.589	2.805	2.635	2.533	2.654	2.572	2.705
2007 Average .....	--	2.801	3.033	2.849	2.767	2.857	2.796	2.885
2008 Average .....	--	3.266	3.519	3.317	3.213	3.314	3.246	3.803
2009 Average .....	--	2.350	2.607	2.401	2.315	2.433	2.353	2.467
2010 Average .....	--	2.788	3.047	2.836	2.742	2.864	2.782	2.992
2011 Average .....	--	3.527	3.792	3.577	3.476	3.616	3.521	3.840
<b>2012</b> January .....	--	3.399	3.663	3.447	3.330	3.486	3.380	3.833
February .....	--	3.572	3.840	3.622	3.517	3.711	3.579	3.953
March .....	--	3.868	4.138	3.918	3.774	4.017	3.852	4.127
April .....	--	3.927	4.194	3.976	3.837	4.032	3.900	4.115
May .....	--	3.792	4.062	3.839	3.643	3.919	3.732	3.979
June .....	--	3.552	3.825	3.602	3.465	3.695	3.539	3.759
July .....	--	3.451	3.726	3.502	3.379	3.565	3.439	3.721
August .....	--	3.707	3.991	3.759	3.668	3.834	3.722	3.983
September .....	--	3.856	4.140	3.908	3.801	3.949	3.849	4.120
October .....	--	3.786	4.079	3.839	3.653	3.939	3.746	4.094
November .....	--	3.488	3.782	3.542	3.380	3.603	3.452	4.000
December .....	--	3.331	3.626	3.386	3.256	3.424	3.310	3.961
<b>Average</b> .....	--	<b>3.644</b>	<b>3.922</b>	<b>3.695</b>	<b>3.552</b>	<b>3.757</b>	<b>3.618</b>	<b>3.968</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	--	3.351	3.646	3.407	3.255	3.452	3.319	3.909
February .....	--	3.693	3.990	3.748	3.605	3.807	3.670	4.111
March .....	--	3.735	4.038	3.792	3.648	3.845	3.711	4.068
April .....	--	3.590	3.901	3.647	3.501	3.714	3.570	3.930
May .....	--	3.623	3.936	3.682	3.565	3.720	3.615	3.870
June .....	--	3.633	3.957	3.693	3.576	3.731	3.626	3.849
July .....	--	3.628	3.951	3.687	3.515	3.751	3.591	3.866
August .....	--	3.600	3.919	3.658	3.515	3.697	3.574	3.905
September .....	--	3.556	3.881	3.616	3.474	3.656	3.532	3.961
October .....	--	3.375	3.702	3.434	3.285	3.468	3.344	3.885
November .....	--	3.251	3.585	3.310	3.186	3.362	3.243	3.839
December .....	--	3.277	3.604	3.333	3.209	3.418	3.276	3.882
<b>Average</b> .....	--	<b>3.526</b>	<b>3.843</b>	<b>3.584</b>	<b>3.443</b>	<b>3.635</b>	<b>3.505</b>	<b>3.922</b>
<b>2014</b> January .....	--	3.320	3.651	3.378	3.252	3.438	3.313	3.893
February .....	--	3.364	3.694	3.422	3.305	3.464	3.356	3.984

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> The 1981 average (available in Web file) is based on September through December data only.

<sup>c</sup> Also includes grades of motor gasoline not shown separately.

<sup>d</sup> Any area that does not require the sale of reformulated gasoline.

<sup>e</sup> "Reformulated Gasoline Areas" are ozone nonattainment areas designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency that require the use of reformulated gasoline (RFG). Areas are reclassified each time a shift in or out of an RFG program occurs due to federal or state regulations.

NA=Not available. --=Not applicable.

Notes: • See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section. • See "Motor Gasoline Grades," "Motor Gasoline, Conventional," "Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated," and "Motor Gasoline, Reformulated" in Glossary. • Geographic coverage: for columns 1-4, current coverage is 85 urban areas; for columns 5-7, coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia; for column 8, coverage is the 48 contiguous

states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Motor Gasoline by Grade, Monthly Data: October 1973 forward**—U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), *U.S. City Average Gasoline Prices*. • **Motor Gasoline by Grade, Annual Data: 1949-1973**—*Platt's Oil Price Handbook and Oilmanac*, 1974, 51st Edition. **1974 forward**—calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) as simple averages of the BLS monthly data. • **Regular Motor Gasoline by Area Type:** EIA, calculated as simple averages of weighted weekly estimates from "Weekly U.S. Retail Gasoline Prices, Regular Grade." • **On-Highway Diesel Fuel:** EIA, calculated as simple averages of weighted weekly estimates from "Weekly Retail On-Highway Diesel Prices."

**Table 9.5 Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Residual Fuel Oil Sulfur Content Less Than or Equal to 1 Percent		Residual Fuel Oil Sulfur Content Greater Than 1 Percent		Average	
	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users
<b>1978 Average</b> .....	0.293	0.314	0.245	0.275	0.263	0.298
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	.608	.675	.479	.523	.528	.607
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	.610	.644	.560	.582	.577	.610
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	.472	.505	.372	.400	.413	.444
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	.383	.436	.338	.377	.363	.392
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	.627	.708	.512	.566	.566	.602
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	.523	.642	.428	.492	.476	.531
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	.546	.640	.508	.544	.530	.569
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	.728	.804	.588	.651	.661	.698
<b>2004 Average</b> .....	.764	.835	.601	.692	.681	.739
<b>2005 Average</b> .....	1.115	1.168	.842	.974	.971	1.048
<b>2006 Average</b> .....	1.202	1.342	1.085	1.173	1.136	1.218
<b>2007 Average</b> .....	1.406	1.436	1.314	1.350	1.350	1.374
<b>2008 Average</b> .....	1.918	2.144	1.843	1.889	1.866	1.964
<b>2009 Average</b> .....	1.337	1.413	1.344	1.306	1.342	1.341
<b>2010 Average</b> .....	1.756	1.920	1.679	1.619	1.697	1.713
<b>2011 Average</b> .....	2.389	2.736	2.316	2.257	2.336	2.401
<b>2012</b> January .....	2.591	2.965	2.480	2.452	2.512	2.620
February .....	2.739	3.070	2.632	2.556	2.654	2.705
March .....	2.921	3.159	2.717	2.601	2.772	2.784
April .....	2.805	3.201	2.624	2.596	2.670	2.731
May .....	2.589	3.170	2.501	2.652	2.527	2.784
June .....	2.275	3.083	2.186	2.179	2.211	2.476
July .....	2.271	2.926	2.224	2.221	2.234	2.406
August .....	2.586	3.041	2.457	2.442	2.483	2.579
September .....	2.558	2.970	2.491	2.473	2.501	2.582
October .....	2.464	2.969	2.393	2.382	2.409	2.496
November .....	2.385	2.895	2.283	2.346	2.300	2.492
December .....	2.341	2.814	2.248	2.275	2.268	2.431
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>2.548</b>	<b>3.025</b>	<b>2.429</b>	<b>2.433</b>	<b>2.457</b>	<b>2.592</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	2.530	2.874	2.328	2.333	2.388	2.475
February .....	2.571	3.017	2.388	2.402	2.415	2.578
March .....	2.479	2.949	2.294	2.320	2.346	2.517
April .....	2.354	2.875	2.214	2.238	2.246	2.354
May .....	2.316	2.839	2.213	2.421	2.240	2.507
June .....	2.285	2.785	2.214	2.385	2.234	2.454
July .....	2.282	2.768	2.225	2.280	2.242	2.384
August .....	2.331	2.759	2.258	2.411	2.277	2.500
September .....	2.359	2.839	2.265	2.412	2.286	2.513
October .....	2.338	NA	2.232	2.364	2.255	2.532
November .....	2.296	NA	2.190	2.328	2.224	2.492
December .....	2.315	NA	2.176	2.353	2.208	2.458

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.  
NA=Not available.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and commercial consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary.  
• Through 1982, prices are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA)

estimates. See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1978 and monthly data beginning in 1982.

Sources: • **1978–2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2007*, Table 17.  
• **2008 forward:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2014, Table 16.

**Table 9.6 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
1978 Average .....	0.434	0.537	0.386	0.404	0.369	0.365	0.237
1980 Average .....	.941	1.128	.868	.864	.803	.801	.415
1985 Average .....	.835	1.130	.794	.874	.776	.772	.398
1990 Average .....	.786	1.063	.773	.839	.697	.694	.386
1995 Average .....	.626	.975	.539	.580	.511	.538	.344
2000 Average .....	.963	1.330	.880	.969	.886	.898	.595
2001 Average .....	.886	1.256	.763	.821	.756	.784	.540
2002 Average .....	.828	1.146	.716	.752	.694	.724	.431
2003 Average .....	1.002	1.288	.871	.955	.881	.883	.607
2004 Average .....	1.288	1.627	1.208	1.271	1.125	1.187	.751
2005 Average .....	1.670	2.076	1.723	1.757	1.623	1.737	.933
2006 Average .....	1.969	2.490	1.961	2.007	1.834	2.012	1.031
2007 Average .....	2.182	2.758	2.171	2.249	2.072	2.203	1.194
2008 Average .....	2.586	3.342	3.020	2.851	2.745	2.994	1.437
2009 Average .....	1.767	2.480	1.719	1.844	1.657	1.713	.921
2010 Average .....	2.165	2.874	2.185	2.299	2.147	2.214	1.212
2011 Average .....	2.867	3.739	3.014	3.065	2.907	3.034	1.467
<b>2012</b> January .....	2.747	3.576	3.059	3.197	3.027	3.018	1.341
February .....	2.936	3.788	3.186	3.293	3.166	3.163	1.282
March .....	3.203	4.052	3.296	3.306	3.211	3.308	1.293
April .....	3.189	4.157	3.255	3.243	3.153	3.252	1.163
May .....	3.016	4.004	3.076	3.008	2.976	3.039	.950
June .....	2.757	3.883	2.747	2.697	2.635	2.741	.762
July .....	2.806	3.877	2.850	2.936	2.774	2.907	.809
August .....	3.087	4.124	3.129	3.195	2.988	3.206	.875
September .....	3.163	4.269	3.245	3.236	3.128	3.278	.910
October .....	2.941	4.002	3.182	3.250	3.155	3.265	.979
November .....	2.713	3.508	3.015	3.221	3.049	3.117	.955
December .....	2.590	3.518	2.982	3.145	3.003	3.022	.894
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>2.929</b>	<b>3.919</b>	<b>3.080</b>	<b>3.163</b>	<b>3.031</b>	<b>3.109</b>	<b>1.033</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	2.676	3.685	3.093	3.334	3.069	3.046	.928
February .....	3.020	4.058	3.250	3.474	3.168	3.259	.953
March .....	2.987	4.085	3.036	3.137	2.977	3.082	.952
April .....	2.853	3.962	2.884	2.889	2.793	2.969	.949
May .....	2.951	4.068	2.763	2.793	2.708	2.958	.932
June .....	2.882	3.950	2.784	2.806	2.741	2.923	.861
July .....	2.942	4.017	2.899	2.996	2.894	3.015	.903
August .....	2.890	4.025	2.995	3.055	2.954	3.084	1.059
September .....	2.792	3.854	3.017	3.057	2.973	3.095	1.114
October .....	2.632	3.656	2.928	3.029	2.955	3.006	1.154
November .....	<sup>R</sup> 2.544	3.467	<sup>R</sup> 2.868	2.995	2.910	2.949	1.219
December .....	2.586	3.508	2.975	3.164	3.011	2.998	1.341

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are shown in Table 9.7; they are sales made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Through 1982, prices are U.S. Energy

Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1978 and monthly data beginning in 1982.

Sources: • **1978–2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2007*, Table 4.  
• **2008 forward:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2014, Table 4.

**Table 9.7 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
1978 Average .....	0.484	0.516	0.387	0.421	0.400	0.377	0.335
1980 Average .....	1.035	1.084	.868	.902	.788	.818	.482
1985 Average .....	.912	1.201	.796	1.030	.849	.789	.717
1990 Average .....	.883	1.120	.766	.923	.734	.725	.745
1995 Average .....	.765	1.005	.540	.589	.562	.560	.492
2000 Average .....	1.106	1.306	.899	1.123	.927	.935	.603
2001 Average .....	1.032	1.323	.775	1.045	.829	.842	.506
2002 Average .....	.947	1.288	.721	.990	.737	.762	.419
2003 Average .....	1.156	1.493	.872	1.224	.933	.944	.577
2004 Average .....	1.435	1.819	1.207	1.160	1.173	1.243	.839
2005 Average .....	1.829	2.231	1.735	1.957	1.705	1.786	1.089
2006 Average .....	2.128	2.682	1.998	2.244	1.982	2.096	1.358
2007 Average .....	2.345	2.849	2.165	2.263	2.241	2.267	1.489
2008 Average .....	2.775	3.273	3.052	3.283	2.986	3.150	1.892
2009 Average .....	1.888	2.442	1.704	2.675	1.962	1.834	1.220
2010 Average .....	2.301	3.028	2.201	3.063	2.462	2.314	1.481
2011 Average .....	3.050	3.803	3.054	3.616	3.193	3.117	1.709
<b>2012</b> January .....	2.914	3.732	3.087	3.848	3.345	3.093	1.655
February .....	3.087	W	3.206	3.874	3.495	3.224	1.518
March .....	3.389	4.133	3.337	3.919	3.522	3.378	1.470
April .....	3.405	4.313	3.283	3.916	3.509	3.342	1.352
May .....	3.289	W	3.100	3.741	3.258	3.163	1.080
June .....	3.061	W	2.768	3.753	2.982	2.912	.902
July .....	2.981	W	2.856	3.612	3.041	2.989	.972
August .....	3.248	4.091	3.123	3.575	3.256	3.265	.916
September .....	3.357	4.262	3.283	3.771	3.361	3.367	.932
October .....	3.261	4.064	3.211	3.864	3.486	3.364	.980
November .....	2.994	3.561	3.045	3.854	3.403	3.206	.926
December .....	2.828	3.599	3.008	3.789	3.321	3.115	.840
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>3.154</b>	<b>3.971</b>	<b>3.104</b>	<b>3.843</b>	<b>3.358</b>	<b>3.202</b>	<b>1.139</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	2.850	W	3.117	3.790	3.341	3.129	.891
February .....	3.221	4.060	3.294	3.887	3.498	3.339	.925
March .....	3.233	4.022	3.070	3.869	3.314	3.204	.943
April .....	3.102	3.860	2.922	3.836	3.217	3.090	.971
May .....	3.188	3.900	2.787	3.786	3.222	3.058	.953
June .....	3.184	4.191	2.813	3.634	3.172	3.028	.876
July .....	3.146	4.224	2.908	3.840	3.244	3.099	.935
August .....	3.097	4.298	3.002	3.707	3.314	3.169	1.074
September .....	3.059	3.982	3.040	3.849	3.327	3.184	1.115
October .....	2.893	3.653	2.931	3.852	NA	3.085	1.169
November .....	2.759	<sup>R</sup> 3.674	2.883	3.847	NA	3.030	1.222
December .....	2.759	3.678	3.007	W	3.576	3.055	1.322

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. Sales for resale are shown in Table 9.6; they are sales made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Through 1982, prices are U.S. Energy

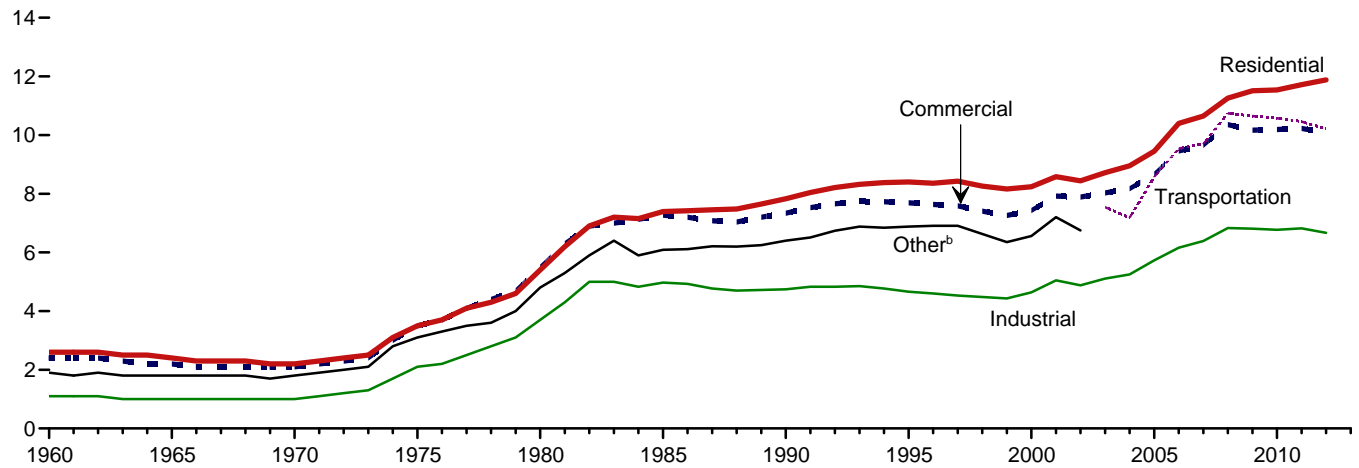
Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1978 and monthly data beginning in 1982.

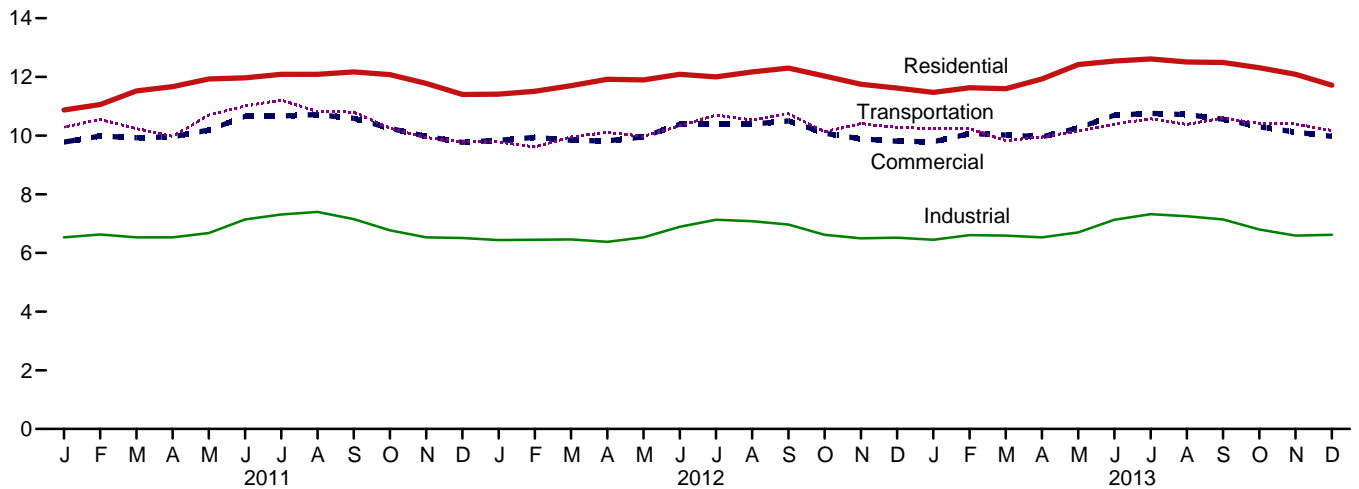
Sources: • **1978–2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2007*, Table 2.  
• **2008 forward:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2014, Table 2.

**Figure 9.2 Average Retail Prices of Electricity**  
(Cents<sup>a</sup> per Kilowatthour)

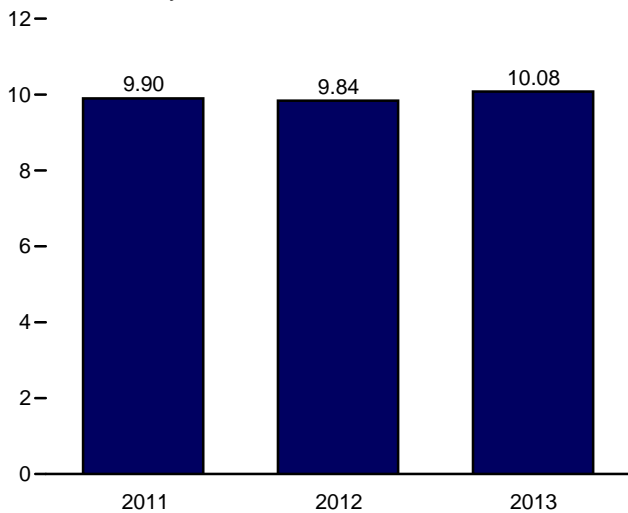
By Sector, 1960–2013



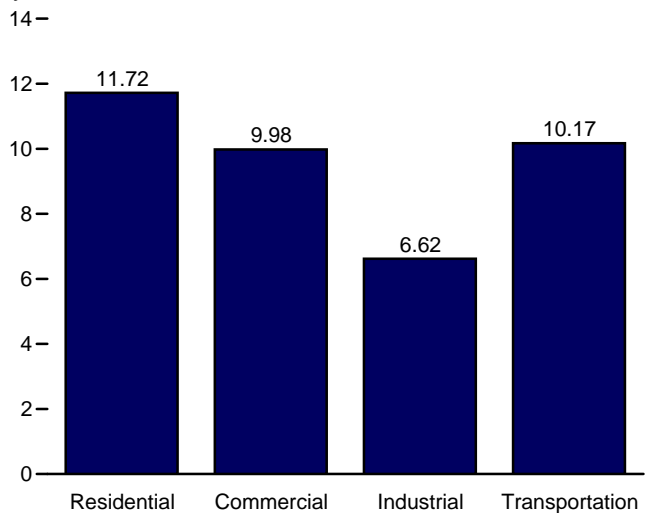
By Sector, Monthly



Total, January–December



By Sector, December 2013



<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See “Nominal Price” in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agricultural and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

Note: Includes taxes.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices>.

Source: Table 9.8.



**Table 9.8 Average Retail Prices of Electricity**  
(Cents<sup>a</sup> per Kilowatthour, Including Taxes)

	Residential	Commercial <sup>b</sup>	Industrial <sup>c</sup>	Transportation <sup>d</sup>	Other <sup>e</sup>	Total
<b>1960 Average</b> .....	2.60	2.40	1.10	NA	1.90	1.80
<b>1965 Average</b> .....	2.40	2.20	1.00	NA	1.80	1.70
<b>1970 Average</b> .....	2.20	2.10	1.00	NA	1.80	1.70
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	3.50	3.50	2.10	NA	3.10	2.90
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	5.40	5.50	3.70	NA	4.80	4.70
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	7.39	7.27	4.97	NA	6.09	6.44
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	7.83	7.34	4.74	NA	6.40	6.57
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	8.40	7.69	4.66	NA	6.88	6.89
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	8.24	7.43	4.64	NA	6.56	6.81
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	8.58	7.92	5.05	NA	7.20	7.29
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	8.44	7.89	4.88	NA	6.75	7.20
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	8.72	8.03	5.11	7.54	--	7.44
<b>2004 Average</b> .....	8.95	8.17	5.25	7.18	--	7.61
<b>2005 Average</b> .....	9.45	8.67	5.73	8.57	--	8.14
<b>2006 Average</b> .....	10.40	9.46	6.16	9.54	--	8.90
<b>2007 Average</b> .....	10.65	9.65	6.39	9.70	--	9.13
<b>2008 Average</b> .....	11.26	10.36	6.83	10.74	--	9.74
<b>2009 Average</b> .....	11.51	10.17	6.81	10.65	--	9.82
<b>2010 Average</b> .....	11.54	10.19	6.77	10.57	--	9.83
<b>2011 Average</b> .....	11.72	10.23	6.82	10.46	--	9.90
<b>2012</b> January .....	11.41	9.84	6.44	9.78	--	9.61
February .....	11.51	9.94	6.45	9.61	--	9.58
March .....	11.70	9.84	6.46	9.95	--	9.52
April .....	11.92	9.82	6.38	10.11	--	9.47
May .....	11.90	9.96	6.53	9.97	--	9.64
June .....	12.09	10.39	6.89	10.33	--	10.13
July .....	12.00	10.39	7.13	10.70	--	10.30
August .....	12.17	10.39	7.08	10.53	--	10.32
September .....	12.30	10.50	6.97	10.74	--	10.26
October .....	12.03	10.08	6.62	10.13	--	9.74
November .....	11.75	9.89	6.50	10.41	--	9.58
December .....	11.62	9.81	6.52	10.28	--	9.64
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>11.88</b>	<b>10.09</b>	<b>6.67</b>	<b>10.21</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>9.84</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	11.47	9.79	6.45	10.24	--	9.66
February .....	11.63	10.07	6.61	10.23	--	9.79
March .....	11.60	10.02	6.59	9.83	--	9.71
April .....	11.93	9.96	6.53	9.95	--	9.67
May .....	12.42	10.26	6.70	10.16	--	9.95
June .....	12.54	10.70	7.13	10.39	--	10.47
July .....	12.61	10.76	7.32	10.57	--	10.70
August .....	12.51	10.72	7.25	10.38	--	10.59
September .....	12.49	10.56	7.14	10.60	--	10.43
October .....	12.31	10.30	6.80	10.41	--	10.01
November .....	12.09	10.12	6.59	10.40	--	9.83
December .....	11.72	9.98	6.62	10.17	--	9.88
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>12.12</b>	<b>10.29</b>	<b>6.82</b>	<b>10.28</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10.08</b>

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Commercial sector. For 1960–2002, prices exclude public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

<sup>c</sup> Industrial sector. For 1960–2002, prices exclude agriculture and irrigation.

<sup>d</sup> Transportation sector, including railroads and railways.

<sup>e</sup> Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

NA=Not available. --=Not applicable.

Notes: • Beginning in 2003, the category "Other" has been replaced by "Transportation," and the categories "Commercial" and "Industrial" have been redefined. • Prices are calculated by dividing revenue by sales. Revenue may not correspond to sales for a particular month because of energy service provider billing and accounting procedures. That lack of correspondence could result in uncharacteristic increases or decreases in the monthly prices. • Prices include state and local taxes, energy or demand charges, customer service charges, environmental surcharges, franchise fees, fuel adjustments, and other miscellaneous charges applied to end-use customers during normal billing operations. Prices do not include deferred charges, credits, or other adjustments, such as fuel or revenue from purchased power, from previous reporting periods. • Through 1979, data are for Classes A and B privately owned electric utilities only.

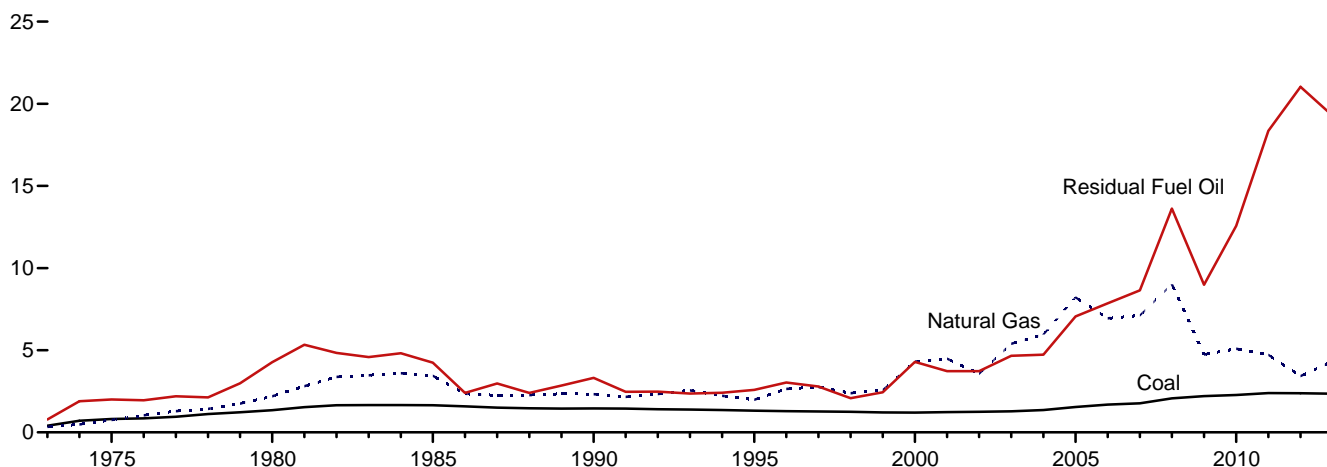
(Class A utilities are those with operating revenues of \$2.5 million or more; Class B utilities are those with operating revenues between \$1 million and \$2.5 million.) For 1980–1982, data are for selected Class A utilities whose electric operating revenues were \$100 million or more during the previous year. For 1983, data are for a selected sample of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984, data are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers. • See Note 7, "Electricity Retail Prices," at end of section for plant coverage, and for information on preliminary and final values. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1976.

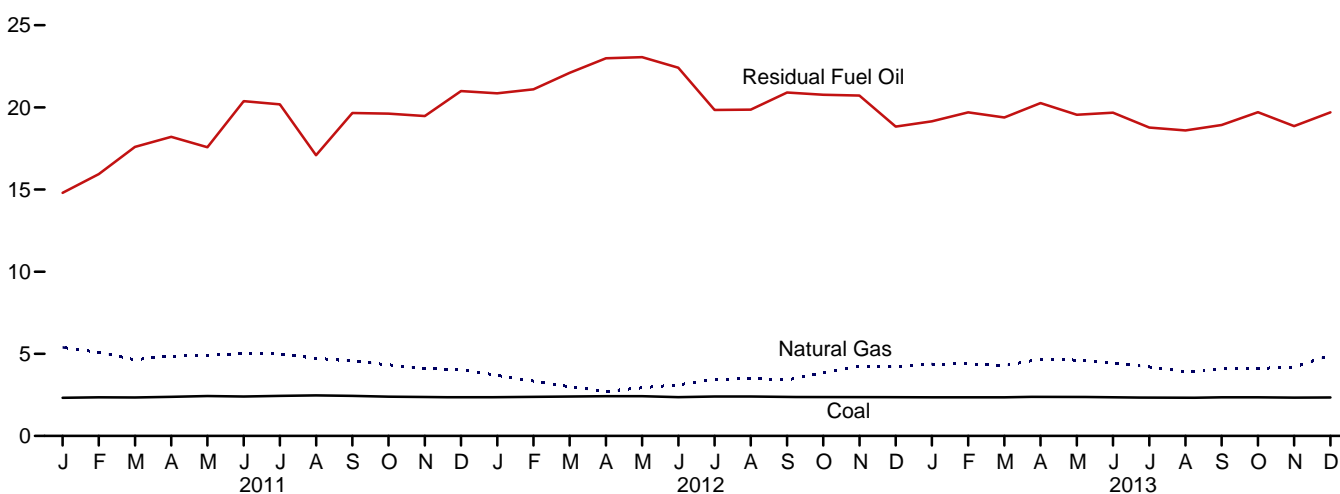
Sources: • **1960–September 1977:** Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • **October 1977–February 1980:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • **March 1980–1982:** FERC, Form FERC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • **1983:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • **1984–2010:** EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report." • **2011 forward:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, February 2014, Table 5.3.

**Figure 9.3 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Million Btu, Including Taxes)

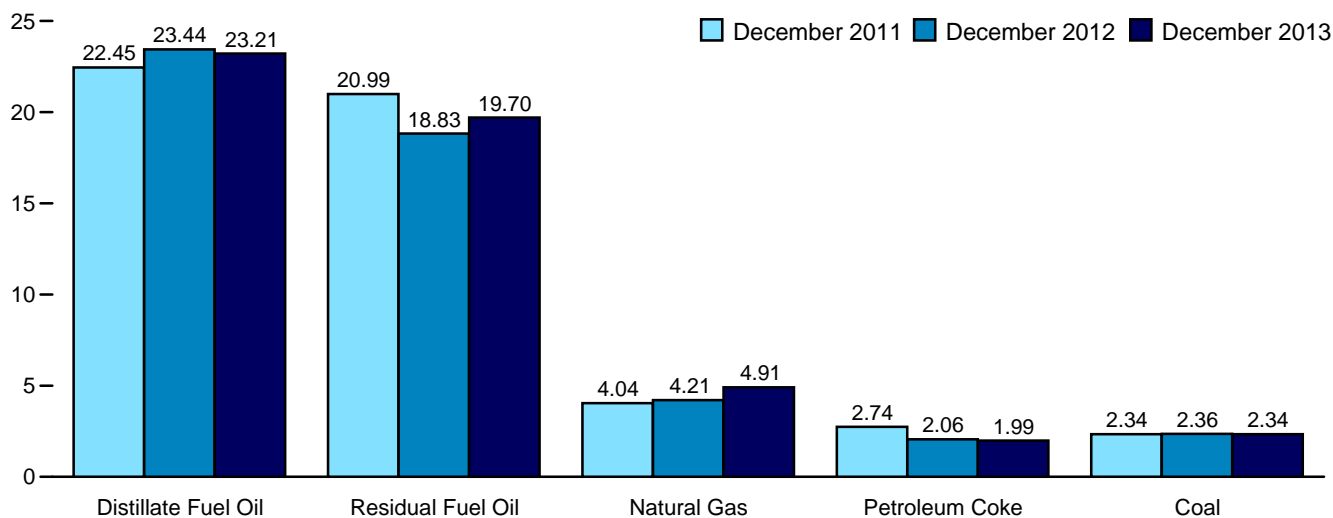
Costs, 1973–2013



Costs, Monthly



By Fuel Type



<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices>.  
Source: Table 9.9.

**Table 9.9 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Million Btu, Including Taxes)

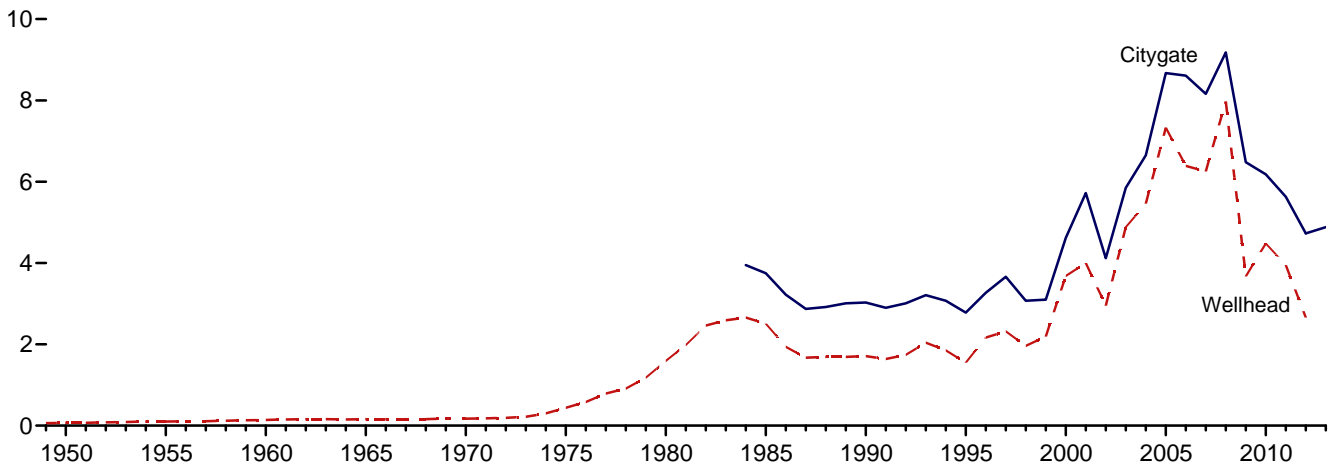
	Coal	Petroleum				Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	All Fossil Fuels <sup>f</sup>
		Residual Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Total <sup>d</sup>		
1973 Average .....	0.41	0.79	NA	NA	0.80	0.34	0.48
1975 Average .....	.81	2.01	NA	NA	2.02	.75	1.04
1980 Average .....	1.35	4.27	NA	NA	4.35	2.20	1.93
1985 Average .....	1.65	4.24	NA	NA	4.32	3.44	2.09
1990 Average .....	1.45	3.32	5.38	.80	3.35	2.32	1.69
1995 Average .....	1.32	2.59	3.99	.65	2.57	1.98	1.45
2000 Average .....	1.20	4.29	6.65	.58	4.18	4.30	1.74
2001 Average .....	1.23	3.73	6.30	.78	3.69	4.49	1.73
2002 Average <sup>g</sup> .....	1.25	3.73	5.34	.78	3.34	3.56	1.86
2003 Average .....	1.28	4.66	6.82	.72	4.33	5.39	2.28
2004 Average .....	1.36	4.73	8.02	.83	4.29	5.96	2.48
2005 Average .....	1.54	7.06	11.72	1.11	6.44	8.21	3.25
2006 Average .....	1.69	7.85	13.28	1.33	6.23	6.94	3.02
2007 Average .....	1.77	8.64	14.85	1.51	7.17	7.11	3.23
2008 Average .....	2.07	13.62	21.46	2.11	10.87	9.01	4.12
2009 Average .....	2.21	8.98	13.22	1.61	7.02	4.74	3.04
2010 Average .....	2.27	12.57	16.61	2.28	9.54	5.09	3.26
2011 Average .....	2.39	18.35	22.46	3.03	12.48	4.72	3.29
2012 January .....	2.37	20.86	22.94	2.43	12.79	3.69	2.86
February .....	2.38	21.10	23.81	2.30	12.66	3.34	2.77
March .....	2.39	22.10	24.96	1.90	12.88	2.99	2.69
April .....	2.42	22.99	24.61	2.11	12.92	2.71	2.61
May .....	2.42	23.06	23.24	2.57	13.66	2.94	2.70
June .....	2.36	22.41	21.63	2.32	13.73	3.11	2.76
July .....	2.40	19.84	21.92	2.41	14.50	3.43	2.92
August .....	2.40	19.86	23.38	2.45	12.61	3.50	2.89
September .....	2.38	20.90	24.42	2.39	10.35	3.41	2.81
October .....	2.36	20.77	24.93	2.00	11.50	3.84	2.91
November .....	2.36	20.72	24.28	2.05	11.71	4.25	2.99
December .....	2.36	18.83	23.44	2.06	10.98	4.21	3.01
Average .....	2.38	21.03	23.49	2.24	12.48	3.42	2.83
2013 January .....	2.35	19.15	22.93	2.02	12.50	4.38	3.09
February .....	2.35	19.70	23.82	W	12.74	4.39	W
March .....	2.35	19.39	23.85	W	14.41	4.29	W
April .....	2.38	20.26	22.92	2.26	9.73	4.67	3.16
May .....	2.37	19.55	22.59	2.32	10.81	4.62	3.16
June .....	2.36	19.68	22.37	2.39	10.11	4.42	3.15
July .....	2.32	18.77	23.11	2.27	11.44	4.20	3.12
August .....	2.33	18.60	23.16	2.23	11.81	3.91	3.00
September .....	2.35	18.93	23.50	2.15	10.14	4.08	3.02
October .....	2.35	19.71	22.84	2.11	11.28	4.11	3.00
November .....	2.33	18.86	22.74	1.98	12.24	4.19	3.01
December .....	2.34	19.70	23.21	1.99	10.96	4.91	3.28
Average .....	2.35	19.27	23.05	2.16	11.56	4.33	3.10

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.  
<sup>b</sup> For 1973–2001, electric utility data are for heavy oil (fuel oil nos. 5 and 6, and small amounts of fuel oil no. 4).  
<sup>c</sup> For 1973–2001, electric utility data are for light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2).  
<sup>d</sup> For all years, includes residual fuel oil and distillate fuel oil. For 1990 forward, also includes petroleum coke. For 1973–2012, also includes jet fuel, kerosene, and waste oil. For 1983–2012, also includes other petroleum, such as propane and refined motor oil.  
<sup>e</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. For 1973–2000, data also include a small amount of blast furnace gas and other gases derived from fossil fuels.  
<sup>f</sup> Weighted average of costs shown under "Coal," "Petroleum," and "Natural Gas."  
<sup>g</sup> Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 2002, data also include independent power producers, and electric generating plants in the

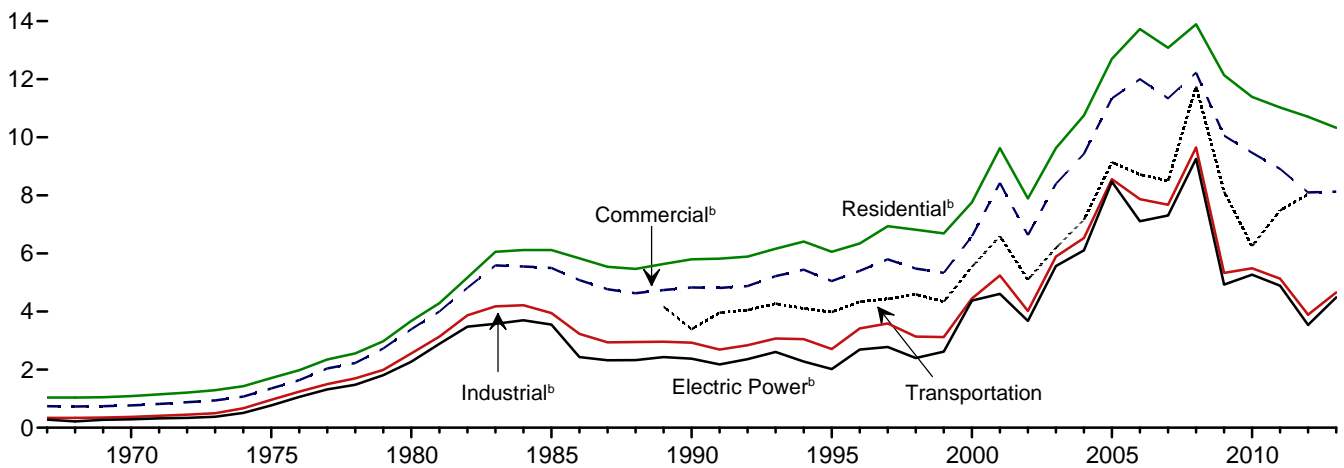
commercial and industrial sectors.  
 NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.  
 Notes: • Receipts are purchases of fuel. • Yearly costs are averages of monthly values, weighted by quantities in Btu. • For this table, there are several breaks in the data series related to what plants and fuels are covered. Beginning in 2013, data cover all regulated generating plants; plus unregulated plants whose total fossil-fueled nameplate generating capacity is 50 megawatts or more for coal, and 200 megawatts or more for natural gas, residual fuel oil, distillate fuel oil, and petroleum coke. For data coverage before 2013, see EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, Appendix C, Form EIA-923 notes, "Receipts and cost and quality of fossil fuels" section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.  
 Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.  
 Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 9.4 Natural Gas Prices**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Thousand Cubic Feet)

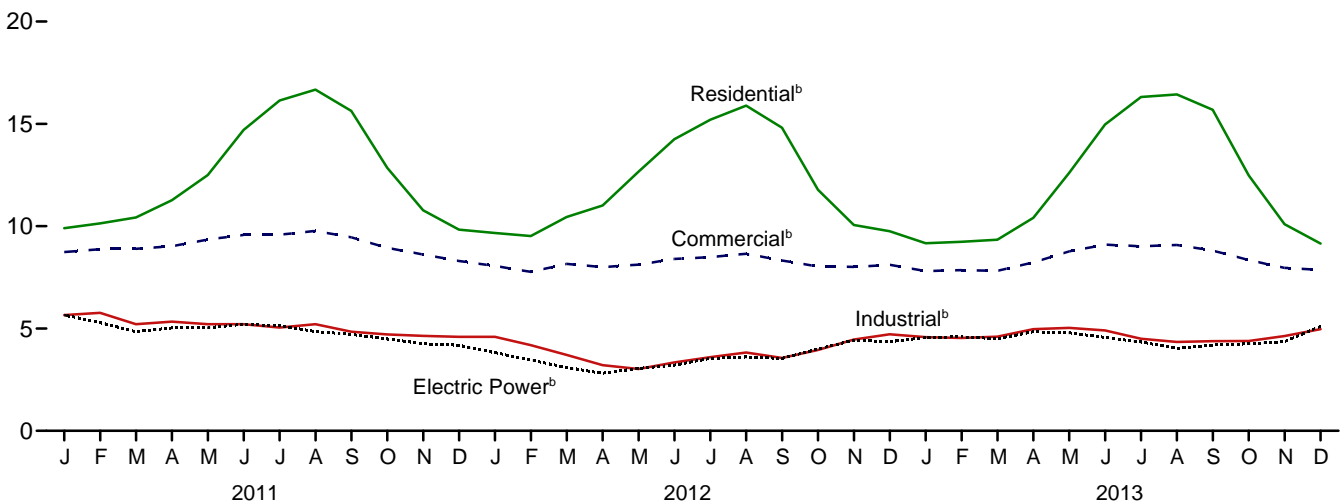
Wellhead and Citygate, 1949–2013



Consuming Sectors, 1967–2013



Consuming Sectors, Monthly



<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.  
<sup>b</sup> Includes taxes.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices>.  
Source: Table 9.10.

**Table 9.10 Natural Gas Prices**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Thousand Cubic Feet)

	Wellhead Price <sup>f</sup>	City-gate Price <sup>g</sup>	Consuming Sectors <sup>b</sup>								
			Residential		Commercial <sup>c</sup>		Industrial <sup>d</sup>		Transportation	Electric Power <sup>e</sup>	
			Price <sup>h</sup>	Percentage of Sector <sup>i</sup>	Price <sup>h</sup>	Percentage of Sector <sup>i</sup>	Price <sup>h</sup>	Percentage of Sector <sup>i</sup>	Vehicle Fuel Price <sup>h</sup>	Price <sup>h</sup>	Percentage of Sector <sup>i,k</sup>
1950 Average	0.07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1955 Average	.10	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1960 Average	.14	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1965 Average	.16	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1970 Average	.17	NA	1.09	NA	.77	NA	.37	NA	NA	.29	NA
1975 Average	.44	NA	1.71	NA	1.35	NA	.96	NA	NA	.77	96.1
1980 Average	1.59	NA	3.68	NA	3.39	NA	2.56	NA	NA	2.27	96.9
1985 Average	2.51	3.75	6.12	NA	5.50	NA	3.95	68.8	NA	3.55	94.0
1990 Average	1.71	3.03	5.80	99.2	4.83	86.6	2.93	35.2	3.39	2.38	76.8
1995 Average	1.55	2.78	6.06	99.0	5.05	76.7	2.71	24.5	3.98	2.02	71.4
2000 Average	3.68	4.62	7.76	92.6	6.59	63.9	4.45	19.8	5.54	4.38	50.5
2001 Average	4.00	5.72	9.63	92.4	8.43	66.0	5.24	20.8	6.60	4.61	40.2
2002 Average	2.95	4.12	7.89	97.9	6.63	77.4	4.02	22.7	5.10	3.68	83.9
2003 Average	4.88	5.85	9.63	97.5	8.40	78.2	5.89	22.1	6.19	5.57	91.2
2004 Average	5.46	6.65	10.75	97.7	9.43	78.0	6.53	23.6	7.16	6.11	89.8
2005 Average	7.33	8.67	12.70	98.1	11.34	82.1	8.56	24.0	9.14	8.47	91.3
2006 Average	6.39	8.61	13.73	98.1	12.00	80.8	7.87	23.4	8.72	7.11	93.4
2007 Average	6.25	8.16	13.08	98.0	11.34	80.4	7.68	22.2	8.50	7.31	92.2
2008 Average	7.97	9.18	13.89	97.5	12.23	79.7	9.65	20.4	11.75	9.26	101.1
2009 Average	3.67	6.48	12.14	97.4	10.06	77.8	5.33	18.8	8.13	4.93	101.1
2010 Average	4.48	6.18	11.39	97.4	9.47	77.5	5.49	18.0	6.25	5.27	100.8
2011 Average	3.95	5.63	11.03	96.3	8.91	67.3	5.13	16.3	7.48	4.89	101.2
2012 January	E 2.89	4.85	9.67	95.8	8.06	71.5	4.59	16.0	NA	3.82	95.0
February	E 2.46	4.73	9.52	95.8	7.77	70.1	4.19	16.2	NA	3.46	95.3
March	E 2.25	4.84	10.45	95.8	8.16	68.2	3.71	15.9	NA	3.09	95.2
April	E 1.89	4.19	11.01	94.8	8.00	62.9	3.21	15.5	NA	2.81	96.4
May	E 1.94	4.30	12.66	95.0	8.12	59.2	3.02	15.5	NA	3.05	96.0
June	E 2.54	4.63	14.25	95.1	8.40	59.2	3.34	15.5	NA	3.21	95.8
July	E 2.59	4.88	15.20	95.1	8.49	58.0	3.60	16.0	NA	3.54	95.8
August	E 2.86	5.13	15.89	94.5	8.65	56.0	3.83	16.5	NA	3.61	95.2
September	E 2.71	4.76	14.81	94.4	8.32	56.5	3.56	16.4	NA	3.54	96.0
October	E 3.03	4.65	11.78	94.4	8.03	59.8	3.95	16.3	NA	4.00	95.9
November	E 3.35	4.79	10.06	94.7	8.01	65.1	4.46	16.8	NA	4.43	94.3
December	E 3.35	4.79	9.75	95.8	8.11	68.6	4.72	17.3	NA	4.35	94.4
Average	E 2.66	4.73	10.71	95.3	8.10	65.2	3.89	16.2	8.04	3.54	95.5
2013 January	NA	4.52	9.17	96.0	R 7.81	R 70.8	R 4.58	R 17.3	NA	4.56	95.2
February	NA	4.56	9.24	95.6	R 7.85	R 70.2	R 4.54	R 17.1	NA	4.59	94.5
March	NA	4.75	9.34	95.5	R 7.82	R 69.3	R 4.60	R 17.0	NA	4.50	94.9
April	NA	5.16	R 10.41	95.1	R 8.23	R 66.6	R 4.97	R 16.9	NA	4.84	95.3
May	NA	5.54	12.61	95.2	R 8.77	R 63.1	R 5.03	R 16.4	NA	4.79	95.4
June	NA	5.74	14.97	94.9	R 9.10	R 59.1	R 4.91	R 16.3	NA	4.56	95.1
July	NA	5.53	R 16.31	R 94.8	R 9.02	R 57.6	R 4.50	R 16.0	NA	4.34	94.6
August	NA	5.23	16.44	94.8	R 9.08	R 56.9	R 4.34	R 16.2	NA	4.03	94.6
September	NA	5.20	15.69	94.9	R 8.81	R 57.2	R 4.38	R 16.6	NA	4.19	95.1
October	NA	R 4.87	12.48	95.2	R 8.35	R 61.2	R 4.39	R 16.9	NA	4.26	94.9
November	NA	4.77	10.10	95.5	R 7.96	R 66.1	R 4.63	R 17.2	NA	4.36	93.9
December	NA	4.91	9.15	95.7	7.86	69.8	4.97	17.5	NA	5.11	94.9
Average	NA	4.88	10.33	95.5	8.13	66.4	4.66	16.8	NA	4.49	94.9

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See Note 8, "Natural Gas Prices," at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>d</sup> Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>e</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 2002, data also include independent power producers.

<sup>f</sup> See "Natural Gas Wellhead Price" in Glossary.

<sup>g</sup> See "Citygate" in Glossary.

<sup>h</sup> Includes taxes.

<sup>i</sup> The percentage of the sector's consumption in Table 4.3 for which price data are available. For details on how the percentages are derived, see Table 9.10 sources at end of section.

<sup>j</sup> Much of the natural gas delivered for vehicle fuel represents deliveries to fueling stations that are used primarily or exclusively by fleet vehicles. Thus, the prices are often those associated with the cost of gas in the operation of fleet vehicles.

<sup>k</sup> Percentages exceed 100 percent when reported natural gas receipts are greater than reported natural gas consumption—this can occur when combined-heat-and-power plants report fuel receipts related to non-electric generating activities.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Prices are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. • Prices are intended to include all taxes. See Note 8, "Natural Gas Prices," at end of section. • Wellhead annual and year-to-date prices are simple averages of the monthly prices; all other annual and year-to-date prices are volume-weighted averages of the monthly prices. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1976.

Sources: See end of section.

## Energy Prices

**Note 1. Crude Oil Refinery Acquisition Costs.** Beginning with January 1981, refiner acquisition costs of crude oil are from data collected on U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) Form EIA-14, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Report." Those costs were previously published from data collected on Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) Form ERA-49, "Domestic Crude Oil Entitlements Program Refiners Monthly Report." Form ERA-49 was discontinued with the decontrol of crude oil on January 28, 1981. Crude oil purchases and costs are defined for Form EIA-14 in accordance with conventions used for Form ERA-49. The respondents for the two forms are also essentially the same. However, due to possible different interpretations of the filing requirements and a different method for handling prior period adjustments, care must be taken when comparing the data collected on the two forms.

The refiner acquisition cost of crude oil is the average price paid by refiners for crude oil booked into their refineries in accordance with accounting procedures generally accepted and consistently and historically applied by the refiners concerned. Domestic crude oil is that oil produced in the United States or from the outer continental shelf as defined in 43 USC Section 1331. Imported crude oil is either that oil reported on Form ERA-51, "Transfer Pricing Report," or any crude oil that is not domestic oil. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Form ERA-49 excluded unfinished oils but included the Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR). Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Federal Energy Administration (FEA) Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report," included unfinished oils but excluded SPR. Imported averages derived from Form ERA-49 exclude oil purchased for SPR, whereas the composite averages derived from Form ERA-49 include SPR. None of the prices derived from Form EIA-14 include either unfinished oils or SPR.

**Note 2. Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices.** The average domestic first purchase price represents the average price at which all domestic crude oil is purchased. Crude oil domestic first purchase prices were derived as follows: for 1949–1973, weighted average domestic first purchase values as reported by state agencies and calculated by the Bureau of Mines; for 1974 and 1975, weighted averages of a sample survey of major first purchasers' purchases; for 1976 forward, weighted averages of all first purchasers' purchases. The data series was previously called "Actual Domestic Wellhead Price."

**Note 3. Crude Oil F.O.B. Costs.** F.O.B. literally means "Free on Board." It denotes a transaction whereby the seller makes the product available with an agreement on a given port at a given price; it is the responsibility of the buyer to arrange for the transportation and insurance.

**Note 4. Crude Oil Landed Costs.** The landed cost of imported crude oil from selected countries does not represent the total cost of all imported crude. Prior to April 1975, imported crude costs to U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean were not included in the landed cost, and costs of crude oil from countries that export only small amounts to the United States were also excluded. Beginning in April 1975, however, coverage was expanded to include U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean. Landed costs do not include supplemental fees.

**Note 5. Motor Gasoline Prices.** Several different series of motor gasoline prices are published in this section. U.S. city average retail prices of motor gasoline by grade are calculated monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics during the development of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). These prices include all federal, state, and local taxes paid at the time of sale. Prior to 1977, prices were collected in 56 urban areas. From 1978 forward, prices are collected from a new sample of service stations in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers—about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-serve).

Regular motor gasoline prices by area type are determined by EIA in a weekly survey of retail motor gasoline outlets (Form EIA-878, "Motor Gasoline Price Survey"). Prices include all federal, state, and local taxes paid at the time of sale. A representative sample of outlets by geographic area and size is randomly selected from a sampling frame of approximately 115,000 retail motor gasoline outlets. Monthly and annual prices are simple averages of weighted weekly estimates from "Weekly U.S. Retail Gasoline Prices, Regular Grade." For more information on the survey methodology, see EIA, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report*, Appendix B, "Weekly Petroleum Price Surveys" section.

Refiner prices of finished motor gasoline for resale and to end users are determined by EIA in a monthly survey of refiners and gas plant operators (Form EIA-782A). The prices do not include any federal, state, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Estimates of prices prior to January 1983 are based on Form FEA-P302-M-1/EIA-460, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices," and also exclude all federal, state, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Sales for resale are those made to purchasers who are other-than-ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are sales made directly to the consumer of the product, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and utilities) and residential and commercial consumers.

**Note 6. Historical Petroleum Prices.** Starting in January 1983, Form EIA-782, "Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," replaced 10 previous surveys. Every attempt was made to continue the most important price series. However, prices published through December 1982 and those

published since January 1983 do not necessarily form continuous data series due to changes in survey forms, definitions, instructions, populations, samples, processing systems, and statistical procedures. To provide historical data, continuous series were generated for annual data 1978–1982 and for monthly data 1981 and 1982 by estimating the prices that would have been published had Form EIA-782 survey and system been in operation at that time. This form of estimation was performed after detailed adjustment was made for product and sales type matching and for discontinuity due to other factors. An important difference between the previous and present prices is the distinction between wholesale and resale and between retail and end user. The resale category continues to include sales among resellers. However, sales to bulk consumers, such as utility, industrial, and commercial accounts previously included in the wholesale category, are now counted as made to end users. The end-user category continues to include retail sales through company-owned and operated outlets but also includes sales to the bulk consumers such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities. Additional information may be found in “Estimated Historic Time Series for the EIA-782,” a feature article by Paula Weir, printed in the December 1983 [3] *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, published by EIA.

**Note 7. Electricity Retail Prices.** Average annual retail prices of electricity have the following plant coverage: Through 1979, annual data are for Classes A and B privately owned electric utilities only. For 1980–1982, annual data are for selected Class A utilities whose electric operating revenues were \$100 million or more during the previous year. For 1983, annual data are for a selected sample of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984, data are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, annual data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Average monthly retail prices of electricity have the following plant coverage: Through 1985, monthly data are derived from selected privately owned electric utilities and, therefore, are not national averages. Beginning in 1986, monthly data are based on a sample of publicly and privately owned electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, monthly data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Preliminary monthly data are from Form EIA-826, “Monthly Electric Sales and Revenue Report With State Distributions Report,” which is a monthly collection of data from approximately 450 of the largest publicly and privately owned electric utilities as well as a census of energy service providers with retail sales in deregulated states; a model is then applied to the collected data to estimate for the entire universe of U.S. electric utilities. Preliminary annual data are the sum of the monthly revenues divided by the sum of the monthly sales. When final annual data become available each year from Form EIA-861, “Annual Electric Power Industry Report,” their ratios

to the preliminary Form EIA-826 values are used to derive adjusted final monthly values.

**Note 8. Natural Gas Prices.** Natural gas prices are intended to include all taxes. Instructions on the data collection forms specifically direct that all federal, state, and local taxes, surcharges, and/or adjustments billed to consumers are to be included. However, sales and other taxes itemized on more than 3,000 consumers’ bills are sometimes excluded by the reporting utilities. Delivered-to-consumers prices for 1987 forward represent natural gas delivered and sold to residential, commercial, industrial, vehicle fuel, and electric power consumers. They do not include the price of natural gas delivered on behalf of third parties to residential, commercial, industrial, and vehicle fuel customers except for certain states in the residential and commercial sectors for 2002 forward. Volumes of natural gas delivered on behalf of third parties are included in the consumption data shown in Table 4.3. Additional information is available in EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, Appendix C.

## Table 9.1 Sources

### Domestic First Purchase Price

1949–1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*, “Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products” chapter.

1977: Federal Energy Administration, based on Form FEA-P124, “Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser’s Monthly Report.”

1978–2009: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 1.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2014, Table 1.

### F.O.B. and Landed Cost of Imports

October 1973–September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, “Transfer Pricing Report.”

October–December 1977: EIA, Form FEA-F701-M-0, “Transfer Pricing Report.”

1978–2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 1.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2014, Table 1.

### Refiner Acquisition Cost

1968–1973: EIA estimates. The cost of domestic crude oil was derived by adding estimated transportation costs to the reported average domestic first purchase price. The cost of imported crude oil was derived by adding an estimated ocean transport cost based on the published “Average Freight Rate Assessment” to the average “Free Alongside Ship” value published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

1974–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, “Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products” chapter.

1977: January–September, FEA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, “Refiners’ Monthly Cost Allocation Report.”

October–December, EIA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, “Refiners’ Monthly Cost Allocation Report.”

1978–2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 1.  
2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2014, Table 1.

### Table 9.2 Sources

October 1973–September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, “Transfer Pricing Report.”  
October 1977–December 1977: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, “Transfer Pricing Report.”  
1978–2007: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2007*, Table 21.  
2008 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, March 2014, Table 21.

### Table 9.9 Sources

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants.”  
October 1977–December 1977: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants.”  
1978 and 1979: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants.”  
1980–1989: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, May issues.  
1990–2000: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 2003, Table 26.  
2001–2007: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2008, Table 4.1; Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants”; and EIA, Form EIA-423, “Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report.”  
2008 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, February 2014, Table 4.1; and Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

### Table 9.10 Sources

#### All Prices Except Vehicle Fuel and Electric Power

1949–2007: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, annual reports and unpublished revisions.  
2008 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, February 2014, Table 3.

#### Vehicle Fuel Price

1989 forward: EIA, NGA, annual reports.

#### Electric Power Sector Price

1967–1972: EIA, NGA, annual reports.  
1973–1998: EIA, NGA 2000, Table 96.  
1999–2002: EIA, NGM, October 2004, Table 4.  
2003–2007: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants,” and EIA, Form EIA-423 “Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report.”  
2008 forward: Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

#### Percentage of Residential Sector

1989–2011: EIA, Form EIA-176, “Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition.”  
2012 and 2013: EIA, Form EIA-857, “Monthly Report of Natural Gas Purchases and Deliveries to Consumers.”

#### Percentage of Commercial Sector

1987–2007: EIA, NGA, annual reports. Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to commercial consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to commercial consumers.  
2008 forward: EIA, NGM, February 2014, Table 3.

#### Percentage of Industrial Sector

1982–2007: EIA, NGA, annual reports. Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to industrial consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to industrial consumers.  
2008 forward: EIA, NGM, February 2014, Table 3.

#### Percentage of Electric Power Sector

1973–2001: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities reported on Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants” (and predecessor forms) divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (for 1973–1988, see *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Table 7.3b; for 1989–2001, see MER, Table 7.4b).  
2002–2007: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities and independent power producers reported on Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants,” and EIA-423, “Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report,” divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (see MER, Table 7.4b).  
2008 forward: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities and independent power producers reported on Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (see MER, Table 7.4b).

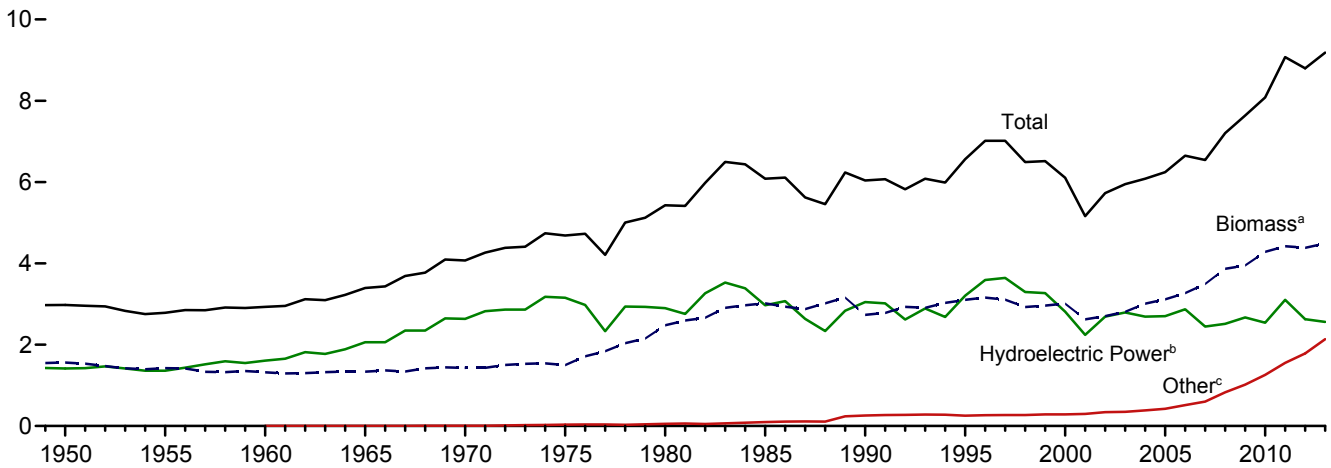


# 10. Renewable Energy

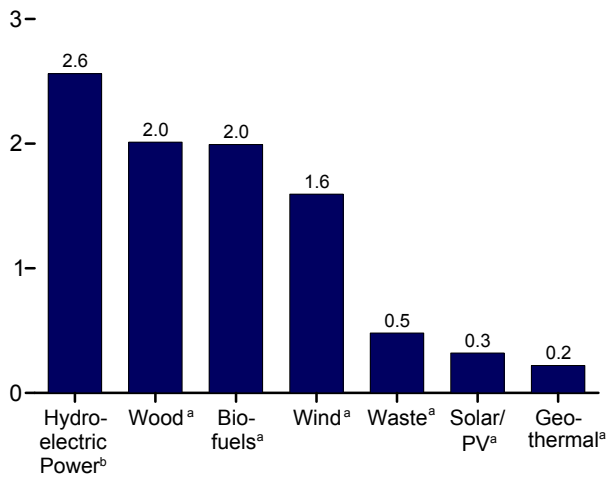
---

**Figure 10.1 Renewable Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

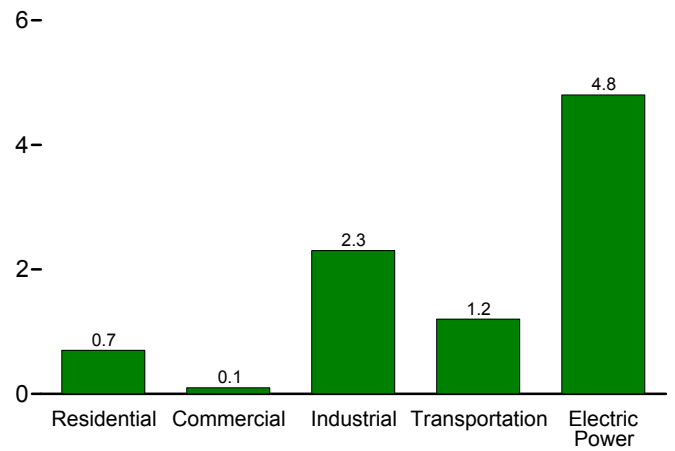
Total and Major Sources, 1949–2013



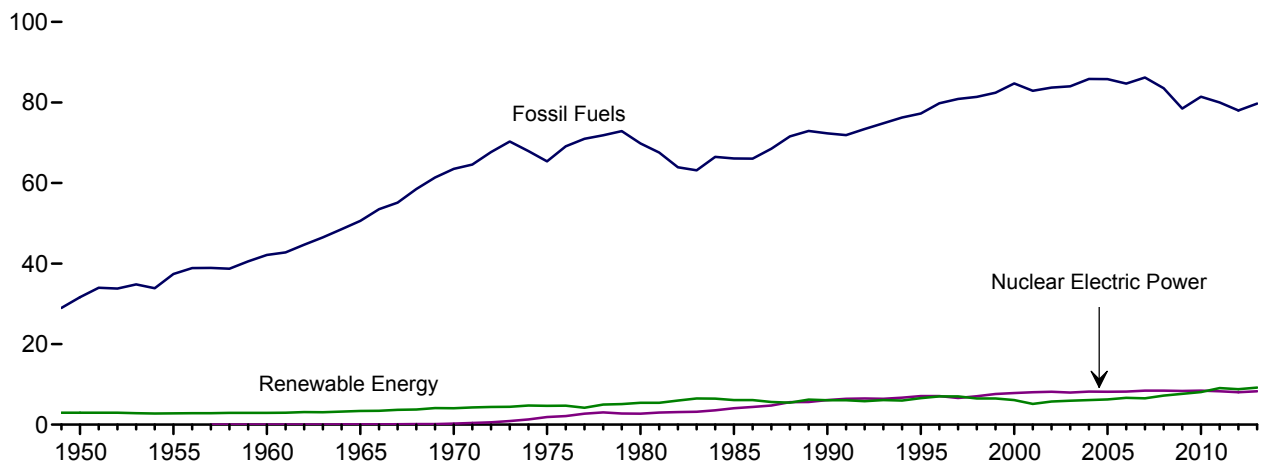
By Source, 2013



By Sector, 2013



Compared With Other Resources, 1949–2013



<sup>a</sup> See Table 10.1 for definition.  
<sup>b</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.  
<sup>c</sup> Geothermal, solar/PV, and wind.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable>.  
Sources: Tables 1.3 and 10.1–10.2c.

**Table 10.1 Renewable Energy Production and Consumption by Source**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Production <sup>a</sup>			Consumption								
	Biomass		Total Renewable Energy <sup>d</sup>	Hydroelectric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geothermal <sup>f</sup>	Solar/PV <sup>g</sup>	Wind <sup>h</sup>	Biomass				Total Renewable Energy
	Bio-fuels <sup>b</sup>	Total <sup>c</sup>						Wood <sup>i</sup>	Waste <sup>j</sup>	Bio-fuels <sup>k</sup>	Total	
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	NA	1,562	2,978	1,415	NA	NA	NA	1,562	NA	NA	1,562	2,978
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	NA	1,424	2,784	1,360	NA	NA	NA	1,424	NA	NA	1,424	2,784
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	NA	1,320	2,928	1,608	(s)	NA	NA	1,320	NA	NA	1,320	2,928
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	NA	1,335	3,396	2,059	2	NA	NA	1,335	NA	NA	1,335	3,396
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	NA	1,431	4,070	2,634	6	NA	NA	1,429	2	NA	1,431	4,070
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	NA	1,499	4,687	3,155	34	NA	NA	1,497	2	NA	1,499	4,687
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	NA	2,475	5,428	2,900	53	NA	NA	2,474	2	NA	2,475	5,428
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	93	3,016	6,084	2,970	97	(s)	(s)	2,687	236	93	3,016	6,084
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	111	2,735	6,041	3,046	171	59	29	2,216	408	111	2,735	6,041
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	198	3,099	6,558	3,205	152	69	33	2,370	531	200	3,101	6,560
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	233	3,006	6,104	2,811	164	66	57	2,262	511	236	3,008	6,106
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	254	2,624	5,164	2,242	164	64	70	2,006	364	253	2,622	5,163
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	308	2,705	5,734	2,689	171	63	105	1,995	402	303	2,701	5,729
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	402	2,805	5,947	2,793	173	62	113	2,002	401	404	2,807	5,948
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	487	2,998	6,069	2,688	178	63	142	2,121	389	499	3,010	6,081
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	564	3,104	6,229	2,703	181	63	178	2,137	403	577	3,117	6,242
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	720	3,216	6,599	2,869	181	68	264	2,099	397	771	3,267	6,649
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	978	3,480	6,528	2,446	186	76	341	2,089	413	990	3,492	6,541
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	1,387	3,881	7,219	2,511	192	89	546	2,059	435	1,370	3,865	7,202
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	1,584	3,967	7,655	2,669	200	98	721	1,931	452	1,568	3,950	7,638
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	1,884	4,332	8,128	2,539	208	126	923	1,981	468	1,837	4,285	8,081
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	2,044	4,516	9,170	3,103	212	171	1,168	2,010	462	1,948	4,420	9,074
<b>2012</b>												
January .....	177	388	773	220	17	17	130	172	40	156	367	752
February .....	164	363	694	193	16	17	105	162	37	152	351	682
March .....	171	377	793	247	18	19	133	165	41	164	370	786
April .....	164	358	766	250	17	19	121	156	38	160	354	762
May .....	173	376	807	273	18	21	119	164	39	170	373	804
June .....	165	367	773	254	17	21	114	164	38	165	367	773
July .....	157	369	744	252	18	21	84	171	41	158	369	745
August .....	162	375	713	219	18	21	81	172	40	168	380	719
September .....	151	356	645	168	18	20	84	167	38	150	355	644
October .....	153	363	679	157	18	20	120	167	42	159	368	684
November .....	150	358	684	178	18	19	111	166	42	150	358	684
December .....	155	372	767	219	19	20	138	174	43	152	369	764
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,942</b>	<b>4,423</b>	<b>8,838</b>	<b>2,629</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>1,340</b>	<b>2,001</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>1,902</b>	<b>4,383</b>	<b>8,798</b>
<b>2013</b>												
January .....	152	366	786	239	19	23	139	173	41	151	365	785
February .....	139	330	698	195	17	22	132	155	36	140	331	698
March .....	161	371	761	197	19	26	149	170	41	161	372	762
April .....	162	356	800	236	18	26	165	155	39	163	357	801
May .....	171	376	848	272	18	28	155	165	40	171	376	848
June .....	169	375	812	260	18	28	131	166	40	170	376	813
July .....	172	392	804	259	19	28	106	179	41	169	389	801
August .....	168	382	728	207	19	29	91	174	40	166	379	725
September .....	164	367	686	161	18	28	111	165	39	167	370	689
October .....	178	387	730	165	19	29	131	168	41	180	388	731
November .....	178	386	750	169	18	26	151	169	40	172	380	744
December .....	187	407	790	203	19	27	134	176	44	184	404	786
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,001</b>	<b>4,494</b>	<b>9,192</b>	<b>2,561</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>2,013</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>1,993</b>	<b>4,487</b>	<b>9,185</b>

<sup>a</sup> Production equals consumption for all renewable energy sources except biofuels.

<sup>b</sup> Total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

<sup>c</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels, biomass waste, and total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

<sup>d</sup> Hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar thermal/photovoltaic, wind, and biomass.

<sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

<sup>f</sup> Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6), and geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

<sup>g</sup> Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6), and solar thermal direct use energy.

<sup>h</sup> Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

<sup>i</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>j</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>k</sup> Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel consumption, plus losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Most data for the residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors are estimates. See notes and sources for Tables 10.2a and 10.2b. • See Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: Tables 10.2a–10.4.

**Table 10.2a Renewable Energy Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>									
	Geo-thermal <sup>b</sup>	Solar/PV <sup>c</sup>	Biomass		Hydro-electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo-thermal <sup>b</sup>	Solar/PV <sup>c</sup>	Wind <sup>g</sup>	Biomass				Total	
			Wood <sup>d</sup>	Total					Wood <sup>d</sup>	Waste <sup>h</sup>	Fuel Ethanol <sup>i</sup>	Total		
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	NA	NA	1,006	1,006	NA	NA	NA	NA	19	NA	NA	NA	19	19
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	NA	NA	775	775	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	NA	NA	NA	15	15
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	NA	NA	627	627	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	NA	NA	NA	12	12
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	NA	NA	468	468	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	NA	NA	NA	9	9
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	NA	NA	401	401	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	NA	NA	NA	8	8
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	NA	NA	425	425	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	NA	NA	NA	8	8
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	NA	NA	850	850	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	NA	NA	NA	21	21
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	NA	NA	1,010	1,010	NA	NA	NA	NA	24	NA	(s)	NA	24	24
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	6	56	580	641	1	3	—	—	66	28	(s)	NA	94	98
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	7	64	520	591	1	5	—	—	72	40	(s)	NA	113	118
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	9	61	420	489	1	8	—	—	71	47	(s)	NA	119	128
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	9	59	370	438	1	8	—	—	67	25	(s)	NA	92	101
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	10	57	380	448	(s)	9	—	—	69	26	(s)	NA	95	104
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	13	57	400	470	1	11	—	—	71	29	1	NA	101	113
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	14	57	410	481	1	12	—	—	70	34	1	NA	105	118
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	16	58	430	504	1	14	—	—	70	34	1	NA	105	120
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	18	63	380	462	1	14	—	—	65	36	1	NA	103	118
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	22	70	420	512	1	14	—	—	70	31	2	NA	103	118
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	26	80	470	577	1	15	(s)	—	73	34	2	NA	109	125
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	33	89	500	622	1	17	(s)	(s)	73	36	3	NA	112	129
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	37	114	440	591	1	19	(s)	(s)	72	36	3	NA	111	130
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	40	153	450	643	(s)	20	1	(s)	69	43	3	NA	115	136
<b>2012</b>														
January .....	3	16	36	55	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
February .....	3	15	33	52	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	10
March .....	3	16	36	55	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
April .....	3	16	34	53	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
May .....	3	16	36	55	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
June .....	3	16	34	53	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
July .....	3	16	36	55	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
August .....	3	16	36	55	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
September .....	3	16	34	53	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
October .....	3	16	36	55	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
November .....	3	16	34	53	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
December .....	3	16	36	55	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>40</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>2013</b>														
January .....	3	20	36	59	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	10	12
February .....	3	18	32	53	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
March .....	3	20	36	59	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	10	12
April .....	3	19	35	57	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
May .....	3	20	36	59	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
June .....	3	19	35	57	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
July .....	3	20	36	59	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
August .....	3	20	36	59	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
September .....	3	19	35	57	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
October .....	3	20	36	59	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	10	12
November .....	3	19	35	57	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	9	11
December .....	3	20	36	59	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	4	(s)	NA	10	12
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>40</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>135</b>

<sup>a</sup> Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>b</sup> Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

<sup>c</sup> Solar thermal direct use energy, and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6). Includes distributed solar thermal and PV energy used in the commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.

<sup>d</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

<sup>f</sup> Photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6) at commercial plants with capacity of 1 megawatt or greater.

<sup>g</sup> Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

<sup>h</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>i</sup> The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10, consumed by the commercial sector.

NA=Not available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for commercial sector solar/PV, hydroelectric power, wind, and waste. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 10.2b Renewable Energy Consumption: Industrial and Transportation Sectors**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Industrial Sector <sup>a</sup>										Transportation Sector		
	Hydro-electric Power <sup>b</sup>	Geo-thermal <sup>c</sup>	Solar/PV <sup>d</sup>	Wind <sup>e</sup>	Biomass					Total	Biomass		
					Wood <sup>f</sup>	Waste <sup>g</sup>	Fuel Ethanol <sup>h</sup>	Losses and Co-products <sup>i</sup>	Total		Fuel Ethanol <sup>j</sup>	Bio-diesel	Total
1950 Total	69	NA	NA	NA	532	NA	NA	NA	532	602	NA	NA	NA
1955 Total	38	NA	NA	NA	631	NA	NA	NA	631	669	NA	NA	NA
1960 Total	39	NA	NA	NA	680	NA	NA	NA	680	719	NA	NA	NA
1965 Total	33	NA	NA	NA	855	NA	NA	NA	855	888	NA	NA	NA
1970 Total	34	NA	NA	NA	1,019	NA	NA	NA	1,019	1,053	NA	NA	NA
1975 Total	32	NA	NA	NA	1,063	NA	NA	NA	1,063	1,096	NA	NA	NA
1980 Total	33	NA	NA	NA	1,600	NA	NA	NA	1,600	1,633	NA	NA	NA
1985 Total	33	NA	NA	NA	1,645	230	1	42	1,918	1,951	50	NA	50
1990 Total	31	2	-	-	1,442	192	1	49	1,684	1,717	60	NA	60
1995 Total	55	3	-	-	1,652	195	2	86	1,934	1,992	112	NA	112
2000 Total	42	4	-	-	1,636	145	1	99	1,881	1,928	135	NA	135
2001 Total	33	5	-	-	1,443	129	3	108	1,681	1,719	141	1	142
2002 Total	39	5	-	-	1,396	146	3	130	1,676	1,720	168	2	170
2003 Total	43	3	-	-	1,363	142	4	169	1,679	1,725	228	2	230
2004 Total	33	4	-	-	1,476	132	6	203	1,817	1,853	286	3	290
2005 Total	32	4	-	-	1,452	148	7	230	1,837	1,873	327	12	339
2006 Total	29	4	-	-	1,472	130	10	285	1,897	1,930	442	33	475
2007 Total	16	5	-	-	1,413	145	10	377	1,944	1,965	557	45	602
2008 Total	17	5	-	-	1,339	143	12	532	2,026	2,047	786	39	825
2009 Total	18	4	-	-	1,178	154	13	617	1,963	1,985	894	41	935
2010 Total	16	4	(s)	-	1,273	168	17	742	2,201	2,221	1,041	33	1,075
2011 Total	17	4	(s)	(s)	1,309	165	17	771	2,261	2,283	1,045	113	1,158
2012 January	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	114	14	1	67	196	199	82	6	87
February	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	107	14	1	61	184	186	82	8	89
March	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	108	16	1	63	189	191	88	11	99
April	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	104	14	1	61	180	182	86	12	98
May	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	110	14	1	64	188	191	92	12	104
June	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	108	13	1	61	184	186	90	12	102
July	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	112	14	1	58	186	188	88	10	98
August	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	114	14	1	60	189	191	95	11	106
September	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	111	13	1	56	182	183	83	9	92
October	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	112	16	1	57	186	188	91	8	100
November	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	112	16	1	57	185	188	83	9	92
December	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	116	16	1	59	192	194	86	6	92
Total	22	4	(s)	(s)	1,328	173	16	724	2,241	2,268	1,045	114	1,159
2013 January	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	115	15	1	57	188	192	83	9	92
February	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	102	14	1	52	169	173	78	9	87
March	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	112	15	1	59	187	190	89	12	101
April	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	104	14	1	59	178	181	90	12	102
May	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	108	14	1	63	187	190	94	13	107
June	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	109	15	1	62	187	190	92	15	106
July	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	119	15	1	62	198	201	91	15	105
August	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	113	15	1	61	190	193	90	13	103
September	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	107	14	1	59	182	184	88	18	106
October	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	109	15	1	65	190	193	93	21	114
November	2	(s)	(s)	(s)	110	15	1	64	191	193	89	16	106
December	3	(s)	(s)	(s)	115	15	1	68	200	203	92	22	114
Total	32	4	(s)	(s)	1,323	177	16	730	2,246	2,283	1,069	175	1,244

<sup>a</sup> Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>b</sup> Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

<sup>c</sup> Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

<sup>d</sup> Photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6) at industrial plants with capacity of 1 megawatt or greater.

<sup>e</sup> Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

<sup>f</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>g</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>h</sup> The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10,

consumed by the industrial sector.

<sup>i</sup> Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

<sup>j</sup> The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10 and E85, consumed by the transportation sector.

NA=Not available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for industrial sector hydroelectric power in 1949–1978 and 1989 forward, solar/PV, and wind. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 10.2c Renewable Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Hydro-electric Power <sup>a</sup>	Geo-thermal <sup>b</sup>	Solar/PV <sup>c</sup>	Wind <sup>d</sup>	Biomass			Total
					Wood <sup>e</sup>	Waste <sup>f</sup>	Total	
1950 Total .....	1,346	NA	NA	NA	5	NA	5	1,351
1955 Total .....	1,322	NA	NA	NA	3	NA	3	1,325
1960 Total .....	1,569	(s)	NA	NA	2	NA	2	1,571
1965 Total .....	2,026	2	NA	NA	3	NA	3	2,031
1970 Total .....	2,600	6	NA	NA	1	2	4	2,609
1975 Total .....	3,122	34	NA	NA	(s)	2	2	3,158
1980 Total .....	2,867	53	NA	NA	3	2	4	2,925
1985 Total .....	2,937	97	(s)	(s)	8	7	14	3,049
1990 Total <sup>9</sup> .....	3,014	161	4	29	129	188	317	3,524
1995 Total .....	3,149	138	5	33	125	296	422	3,747
2000 Total .....	2,768	144	5	57	134	318	453	3,427
2001 Total .....	2,209	142	6	70	126	211	337	2,763
2002 Total .....	2,650	147	6	105	150	230	380	3,288
2003 Total .....	2,749	146	5	113	167	230	397	3,411
2004 Total .....	2,655	148	6	142	165	223	388	3,339
2005 Total .....	2,670	147	6	178	185	221	406	3,406
2006 Total .....	2,839	145	5	264	182	231	412	3,665
2007 Total .....	2,430	145	6	341	186	237	423	3,345
2008 Total .....	2,494	146	9	546	177	258	435	3,630
2009 Total .....	2,650	146	9	721	180	261	441	3,967
2010 Total .....	2,521	148	12	923	196	264	459	4,064
2011 Total .....	3,085	149	17	1,167	182	255	437	4,855
<b>2012</b> January .....	217	12	1	130	17	22	39	398
February .....	191	11	1	105	16	20	36	344
March .....	244	12	2	133	16	22	37	429
April .....	248	12	3	121	13	21	33	417
May .....	271	12	4	119	14	22	36	442
June .....	252	12	5	114	16	22	38	421
July .....	251	13	5	84	18	23	40	392
August .....	218	12	4	81	18	23	40	355
September .....	166	12	4	84	16	21	38	304
October .....	155	13	4	120	15	22	38	330
November .....	176	13	3	111	15	23	38	341
December .....	217	13	3	138	16	24	40	412
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,606</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>4,586</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	236	14	3	139	17	22	38	430
February .....	192	12	4	132	15	19	34	375
March .....	194	14	6	149	17	22	39	401
April .....	233	13	7	164	12	21	33	450
May .....	269	13	8	155	16	22	38	481
June .....	257	13	9	131	17	22	39	449
July .....	256	13	8	106	19	22	41	425
August .....	204	13	9	91	20	21	41	359
September .....	159	13	9	111	18	21	39	331
October .....	163	14	9	130	18	22	39	355
November .....	167	12	7	151	19	21	40	377
December .....	200	14	7	134	20	24	44	398
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,529</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>4,831</b>

<sup>a</sup> Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

<sup>b</sup> Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

<sup>c</sup> Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

<sup>d</sup> Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6).

<sup>e</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>f</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>9</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: Tables 7.2b, 7.4b, and A6.

**Table 10.3 Fuel Ethanol Overview**

	Feed-stock <sup>a</sup>	Losses and Co-products <sup>b</sup>	Denaturant <sup>c</sup>	Production <sup>d</sup>			Trade <sup>d</sup>	Stocks <sup>d,f</sup>	Stock Change <sup>d,g</sup>	Consumption <sup>d</sup>			Consumption Minus Denaturant <sup>h</sup>
							Net Imports <sup>e</sup>						
				TBtu	TBtu	Mbbl	Mbbl			MMgal	TBtu	Mbbl	
<b>1981 Total</b> .....	13	6	40	1,978	83	7	NA	NA	NA	1,978	83	7	7
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	93	42	294	14,693	617	52	NA	NA	NA	14,693	617	52	51
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	111	49	356	17,802	748	63	NA	NA	NA	17,802	748	63	62
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	198	86	647	32,325	1,358	115	387	2,186	-207	32,919	1,383	117	114
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	233	99	773	38,627	1,622	138	116	3,400	-624	39,367	1,653	140	137
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	253	108	841	42,028	1,765	150	315	4,298	898	41,445	1,741	148	144
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	307	130	1,019	50,956	2,140	182	306	6,200	1,902	49,360	2,073	176	171
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	400	169	1,335	66,772	2,804	238	292	5,978	-222	67,286	2,826	240	233
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	484	203	1,621	81,058	3,404	289	3,542	6,002	24	84,576	3,552	301	293
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	552	230	1,859	92,961	3,904	331	3,234	5,563	-439	96,634	4,059	344	335
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	688	285	2,326	116,294	4,884	414	17,408	8,760	3,197	130,505	5,481	465	453
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	914	376	3,105	155,263	6,521	553	10,457	10,535	1,775	163,945	6,886	584	569
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	1,300	531	4,433	221,637	9,309	790	12,610	14,226	3,691	230,556	9,683	821	800
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	1,517	616	5,688	260,424	10,938	928	4,720	16,594	2,368	262,776	11,037	936	910
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	1,839	742	6,506	316,617	13,298	1,127	-9,115	17,941	1,347	306,155	12,858	1,090	1,061
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	1,919	769	6,649	331,646	13,929	1,181	-24,365	18,238	297	306,984	12,893	1,093	1,065
<b>2012 January</b> .....	167	67	584	29,038	1,220	103	-1,773	21,475	3,237	24,028	1,009	86	83
February .....	154	61	531	26,647	1,119	95	-1,778	22,393	918	23,951	1,006	85	83
March .....	159	63	518	27,548	1,157	98	-1,591	22,583	190	25,767	1,082	92	89
April .....	152	61	495	26,346	1,107	94	-1,549	22,050	-533	25,330	1,064	90	88
May .....	159	63	520	27,616	1,160	98	-1,013	21,635	-415	27,018	1,135	96	94
June .....	153	61	502	26,513	1,114	94	-597	21,239	-396	26,312	1,105	94	91
July .....	145	58	503	25,236	1,060	90	-489	20,224	-1,015	25,762	1,082	92	89
August .....	150	60	526	26,092	1,096	93	654	19,180	-1,044	27,790	1,167	99	96
September .....	140	56	496	24,376	1,024	87	699	19,921	741	24,334	1,022	87	84
October .....	144	57	528	24,976	1,049	89	614	18,626	-1,295	26,885	1,129	96	93
November .....	142	57	527	24,744	1,039	88	1,011	19,992	1,366	24,389	1,024	87	84
December .....	147	59	534	25,582	1,074	91	-79	20,350	358	25,145	1,056	90	87
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,814</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>6,264</b>	<b>314,714</b>	<b>13,218</b>	<b>1,120</b>	<b>-5,891</b>	<b>20,350</b>	<b>2,112</b>	<b>306,711</b>	<b>12,882</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>1,064</b>
<b>2013 January</b> .....	144	57	504	24,935	1,047	89	-546	20,558	<sup>i</sup> -119	24,508	1,029	87	85
February .....	130	52	462	22,645	951	81	-727	19,580	-978	22,896	962	<sup>R</sup> 81	79
March .....	148	59	511	25,681	1,079	91	-264	18,941	-639	26,056	1,094	93	90
April .....	148	59	515	25,662	1,078	91	-559	17,645	-1,296	26,399	1,109	94	92
May .....	157	62	537	27,197	1,142	97	-535	16,810	-835	27,497	1,155	98	95
June .....	154	61	509	26,722	1,122	95	-170	16,395	-415	26,967	1,133	96	94
July .....	155	62	519	26,923	1,131	96	428	17,127	732	26,619	1,118	95	92
August .....	152	60	495	26,320	1,105	94	-52	16,971	-156	26,424	1,110	94	92
September .....	147	59	499	25,564	1,074	91	-584	16,040	-931	25,911	1,088	92	90
October .....	161	64	538	27,995	1,176	100	-1,042	15,771	-269	27,222	1,143	97	94
November .....	161	64	532	27,915	1,172	99	-1,922	15,572	-199	26,192	1,100	93	91
December .....	170	68	563	29,405	1,235	105	-1,535	16,419	847	27,023	1,135	96	94
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,827</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>6,184</b>	<b>316,964</b>	<b>13,312</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>-7,508</b>	<b>16,419</b>	<b>-4,258</b>	<b>313,714</b>	<b>13,176</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>1,089</b>

<sup>a</sup> Total corn and other biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol used for fuel ethanol.

<sup>b</sup> Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of fuel ethanol—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

<sup>c</sup> The amount of denaturant in fuel ethanol produced.

<sup>d</sup> Includes denaturant.

<sup>e</sup> Through 2009, data are for fuel ethanol imports only; data for fuel ethanol exports are not available. Beginning in 2010, data are for fuel ethanol imports minus fuel ethanol (including industrial alcohol) exports.

<sup>f</sup> Stocks are at end of period.

<sup>g</sup> A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase.

<sup>h</sup> Consumption of fuel ethanol minus denaturant. Data for fuel ethanol minus denaturant are used to develop data for "Renewable Energy/Biomass" in Tables 10.1–10.2b, as well as in Sections 1 and 2.

<sup>i</sup> Derived from the preliminary 2012 stocks value (20,677 thousand barrels), not the final 2012 value (20,350 thousand barrels) that is shown under "Stocks."

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Mbbl = thousand barrels. MMgal = million U.S. gallons. TBtu = trillion Btu. • Fuel ethanol data in thousand barrels are converted to million gallons by multiplying by 0.042, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by the approximate heat content of fuel ethanol—see Table A3. • Through 1980, data are not available. For 1981–1992, data are estimates. For 1993–2008, only data for feedstock, losses and co-products, and denaturant are estimates. Beginning in 2009, only data for feedstock, and losses and co-products, are estimates. • See "Denaturant," "Ethanol," "Fuel Ethanol," and "Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1981. Sources: See end of section.

**Table 10.4 Biodiesel Overview**

	Feed-stock <sup>a</sup>	Losses and Co-products <sup>b</sup>	Production			Trade			Stocks <sup>d</sup>	Stock Change <sup>e</sup>	Balancing Item <sup>f</sup>	Consumption		
						Imports	Exports	Net Imports <sup>c</sup>						
			TBtu	TBtu	Mbbl	MMgal	TBtu	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	1	(s)	204	9	1	81	41	40	NA	NA	NA	244	10	1
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	1	(s)	250	10	1	197	57	140	NA	NA	NA	390	16	2
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	2	(s)	338	14	2	97	113	-17	NA	NA	NA	322	14	2
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	4	(s)	666	28	4	101	128	-27	NA	NA	NA	639	27	3
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	12	(s)	2,162	91	12	214	213	1	NA	NA	NA	2,163	91	12
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	32	(s)	5,963	250	32	1,105	856	250	NA	NA	NA	6,213	261	33
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	63	1	11,662	490	62	3,455	6,696	-3,241	NA	NA	NA	8,422	354	45
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	88	1	16,145	678	87	7,755	16,673	-8,918	NA	NA	NA	7,228	304	39
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	67	1	12,281	516	66	1,906	6,546	-4,640	711	711	733	7,663	322	41
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	44	1	8,177	343	44	564	2,588	-2,024	672	-39	0	6,192	260	33
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	125	2	23,035	967	123	890	1,799	-908	2,012	<sup>g</sup> 1,035	0	21,092	886	113
<b>2012 January</b> .....	10	(s)	1,751	74	9	48	258	-210	2,510	499	0	1,042	44	6
February .....	10	(s)	1,887	79	10	72	125	-53	2,895	384	0	1,450	61	8
March .....	12	(s)	2,251	95	12	25	189	-164	2,893	-1	0	2,088	88	11
April .....	12	(s)	2,237	94	12	32	230	-198	2,783	-111	0	2,149	90	12
May .....	13	(s)	2,428	102	13	75	320	-245	2,710	-73	0	2,256	95	12
June .....	12	(s)	2,223	93	12	132	392	-260	2,348	-362	0	2,325	98	12
July .....	12	(s)	2,127	89	11	166	426	-260	2,262	-86	0	1,953	82	10
August .....	12	(s)	2,176	91	12	55	403	-348	2,011	-250	0	2,079	87	11
September .....	11	(s)	1,949	82	10	108	295	-187	2,059	47	0	1,715	72	9
October .....	10	(s)	1,792	75	10	60	209	-149	2,183	124	0	1,519	64	8
November .....	7	(s)	1,363	57	7	9	65	-56	1,865	-318	0	1,624	68	9
December .....	8	(s)	1,406	59	8	71	143	-72	2,083	219	0	1,114	47	6
<b>Total</b> .....	128	2	23,588	991	126	853	3,056	-2,203	2,083	72	0	21,314	895	114
<b>2013 January</b> .....	9	(s)	1,578	66	8	30	16	14	2,110	<sup>h</sup> -58	0	1,651	69	9
February .....	9	(s)	1,611	68	9	52	59	-7	2,109	-2	0	1,606	67	9
March .....	13	(s)	2,332	98	12	406	185	221	2,434	325	0	2,228	94	12
April .....	14	(s)	2,532	106	14	304	371	-67	2,625	191	0	2,274	95	12
May .....	14	(s)	2,635	111	14	385	554	-169	2,635	9	0	2,457	103	13
June .....	15	(s)	2,685	113	14	682	587	95	2,709	74	0	2,706	114	15
July .....	17	(s)	3,045	128	16	338	426	-88	2,956	247	0	2,710	114	15
August .....	17	(s)	3,055	128	16	364	687	-323	3,210	254	0	2,478	104	13
September .....	16	(s)	3,021	127	16	683	380	303	3,166	-44	0	3,368	141	18
October .....	17	(s)	3,136	132	17	1,101	536	565	2,994	-172	0	3,873	163	21
November .....	17	(s)	3,041	128	16	1,387	303	1,084	4,058	1,064	0	3,060	129	16
December .....	17	(s)	3,217	135	17	1,765	375	1,390	4,509	451	0	4,156	175	22
<b>Total</b> .....	173	2	31,887	1,339	171	7,497	4,477	3,020	4,509	2,340	0	32,567	1,368	175

<sup>a</sup> Total vegetable oil and other biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel.

<sup>b</sup> Losses and co-products from the production of biodiesel. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of biodiesel—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

<sup>c</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports.

<sup>d</sup> Stocks are at end of period. Through 2010, includes stocks at bulk terminals only. Beginning in 2011, includes stocks at bulk terminals and biodiesel production plants.

<sup>e</sup> A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase.

<sup>f</sup> Beginning in 2009, because of incomplete data coverage and different data sources, "Balancing Item" is used to balance biodiesel supply and disposition.

<sup>g</sup> Derived from the final 2010 stocks value for bulk terminals and biodiesel production plants (977 thousand barrels), not the final 2010 value for bulk terminals

only (672 thousand barrels) that is shown under "Stocks."

<sup>h</sup> Derived from the preliminary 2012 stocks value (2,169 thousand barrels), not the final 2012 value (2,083 thousand barrels) that is shown under "Stocks."

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Mbbl = thousand barrels. MMgal = million U.S. gallons. TBtu = trillion Btu. • Biodiesel data in thousand barrels are converted to million gallons by multiplying by 0.042, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.359 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of biodiesel—see Table A3). • Through 2000, data are not available. Beginning in 2001, data not from U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) surveys are estimates. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 2001.

Sources: See end of section.



## Renewable Energy

**Note. Renewable Energy Production and Consumption.** In Tables 1.1, 1.3, and 10.1, renewable energy consumption consists of: conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6); geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6), and geothermal heat pump and geothermal direct use energy; solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6), and solar thermal direct use energy; wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6); wood and wood-derived fuels consumption; biomass waste (municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass) consumption; fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel consumption; and losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel. In Tables 1.1, 1.2, and 10.1, renewable energy production is assumed to equal consumption for all renewable energy sources except biofuels (biofuels production comprises biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel).

### Table 10.2a Sources

#### Residential Sector, Geothermal

1989 forward: Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (The annual estimates for 2012 and 2013 are set equal to that of 2011.)

#### Residential Sector, Solar/PV

1989–2009: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on Form EIA-63A, “Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey,” and Form EIA-63B, “Annual Photovoltaic Module/Cell Manufacturers Survey.” Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

2010 forward: EIA estimates based on Form EIA-63B, “Annual Photovoltaic Cell/Module Shipments Report”; Form EIA-63A, “Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey” (pre-2010 data); and SEIA/GTM Research, *U.S. Solar Market Insight: 2010 Year in Review*. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (The annual estimate for 2013 is set equal to that of 2012 plus the 2011–2012 increase in Btu.)

#### Residential Sector, Wood

1949–1979: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980 forward: EIA, Form EIA-457, “Residential Energy Consumption Survey”; and EIA estimates based on Form EIA-457 and regional heating degree-day data. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (The annual estimate for 2013 is set equal to that of 2012.)

#### Commercial Sector, Hydroelectric Power

1989 forward: Commercial sector conventional hydroelectricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6.

#### Commercial Sector, Geothermal

1989 forward: Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (The annual estimates for 2012 and 2013 are set equal to that of 2011.)

#### Commercial Sector, Solar/PV

2008 forward: Commercial sector solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” are converted to Btu by multiplying by the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6.

#### Commercial Sector, Wind

2009 forward: Commercial sector wind electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” are converted to Btu by multiplying by the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6.

#### Commercial Sector, Wood

1949–1979: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–1983: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980-1983*, Table ES1.

1984: EIA estimate based on the 1983 value.

1985–1988: Values interpolated.

1989 forward: EIA, *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Tables 7.4a–7.4c; and EIA estimates based on Form EIA-871, “Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey.” Data for wood consumption at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants are calculated as total wood consumption at electricity-only and CHP plants (MER, Table 7.4a) minus wood consumption in the electric power sector (MER, Table 7.4b) and at industrial CHP plants (MER, Table 7.4c). Annual estimates for wood consumption at other commercial plants are based on Form EIA-871 (the annual estimate for 2013 is set equal to that of 2012); monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual

estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

### **Commercial Sector, Biomass Waste**

1989 forward: EIA, MER, Table 7.4c.

### **Commercial Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)**

1981 forward: EIA, MER, Tables 3.5, 3.7a, and 10.3. Calculated as commercial sector motor gasoline consumption (Table 3.7a) divided by total motor gasoline product supplied (Table 3.5), and then multiplied by fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption (Table 10.3).

## **Table 10.2b Sources**

### **Industrial Sector, Hydroelectric Power**

1949 forward: Industrial sector conventional hydroelectricity net generation data from Table 7.2c are converted to Btu by multiplying by the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6.

### **Industrial Sector, Geothermal**

1989 forward: Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (The annual estimates for 2012 and 2013 are set equal to that of 2011.)

### **Industrial Sector, Solar/PV**

2010 forward: Industrial sector solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation data from the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6.

### **Industrial Sector, Wind**

2011 forward: Industrial sector wind electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the fossil-fuels heat rate—see Table A6.

### **Industrial Sector, Wood**

1949–1979: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–1983: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980-1983*, Table ES1.

1984: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 1.

1985 and 1986: Values interpolated.

1987: EIA, *Estimates of Biofuels Consumption in the United States During 1987*, Table 2.

1988: Value interpolated.

1989 forward: EIA, *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Table 7.4c; and EIA estimates based on Form EIA-846, "Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey." Data for wood consumption at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants are from MER, Table 7.4c. Annual estimates for wood consumption at other industrial plants are based on Form EIA-846 (the annual estimate for 2013 is set equal to that of 2012); monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

### **Industrial Sector, Biomass Waste**

1981: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8; and EIA, MER, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1982 and 1983: EIA estimates for total waste consumption based on *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8; and EIA, MER, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1984: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8; and EIA, MER, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1985 and 1986: Values interpolated.

1987: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8; and EIA, MER, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1988: Value interpolated.

1989 forward: EIA, MER, Table 7.4c; and EIA estimates based on information presented in Government Advisory Associates, *Resource Recovery Yearbook* and *Methane Recovery Yearbook*, and information provided by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Landfill Methane Outreach Program. Data for waste consumption at industrial CHP plants are from MER, Table 7.4c. Annual estimates for waste consumption at other industrial plants are based on the non-EIA sources listed above (the annual estimate for 2013 is set equal to that of 2012); monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

### **Industrial Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)**

1981 forward: EIA, MER, Tables 3.5, 3.7b, and 10.3. Calculated as industrial sector motor gasoline consumption (Table 3.7b) divided by total motor gasoline product

supplied (Table 3.5), and then multiplied by fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption (Table 10.3).

### **Industrial Sector, Losses and Co-products**

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol losses and co-products (Table 10.3) plus biodiesel losses and co-products (Table 10.4).

### **Transportation Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)**

1981 forward: EIA, MER, Tables 3.5, 3.7c, and 10.3. Calculated as transportation sector motor gasoline consumption (Table 3.7c) divided by total motor gasoline product supplied (Table 3.5), and then multiplied by fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption (Table 10.3).

### **Transportation Sector, Biodiesel**

2001 forward: EIA, MER, Table 10.4. Transportation sector biodiesel consumption is assumed to equal total biodiesel consumption.

## **Table 10.3 Sources**

### **Feedstock**

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol production (in thousand barrels) minus denaturant, and then multiplied by the fuel ethanol feedstock factor—see Table A3.

### **Losses and Co-products**

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol feedstock plus denaturant minus fuel ethanol production.

### **Denaturant**

1981–2008: Data in thousand barrels for petroleum denaturant in fuel ethanol produced are estimated as 2 percent of fuel ethanol production; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.645 million Btu per barrel (the estimated quantity-weighted factor of pentanes plus and conventional motor gasoline used as denaturant).

2009–2012: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports, Table 1. Data in thousand barrels for net production of pentanes plus at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.620 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of pentanes plus). Data in thousand barrels for net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.253 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of conventional motor gasoline). Total denaturant is the sum of the values for pentanes plus, conventional motor gasoline, and motor gasoline blending components.

2013: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, monthly reports, Table 1. Data in thousand barrels for net production of pentanes plus at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are

multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.620 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of pentanes plus). Data in thousand barrels for net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.253 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of conventional motor gasoline). Total denaturant is the sum of the values for pentanes plus, conventional motor gasoline, and motor gasoline blending components.

### **Production**

1981–1992: Fuel ethanol production is assumed to equal fuel ethanol consumption—see sources for "Consumption."

1993–2004: Calculated as fuel ethanol consumption plus fuel ethanol stock change minus fuel ethanol net imports. These data differ slightly from the original production data from EIA, Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Report," and predecessor form, which were not reconciled and updated to be consistent with the final balance.

2005–2008: EIA, Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Report."

2009–2012: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1, data for net production of fuel ethanol at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants.

2013: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1, data for net production of fuel ethanol at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants.

### **Trade, Stocks, and Stock Change**

1992–2012: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1.

2013: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1.

### **Consumption**

1981–1989: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 10; and interpolated values for 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, and 1988.

1990–1992: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biomass Energy Consumption 1992*, Table D2; and interpolated value for 1991.

1993–2004: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 2 and 16. Calculated as 10 percent of oxygenated finished motor gasoline field production (Table 2), plus fuel ethanol refinery input (Table 16).

2005–2008: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 1 and 15. Calculated as motor gasoline blending components adjustments (Table 1), plus finished motor gasoline adjustments (Table 1), plus fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs (Table 15).

2009–2012: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1. Calculated as fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs minus fuel ethanol adjustments.

2013: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1. Calculated as fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs minus fuel ethanol adjustments.

### **Consumption Minus Denaturant**

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol consumption minus the amount of denaturant in fuel ethanol consumed. Denaturant in fuel ethanol consumed is estimated by multiplying denaturant in fuel ethanol produced by the fuel ethanol consumption-to-production ratio.

## **Table 10.4 Sources**

### **Feedstock**

2001 forward: Calculated as biodiesel production in thousand barrels multiplied by 5.433 million Btu per barrel (the biodiesel feedstock factor—see Table A3).

### **Losses and Co-products**

2001 forward: Calculated as biodiesel feedstock minus biodiesel production.

### **Production**

2001–2005: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Commodity Credit Corporation, Bioenergy Program records. Annual data are derived from quarterly data. Monthly data are estimated by dividing the annual data by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

2006: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, “M311K—Fats and Oils: Production, Consumption, and Stocks,” data for soybean oil consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel). In addition, the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates that 14.4 million gallons of yellow grease were consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel).

2007: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, “M311K—Fats and Oils: Production, Consumption, and Stocks,” data for all fats and oils consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel).

2008: EIA, *Monthly Biodiesel Production Report*, December 2009 (release date October 2010), Table 11. Monthly data for 2008 are estimated based on U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, M311K data, multiplied by the EIA 2008 annual value’s share of the M311K 2008 annual value.

2009 and 2010: EIA, *Monthly Biodiesel Production Report*,

monthly reports, Table 1.

2011 and 2012: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports, Table 1, data for renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

2013: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, monthly reports, Table 1, data for renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

### **Trade**

2001–2011: For imports, U.S. Department of Agriculture, data for the following Harmonized Tariff Schedule codes: 3824.90.40.20, “Fatty Esters Animal/Vegetable Mixture” (data through June 2010); and 3824.90.40.30, “Biodiesel/Mixes” (data for July 2010–2011). For exports, U.S. Department of Agriculture, data for the following Schedule B codes: 3824.90.40.00, “Fatty Substances Animal/Vegetable/Mixture” (data through 2010); and 3824.90.40.30, “Biodiesel <70%” (data for 2011). (The data above are converted from pounds to gallons by dividing by 7.4.) Although these categories include products other than biodiesel (such as biodiesel coprocessed with petroleum feedstocks; and products destined for soaps, cosmetics, and other items), biodiesel is the largest component. In the absence of other reliable data for biodiesel trade, EIA sees these data as good substitutes.

2012: EIA, PSA, annual report, Tables 25 and 31, data for biomass-based diesel fuel.

2013: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Tables 37 and 49, data for biomass-based diesel fuel.

### **Stocks and Stock Change**

2009–2012: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1, data for renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

2013: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1, data for renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

### **Balancing Item**

2009 forward: Calculated as biodiesel consumption and biodiesel stock change minus biodiesel production and biodiesel net imports.

### **Consumption**

2001–2008: Calculated as biodiesel production plus biodiesel net imports.

January and February 2009: EIA, PSA, Table 1, data for refinery and blender net inputs of renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

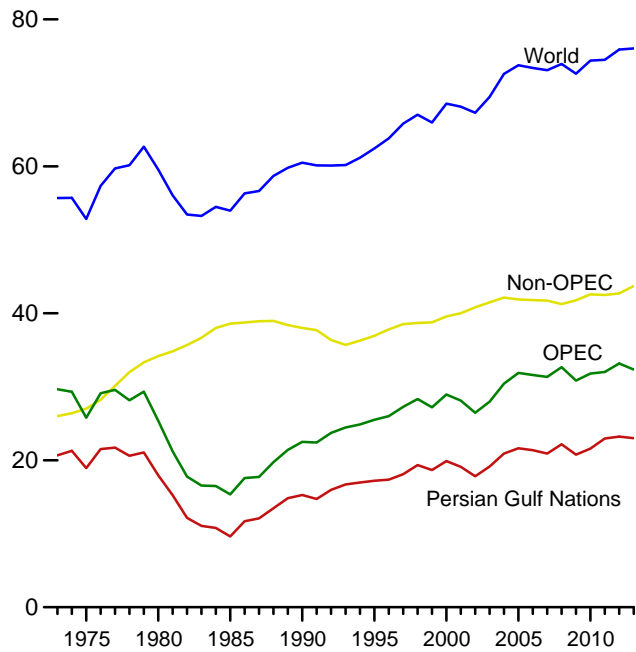
March 2009 forward: Calculated as biodiesel production plus biodiesel net imports minus biodiesel stock change.

# **11. International Petroleum**

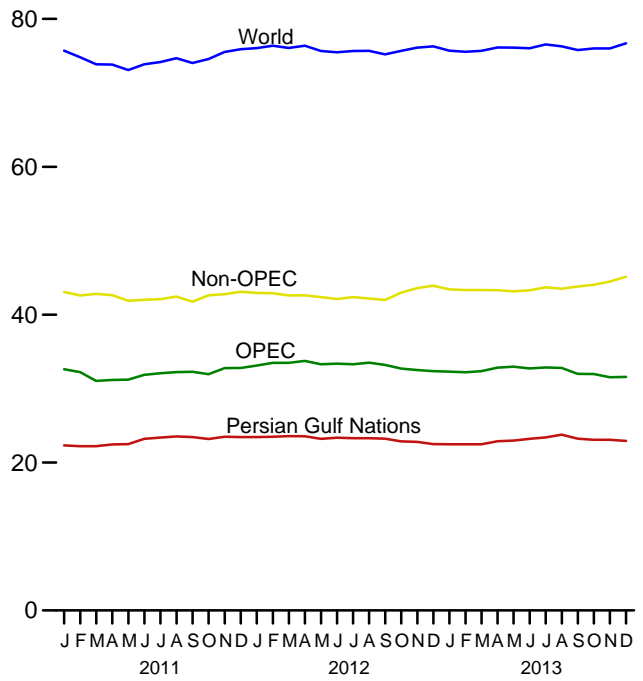
---

**Figure 11.1a World Crude Oil Production Overview**  
(Million Barrels per Day)

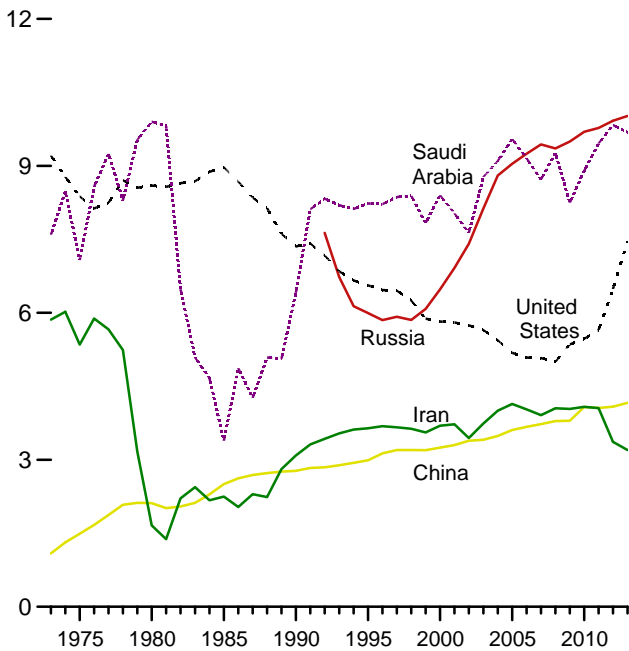
World Production, 1973–2013



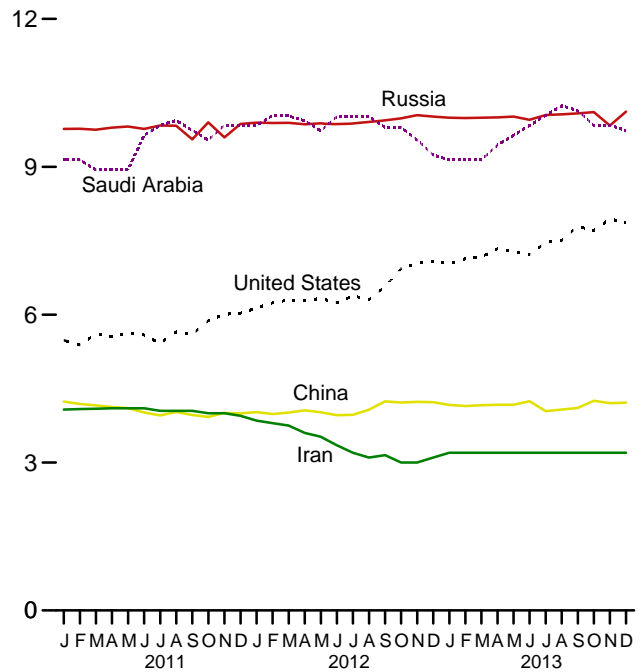
World Production, Monthly



Selected Producers, 1973–2013



Selected Producers, Monthly



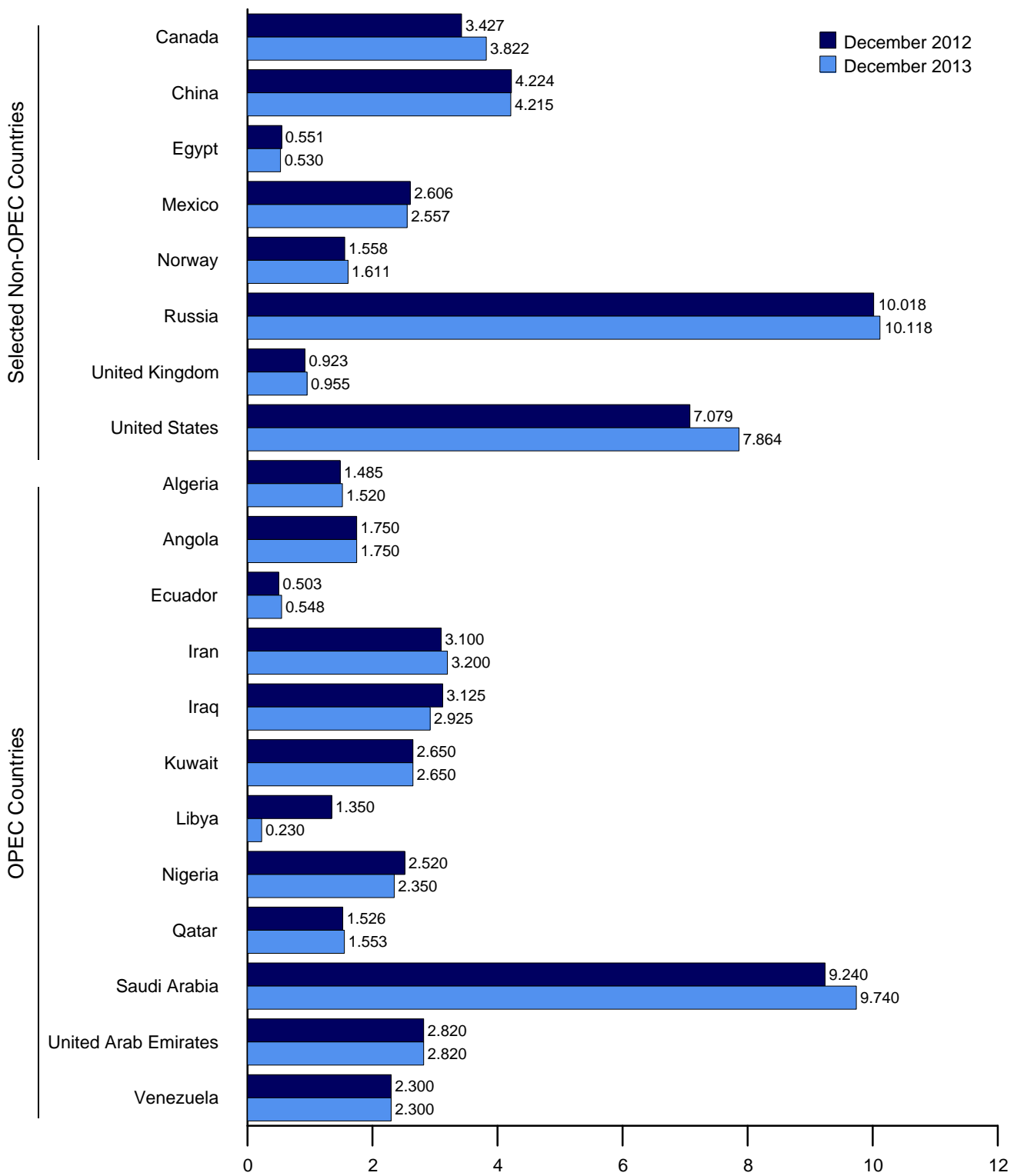
Notes: • OPEC is the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. • The Persian Gulf Nations are Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Production from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in "Per-

sian Gulf Nations."

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international>.

Sources: Tables 11.1a and 11.1b.

**Figure 11.1b World Crude Oil Production by Selected Country**  
(Million Barrels per Day)



Note: OPEC is the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.  
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international>.  
 Sources: Tables 11.1a and 11.1b.

**Table 11.1a World Crude Oil Production: OPEC Members**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Algeria	Angola	Ecuador	Iran	Iraq	Kuwait <sup>a</sup>	Libya	Nigeria	Qatar	Saudi Arabia <sup>a</sup>	United Arab Emirates	Venezuela	Total OPEC <sup>b</sup>
1973 Average	1,097	162	209	5,861	2,018	3,020	2,175	2,054	570	7,596	1,533	3,366	29,661
1975 Average	983	165	161	5,350	2,262	2,084	1,480	1,783	438	7,075	1,664	2,346	25,790
1980 Average	1,106	150	204	1,662	2,514	1,656	1,787	2,055	472	9,900	1,709	2,168	25,383
1985 Average	1,036	231	281	2,250	1,433	1,023	1,059	1,495	301	3,388	1,193	1,677	15,367
1990 Average	1,180	475	285	3,088	2,040	1,175	1,375	1,810	406	6,410	2,117	2,137	22,498
1995 Average	1,162	646	392	3,643	560	2,057	1,390	1,993	442	8,231	2,233	2,750	25,500
1996 Average	1,227	709	396	3,686	579	2,062	1,401	2,001	510	8,218	2,278	2,938	26,003
1997 Average	1,259	714	388	3,664	1,155	2,007	1,446	2,132	550	8,362	2,316	3,280	27,274
1998 Average	1,226	735	375	3,634	2,150	2,085	1,390	2,153	696	8,389	2,345	3,167	28,346
1999 Average	1,177	745	373	3,557	2,508	1,898	1,319	2,130	665	7,833	2,169	2,826	27,199
2000 Average	1,214	746	395	3,696	2,571	2,079	1,410	2,165	R 742	8,404	2,368	3,155	R 28,944
2001 Average	1,265	742	412	3,724	2,390	1,998	1,367	2,256	R 730	8,031	2,205	3,010	R 28,129
2002 Average	1,349	896	393	3,444	2,023	1,894	1,319	2,118	R 709	7,634	2,082	2,604	R 26,465
2003 Average	1,516	903	411	3,743	1,308	2,136	1,421	2,275	R 807	8,775	2,348	2,335	R 27,977
2004 Average	1,582	1,052	528	4,001	2,011	2,376	1,515	2,329	R 901	9,101	2,478	2,557	R 30,432
2005 Average	1,692	1,239	532	4,139	1,878	2,529	1,633	2,627	R 978	9,550	2,535	2,565	R 31,897
2006 Average	1,699	1,398	536	4,028	1,996	2,535	1,681	2,440	R 996	9,152	2,636	2,511	R 31,607
2007 Average	1,708	1,724	511	3,912	2,086	2,464	1,702	2,350	R 1,083	8,722	2,603	2,490	R 31,354
2008 Average	1,705	1,946	505	4,050	2,375	2,586	1,736	2,165	R 1,198	9,261	2,681	2,464	R 32,672
2009 Average	1,585	1,867	486	4,037	2,391	2,350	1,650	2,208	R 1,279	8,250	2,413	2,319	R 30,834
2010 Average	1,540	1,899	486	4,080	2,399	2,300	1,650	2,455	R 1,459	8,900	2,415	2,216	R 31,799
2011 Average	1,540	1,746	500	4,054	2,626	2,530	465	2,550	R 1,571	9,458	2,679	2,300	R 32,019
<b>2012</b>													
January	1,550	1,850	504	3,850	2,675	2,650	1,000	2,520	R 1,660	9,840	2,720	2,300	R 33,119
February	1,550	1,900	503	3,800	2,575	2,650	1,200	2,580	R 1,660	10,040	2,720	2,300	R 33,478
March	1,550	1,750	499	3,750	2,725	2,640	1,350	2,520	R 1,560	10,030	2,820	2,300	R 33,494
April	1,550	1,850	500	3,600	2,965	2,640	1,400	2,640	R 1,550	9,930	2,820	2,300	R 33,745
May	1,550	1,800	498	3,525	2,925	2,640	1,400	2,580	R 1,520	9,730	2,820	2,300	R 33,288
June	1,544	1,750	502	3,350	2,975	2,630	1,400	2,580	R 1,515	10,020	2,820	2,300	R 33,386
July	1,546	1,700	508	3,200	3,075	2,625	1,400	2,580	R 1,526	10,015	2,820	2,300	R 33,295
August	1,548	1,800	512	3,100	3,175	2,625	1,450	2,640	R 1,526	10,015	2,820	2,300	R 33,511
September	1,550	1,700	506	3,150	3,275	2,610	1,500	2,460	R 1,526	9,800	2,820	2,300	R 33,197
October	1,482	1,750	503	3,000	3,075	2,610	1,500	2,340	R 1,526	9,800	2,820	2,300	R 32,706
November	1,483	1,730	504	3,000	3,225	2,650	1,450	2,280	R 1,526	9,540	2,820	2,300	R 32,508
December	1,485	1,750	503	3,100	3,125	2,650	1,350	2,520	R 1,526	9,240	2,820	2,300	R 32,369
<b>Average</b>	<b>1,532</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>3,367</b>	<b>2,983</b>	<b>2,635</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>2,520</b>	<b>R 1,551</b>	<b>9,832</b>	<b>2,804</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>R 33,173</b>
<b>2013</b>													
January	1,490	1,800	505	3,200	3,075	2,650	1,350	2,410	R 1,553	9,140	2,820	2,300	R 32,293
February	1,490	1,750	506	3,200	3,075	2,650	1,400	2,320	R 1,553	9,140	2,820	2,300	R 32,204
March	1,490	1,850	504	3,200	3,075	2,650	1,350	2,420	R 1,553	9,140	2,820	2,300	R 32,352
April	1,510	1,815	516	3,200	3,175	2,650	1,450	2,400	R 1,553	9,440	2,820	2,300	R 32,829
May	1,510	1,850	522	3,200	3,075	2,650	1,420	2,420	R 1,553	9,640	2,820	2,300	R 32,960
June	1,510	1,830	524	3,200	3,100	2,650	1,130	2,270	R 1,553	9,840	2,820	2,300	R 32,727
July	1,520	1,750	530	3,200	3,100	2,650	1,000	2,400	R 1,553	10,040	2,820	2,300	R 32,863
August	1,520	1,730	537	3,200	3,275	2,650	590	2,370	R 1,553	10,240	2,820	2,300	R 32,785
September	1,412	1,770	535	3,200	2,825	2,650	360	2,420	R 1,553	10,140	2,820	2,300	R 31,985
October	1,412	1,760	540	3,200	2,975	2,650	550	2,370	R 1,553	9,840	2,820	2,300	R 31,970
November	1,420	1,750	545	3,200	2,975	2,650	220	2,270	R 1,553	9,840	2,820	2,300	R 31,543
December	1,520	1,750	548	3,200	2,925	2,650	230	2,350	R 1,553	9,740	2,820	2,300	R 31,586
<b>Average</b>	<b>1,484</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>3,200</b>	<b>3,054</b>	<b>2,650</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>2,369</b>	<b>1,553</b>	<b>9,685</b>	<b>2,820</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>R 32,343</b>

<sup>a</sup> Except for the period from August 1990 through May 1991, includes about one-half of the production in the Kuwait-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone. Kuwaiti Neutral Zone output was discontinued following Iraq's invasion of Kuwait on August 2, 1990, but was resumed in June 1991. In December 2013, Neutral Zone production by both Kuwait and Saudi Arabia totaled about 520 thousand barrels per day. Data for Saudi Arabia include approximately 150 thousand barrels per day from the Abu Safah field produced on behalf of Bahrain.

<sup>b</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. On Tables 11.1.a and 11.1.b, countries are classified as "OPEC" or "Non-OPEC" in all years based on their status in the most current year. For example, Ecuador rejoined OPEC in 2007, and is thus included in "Total OPEC" for all years; and

Indonesia left OPEC at the end of 2008, and is thus included in "Total Non-OPEC" for all years.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Data are for crude oil and lease condensate; they exclude natural gas plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.



**Table 11.1b World Crude Oil Production: Persian Gulf Nations, Non-OPEC, and World**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Persian Gulf Nations <sup>b</sup>	Selected Non-OPEC <sup>a</sup> Producers									Total Non-OPEC <sup>a</sup>	World
		Canada	China	Egypt	Mexico	Norway	Former U.S.S.R.	Russia	United Kingdom	United States		
1973 Average	20,668	1,798	1,090	165	465	32	8,324	NA	2	9,208	26,018	55,679
1975 Average	18,934	1,430	1,490	235	705	189	9,523	NA	12	8,375	27,039	52,828
1980 Average	17,961	1,435	2,114	595	1,936	486	11,706	NA	1,622	8,597	34,175	59,558
1985 Average	9,630	1,471	2,505	887	2,745	773	11,585	NA	2,530	8,971	38,598	53,965
1990 Average	15,278	1,553	2,774	873	2,553	1,630	10,975	NA	1,820	7,355	37,999	60,497
1995 Average	17,208	1,805	2,990	920	2,711	2,766	--	5,995	2,489	6,560	36,934	62,434
1996 Average	17,367	1,837	3,131	922	2,944	3,091	--	5,850	2,568	6,465	37,815	63,818
1997 Average	18,095	1,922	3,200	856	3,104	3,142	--	5,920	2,518	6,452	38,532	65,806
1998 Average	19,337	1,981	3,198	834	3,160	3,011	--	5,854	2,616	6,252	38,685	67,032
1999 Average	18,667	1,907	3,195	852	2,998	3,019	--	6,079	2,684	5,881	38,768	65,967
2000 Average	19,897	1,977	3,249	768	3,104	3,222	--	6,479	2,275	5,822	39,583	68,527
2001 Average	19,114	2,029	3,300	720	3,218	3,226	--	6,917	2,282	5,801	40,003	68,132
2002 Average	17,824	2,171	3,390	715	3,263	3,131	--	7,408	2,292	5,744	40,825	67,290
2003 Average	19,154	2,306	3,409	713	3,459	3,042	--	8,132	2,093	5,649	41,483	69,460
2004 Average	20,906	2,398	3,485	673	3,476	2,954	--	8,805	1,845	5,441	42,155	72,587
2005 Average	21,644	2,369	3,609	623	3,423	2,698	--	9,043	1,649	5,181	41,873	73,771
2006 Average	21,377	2,525	3,673	535	3,345	2,491	--	9,247	1,490	5,088	41,792	73,398
2007 Average	20,904	2,628	3,729	530	3,143	2,270	--	9,437	1,498	5,077	41,730	73,084
2008 Average	22,186	2,579	3,790	566	2,839	2,182	--	9,357	1,391	5,000	41,263	73,935
2009 Average	20,754	2,579	3,796	587	2,646	2,067	--	9,495	1,328	5,353	41,775	72,609
2010 Average	21,589	2,741	4,078	575	2,621	1,869	--	9,694	1,233	5,471	42,586	74,386
2011 Average	22,953	2,901	4,059	566	2,600	1,752	--	9,774	1,026	5,652	42,485	74,504
<b>2012</b> January	23,436	3,108	4,022	560	2,566	1,761	--	9,894	1,021	6,136	42,938	76,057
February	23,486	3,249	3,986	560	2,591	1,745	--	9,889	1,034	6,240	42,895	76,373
March	23,566	3,037	4,015	560	2,600	1,715	--	9,891	977	6,294	42,586	76,080
April	23,546	3,155	4,060	560	2,590	1,720	--	9,861	975	6,284	42,620	76,365
May	23,201	3,035	4,021	560	2,591	1,699	--	9,882	899	6,329	42,374	75,662
June	23,351	3,014	3,963	556	2,588	1,583	--	9,861	950	6,244	42,111	75,497
July	23,302	3,114	3,968	554	2,571	1,553	--	9,882	946	6,382	42,370	75,665
August	23,302	3,064	4,071	554	2,600	1,570	--	9,907	792	6,306	42,177	75,688
September	23,222	3,011	4,242	553	2,602	1,309	--	9,941	601	6,570	42,001	75,199
October	22,872	3,173	4,217	551	2,584	1,549	--	9,984	682	6,936	42,981	75,687
November	22,802	3,271	4,232	551	2,622	1,517	--	10,048	864	7,041	43,602	76,110
December	22,502	3,427	4,224	551	2,606	1,558	--	10,018	923	7,079	43,911	76,280
<b>Average</b>	<b>23,214</b>	<b>3,138</b>	<b>4,085</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>2,593</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>9,922</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>6,488</b>	<b>42,714</b>	<b>75,887</b>
<b>2013</b> January	22,480	3,329	4,168	548	2,602	1,545	--	9,995	923	RE 7,034	43,421	75,714
February	22,480	3,259	4,146	547	2,595	1,502	--	9,990	831	RE 7,133	43,340	75,544
March	22,480	3,429	4,164	545	2,555	1,498	--	9,995	812	RE 7,172	43,331	75,683
April	22,880	3,237	4,174	543	2,557	1,567	--	10,002	830	RE 7,339	43,301	76,130
May	22,980	3,026	4,174	541	2,548	1,563	--	10,018	861	RE 7,278	43,154	76,114
June	23,205	3,146	4,244	540	2,559	1,386	--	9,955	781	RE 7,216	43,292	76,019
July	23,405	3,306	4,043	538	2,522	1,648	--	10,052	792	RE 7,467	43,692	76,556
August	23,780	3,471	4,075	536	2,554	1,546	--	10,064	630	RE 7,501	43,514	76,298
September	23,230	3,352	4,107	534	2,563	1,395	--	10,082	744	RE 7,788	43,813	75,798
October	23,080	3,335	4,255	533	2,580	1,477	--	10,109	732	RE 7,710	44,036	76,006
November	23,080	3,468	4,205	530	2,553	1,613	--	9,837	833	RE 7,941	44,475	76,018
December	22,930	3,822	4,215	530	2,557	1,611	--	10,118	955	E 7,864	45,118	76,705
<b>Average</b>	<b>23,004</b>	<b>3,350</b>	<b>4,164</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>2,562</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10,019</b>	<b>810</b>	E 7,455	<b>43,710</b>	<b>76,054</b>

<sup>a</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. On Tables 11.1a and 11.1b, countries are classified as "OPEC" or "Non-OPEC" in all years based on their status in the most current year. For example, Ecuador rejoined OPEC in 2007, and is thus included in "Total OPEC" for all years; and Indonesia left OPEC at the end of 2008, and is thus included in "Total Non-OPEC" for all years.

<sup>b</sup> Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

R=Revised. NA=Not available. -- =Not applicable. E=Estimate.

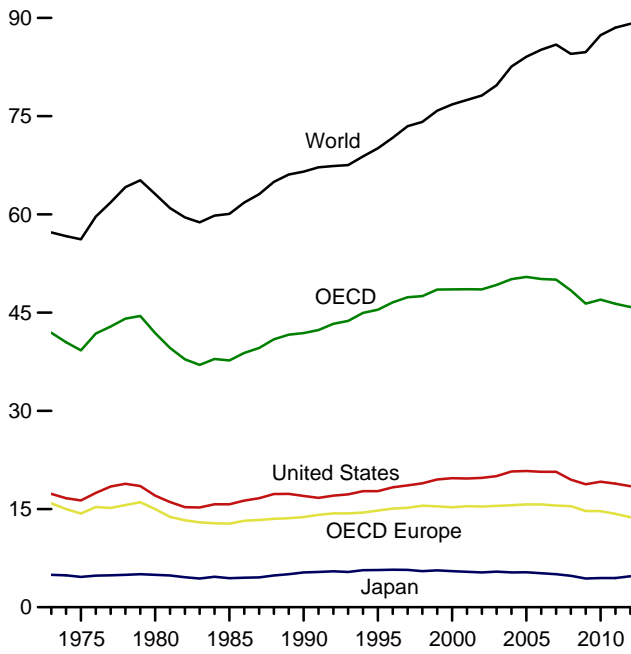
Notes: • Data are for crude oil and lease condensate; they exclude natural gas plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available. • Data for countries may not sum to World totals due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

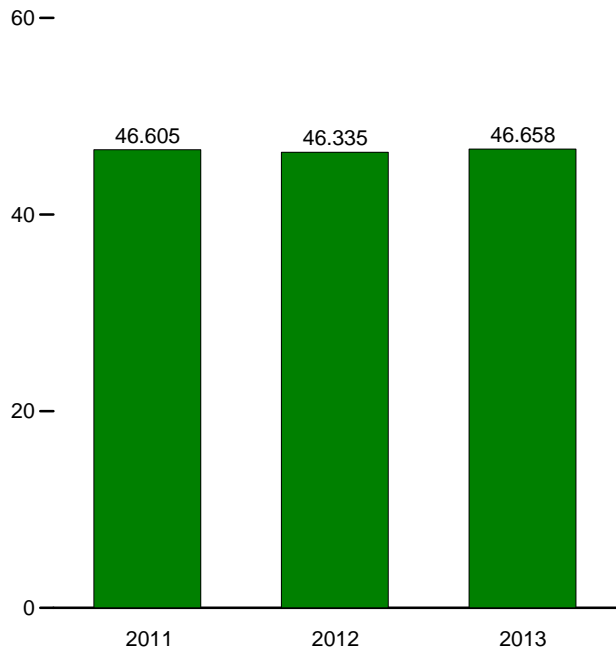
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries**  
(Million Barrels per Day)

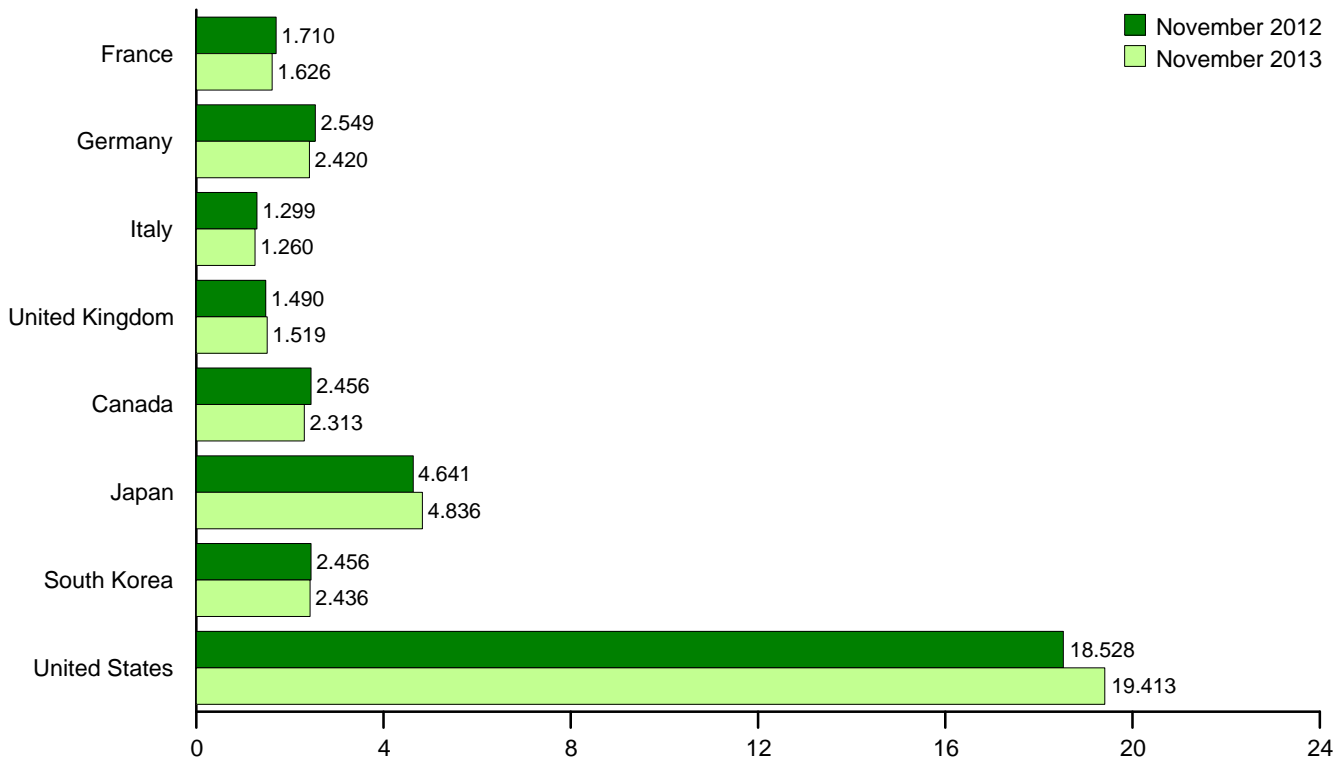
Overview, 1973–2012



OECD Total, November



By Selected OECD Country



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international>.  
Source: Table 11.2.

**Table 11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	France	Germany <sup>a</sup>	Italy	United Kingdom	OECD Europe <sup>b</sup>	Canada	Japan	South Korea	United States	Other OECD <sup>c</sup>	OECD <sup>d</sup>	World
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	2,601	3,324	2,068	2,341	15,879	1,729	4,949	281	17,308	1,768	41,913	57,237
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	2,252	2,957	1,855	1,911	14,314	1,779	4,621	311	16,322	1,885	39,232	56,198
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	2,256	3,082	1,934	1,725	14,995	1,873	4,960	537	17,056	2,449	41,870	63,113
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	1,753	2,651	1,705	1,617	12,772	1,514	4,436	552	15,726	2,699	37,699	60,083
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	1,826	2,682	1,868	1,776	13,762	1,722	5,315	1,048	16,988	3,040	41,875	66,533
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	1,920	2,882	1,942	1,816	14,762	1,799	5,693	2,008	17,725	3,452	45,439	70,099
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	1,949	2,922	1,920	1,852	15,055	1,853	5,739	2,101	18,309	3,509	46,566	71,714
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	1,969	2,917	1,934	1,810	15,195	1,940	5,702	2,255	18,620	3,629	47,342	73,464
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	2,043	2,923	1,943	1,792	15,500	1,931	5,507	1,917	18,917	3,757	47,529	74,117
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	2,031	2,836	1,891	1,811	15,409	2,016	5,642	2,084	19,519	3,844	48,514	75,833
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	2,000	2,767	1,854	1,765	15,272	2,014	5,515	2,135	19,701	3,902	48,539	76,784
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	2,054	2,807	1,832	1,747	15,442	2,043	5,412	2,132	19,649	3,892	48,570	77,476
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	1,985	2,710	1,870	1,739	15,379	2,065	5,319	2,149	19,761	3,877	48,551	78,173
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	2,001	2,662	1,860	1,759	15,486	2,191	5,428	2,175	20,034	3,920	49,234	79,714
<b>2004 Average</b> .....	2,009	2,649	1,829	1,785	15,589	2,282	5,319	2,155	20,731	4,021	50,096	82,579
<b>2005 Average</b> .....	1,991	2,621	1,781	1,820	15,704	2,315	5,328	2,191	20,802	4,100	50,441	84,085
<b>2006 Average</b> .....	1,991	2,639	1,777	1,806	15,708	2,229	5,197	2,180	20,687	4,135	50,137	85,148
<b>2007 Average</b> .....	1,979	2,416	1,729	1,753	15,528	2,283	5,037	2,241	20,680	4,256	50,025	85,932
<b>2008 Average</b> .....	1,945	2,542	1,667	1,726	15,436	2,225	4,798	2,142	19,498	4,294	48,393	84,513
<b>2009 Average</b> .....	1,868	2,453	1,544	1,637	14,692	2,163	4,390	2,189	18,771	4,169	46,374	84,790
<b>2010 Average</b> .....	1,833	2,470	1,544	1,621	14,664	2,833	4,455	2,269	19,180	4,154	46,986	87,378
<b>2011 Average</b> .....	1,792	2,397	1,494	1,584	14,252	2,266	4,471	2,258	18,882	4,224	46,353	88,521
<b>2012</b>												
January .....	1,746	R 2,135	1,305	1,424	R 12,978	2,116	5,161	2,398	18,304	R 4,174	R 45,130	NA
February .....	1,951	2,567	1,351	1,548	R 14,459	2,193	5,547	2,444	18,643	R 4,352	R 47,639	NA
March .....	1,726	2,263	1,358	1,598	R 13,684	2,246	5,149	R 2,186	18,164	R 4,388	R 45,816	NA
April .....	1,688	2,291	1,337	1,584	R 13,616	2,171	4,378	2,132	18,211	R 4,197	R 44,704	NA
May .....	R 1,673	2,351	1,346	R 1,502	R 13,632	2,312	4,371	R 2,214	18,589	R 4,288	R 45,405	NA
June .....	R 1,782	2,521	1,411	1,510	R 14,141	2,188	4,114	2,337	18,857	4,311	R 45,948	NA
July .....	1,801	2,496	1,422	1,491	R 14,024	2,300	4,373	2,228	18,515	4,277	R 45,717	NA
August .....	1,665	2,333	R 1,370	R 1,460	R 13,686	R 2,429	4,631	2,267	19,156	R 4,380	R 46,549	NA
September .....	1,727	2,388	1,358	1,509	R 13,755	2,285	4,445	2,298	18,092	R 4,160	R 45,034	NA
October .....	1,809	2,573	1,399	1,406	R 14,185	2,314	4,424	R 2,232	18,705	R 4,415	R 46,274	NA
November .....	1,710	R 2,549	1,299	1,490	R 13,814	2,456	4,641	2,456	18,528	4,441	46,335	NA
December .....	1,613	2,212	1,277	R 1,516	R 12,982	2,352	5,494	2,432	18,120	R 4,378	R 45,759	NA
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1,740</b>	<b>2,388</b>	<b>1,353</b>	<b>1,503</b>	<b>R 13,742</b>	<b>2,281</b>	<b>4,726</b>	<b>2,301</b>	<b>18,490</b>	<b>R 4,314</b>	<b>R 45,853</b>	<b>R 89,112</b>
<b>2013</b>												
January .....	1,684	2,234	1,230	1,457	R 12,883	2,310	5,196	2,402	18,646	4,191	R 45,628	NA
February .....	R 1,813	2,321	R 1,325	1,533	R 13,450	2,287	5,315	2,387	18,659	R 4,352	R 46,357	NA
March .....	1,746	2,342	R 1,284	1,504	R 13,259	2,256	4,760	2,159	18,476	4,144	R 45,055	NA
April .....	1,807	2,581	1,302	1,555	R 14,011	2,267	4,319	2,267	18,553	4,295	R 45,712	NA
May .....	1,737	R 2,457	1,268	1,487	R 13,703	R 2,338	R 4,116	2,256	18,551	4,216	R 45,180	NA
June .....	1,716	2,491	1,272	1,590	R 13,726	R 2,321	3,892	2,301	18,724	4,250	R 45,214	NA
July .....	R 1,858	2,453	R 1,410	1,494	R 14,169	R 2,269	4,390	2,245	19,046	R 4,205	R 46,324	NA
August .....	1,694	2,422	R 1,267	1,522	R 13,837	R 2,307	R 4,406	2,306	19,091	R 4,300	R 46,247	NA
September .....	1,715	2,445	R 1,322	1,546	R 13,887	R 2,326	4,145	2,216	19,116	R 4,005	R 45,695	NA
October .....	1,767	R 2,538	1,381	R 1,447	R 14,006	R 2,210	4,197	2,230	19,273	R 4,238	R 46,153	NA
November .....	1,626	2,420	1,260	1,519	13,499	2,313	4,836	2,436	19,413	4,162	46,658	NA
<b>2013 11-Month Average</b> ...	<b>1,742</b>	<b>2,428</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>1,513</b>	<b>13,676</b>	<b>2,291</b>	<b>4,502</b>	<b>2,290</b>	<b>18,869</b>	<b>4,206</b>	<b>45,834</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>2012 11-Month Average</b> ...	<b>1,752</b>	<b>2,405</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>13,812</b>	<b>2,274</b>	<b>4,655</b>	<b>2,289</b>	<b>18,524</b>	<b>4,308</b>	<b>45,862</b>	<b>NA</b>

<sup>a</sup> Data are for unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

<sup>b</sup> "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom; for 1984 forward, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Slovakia; and, for 2000 forward, Slovenia.

<sup>c</sup> "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories; for 1984 forward, Mexico; and, for 2000 forward, Chile, Estonia, and Israel.

<sup>d</sup> The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of "OECD Europe," Canada, Japan, South Korea, the United States, and "Other OECD."

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent

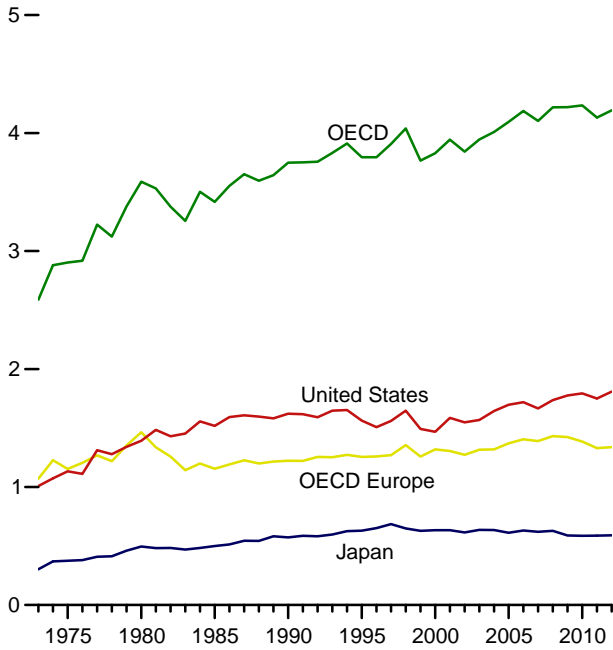
rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

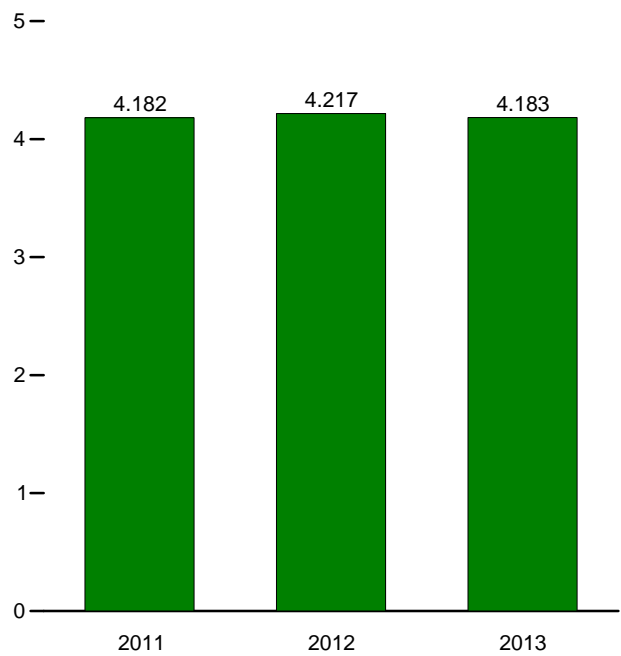
Sources: • **United States:** Table 3.1. • **Chile, East Germany, Former Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Mexico, Poland, South Korea, Non-OECD Countries, U.S. Territories, and World: 1973–1979**—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), International Energy Database. • **Countries Other Than United States: 1980–2008**—EIA, International Energy Statistics (IES). • **OECD Countries, and U.S. Territories: 2009 forward**—EIA, IES. • **World: 2009 forward**—EIA, *Short Term Energy Outlook*, March 2014, Table 3a. • **All Other Data:**—International Energy Agency (IEA), *Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances in OECD Countries*, various issues.

**Figure 11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries**  
(Billion Barrels)

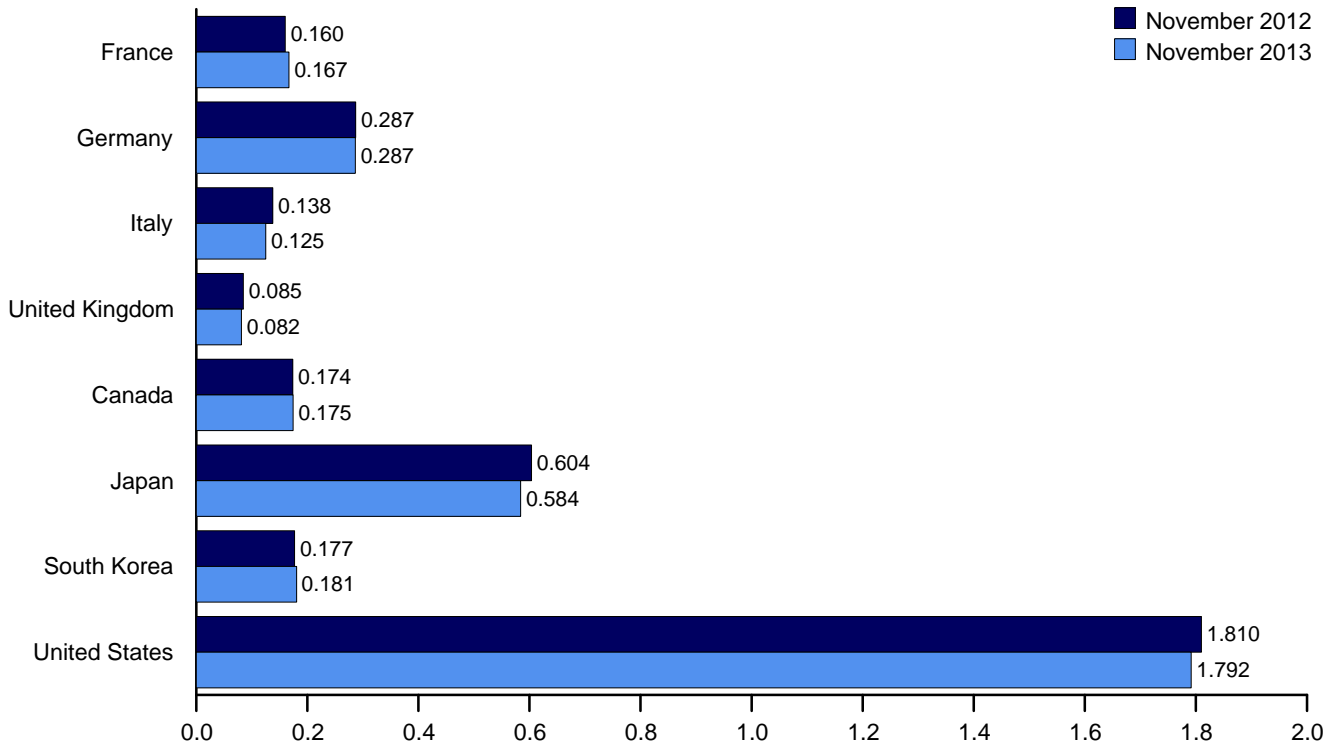
Overview, End of Year, 1973–2012



OECD Stocks, End of Month, November



By Selected OECD Country, End of Month



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international>.  
Source: Table 11.3.

**Table 11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries**  
(Million Barrels)

	France	Germany <sup>a</sup>	Italy	United Kingdom	OECD Europe <sup>b</sup>	Canada	Japan	South Korea	United States	Other OECD <sup>c</sup>	OECD <sup>d</sup>
1973 Year .....	201	181	152	156	1,070	140	303	NA	1,008	67	2,588
1975 Year .....	225	187	143	165	1,154	174	375	NA	1,133	67	2,903
1980 Year .....	243	319	170	168	1,464	164	495	NA	1,392	72	3,587
1985 Year .....	139	277	156	131	1,154	112	500	13	1,519	119	3,417
1990 Year .....	143	280	171	103	1,222	143	572	64	1,621	126	3,749
1995 Year .....	155	302	162	101	1,256	132	631	92	1,563	122	3,795
1996 Year .....	154	303	152	103	1,259	127	651	123	1,507	127	3,794
1997 Year .....	161	299	147	100	1,271	144	685	124	1,560	123	3,907
1998 Year .....	169	323	153	104	1,355	139	649	129	1,647	120	4,039
1999 Year .....	160	290	148	101	1,258	141	629	132	1,493	114	3,766
2000 Year .....	170	272	157	100	1,318	143	634	140	1,468	126	3,829
2001 Year .....	165	273	151	113	1,306	154	634	143	1,586	120	3,944
2002 Year .....	170	253	156	104	1,273	155	615	140	1,548	112	3,843
2003 Year .....	179	273	153	100	1,316	165	636	155	1,568	105	3,945
2004 Year .....	177	267	154	101	1,319	154	635	149	1,645	108	4,010
2005 Year .....	185	283	151	95	1,371	168	612	135	1,698	112	4,095
2006 Year .....	182	283	153	103	1,404	169	631	152	1,720	113	4,187
2007 Year .....	180	275	152	92	1,389	163	621	143	1,665	121	4,103
2008 Year .....	179	279	148	93	1,431	162	629	135	1,737	124	4,218
2009 Year .....	175	284	146	89	1,424	157	589	155	1,776	118	4,219
2010 Year .....	168	287	143	83	1,385	184	587	165	1,794	120	4,234
2011 Year .....	165	281	135	80	1,330	178	589	167	1,750	<sup>R</sup> 118	<sup>R</sup> 4,131
2012 January .....	166	288	138	84	1,359	178	594	164	1,773	121	<sup>R</sup> 4,189
February .....	165	286	138	84	1,356	180	583	171	1,767	113	4,172
March .....	165	284	139	82	1,367	171	580	164	1,783	113	4,178
April .....	163	284	137	85	1,359	170	592	174	1,784	115	4,195
May .....	162	281	137	82	1,338	172	597	183	1,796	117	4,202
June .....	164	280	134	82	1,340	170	601	177	1,810	112	4,210
July .....	163	285	132	80	1,350	173	608	181	1,813	116	4,241
August .....	168	284	138	82	1,367	177	603	179	1,801	114	4,241
September .....	164	283	143	75	1,349	180	606	184	1,819	117	4,254
October .....	160	282	141	75	1,330	175	614	180	1,810	110	4,219
November .....	160	287	138	85	1,345	174	604	177	1,810	106	4,217
December .....	162	287	126	81	1,337	174	591	175	1,808	108	4,193
2013 January .....	162	292	<sup>R</sup> 129	86	1,381	172	593	179	1,812	105	<sup>R</sup> 4,242
February .....	162	289	130	81	1,376	175	583	176	1,791	110	4,212
March .....	161	291	130	80	1,375	171	591	188	1,793	114	4,233
April .....	159	289	132	85	1,371	173	598	176	1,807	114	<sup>R</sup> 4,239
May .....	163	291	121	80	1,345	170	594	177	1,817	111	4,215
June .....	166	288	126	84	1,345	174	588	182	1,818	116	4,222
July .....	166	289	125	83	1,357	177	579	189	1,818	114	4,233
August .....	167	288	128	84	1,352	<sup>R</sup> 185	579	188	1,821	114	4,238
September .....	166	287	126	82	1,352	<sup>R</sup> 183	591	191	1,832	113	<sup>R</sup> 4,261
October .....	167	288	123	81	<sup>R</sup> 1,347	<sup>R</sup> 176	587	190	1,812	114	<sup>R</sup> 4,226
November .....	167	287	125	82	1,337	175	584	181	1,792	114	4,183

<sup>a</sup> Through December 1983, the data for Germany are for the former West Germany only. Beginning with January 1984, the data for Germany are for the unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

<sup>b</sup> "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom; for 1984 forward, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Slovakia; and, for 2000 forward, Slovenia.

<sup>c</sup> "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories; for 1984 forward, Mexico; and, for 2000 forward, Chile, Estonia, and Israel.

<sup>d</sup> The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of "OECD Europe," Canada, Japan, South Korea, the United States, and "Other OECD."

<sup>R</sup>=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Petroleum stocks include crude oil

(including strategic reserves), unfinished oils, natural gas plant liquids, and refined products. • In the United States in January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys, thereby affecting subsequent stocks reported. New-basis end-of-year U.S. stocks, in million barrels, would have been 1,121 in 1974, 1,425 in 1980, and 1,461 in 1982. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **United States:** Table 3.4. • **U.S. Territories:** 1983 forward—U.S. Energy Information Administration, International Energy Database.

• **All Other Data:** 1973–1982—International Energy Agency (IEA), *Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances*, various issues. 1983—IEA, Monthly Oil and Gas Statistics Database. 1984 forward—IEA, Monthly Oil Data Service, March 14, 2014.

# International Petroleum

## Tables 11.1a and 11.1b Sources

### United States

Table 3.1.

### All Other Countries and World, Annual Data

1973–1979: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *International Energy Annual 1981*, Table 8.

1980 forward: EIA, International Energy Database, March 2014.

### All Other Countries and World, Monthly Data

1973–1980: *Petroleum Intelligence Weekly (PIW)*, *Oil & Gas Journal (OGJ)*, and EIA adjustments.

1981–1993: *PIW*, *OGJ*, and other industry sources.

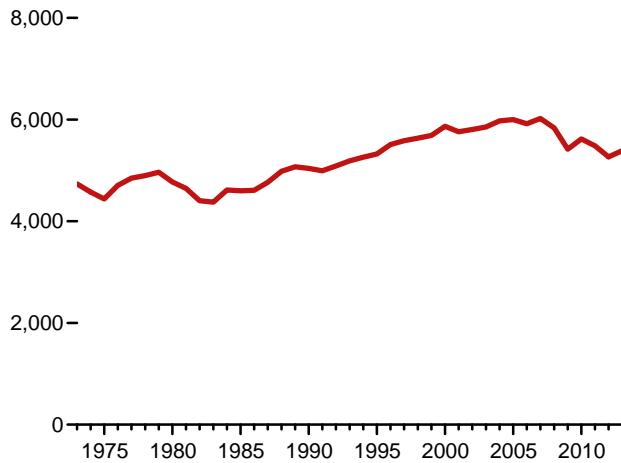
1994 forward: EIA, International Energy Database, March 2014.

## **12. Environment**

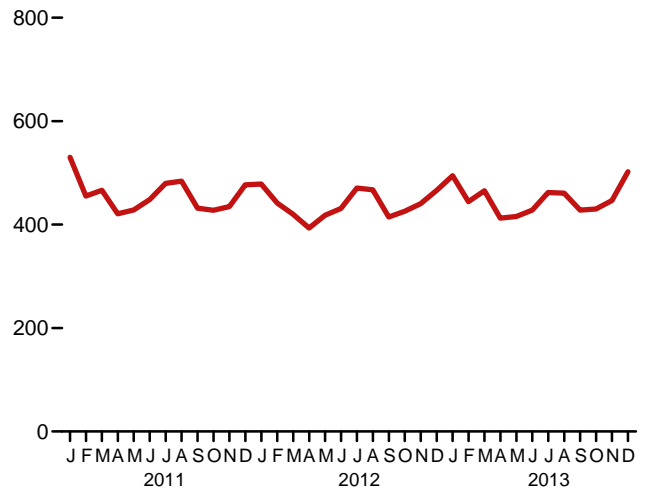
---

**Figure 12.1 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide)

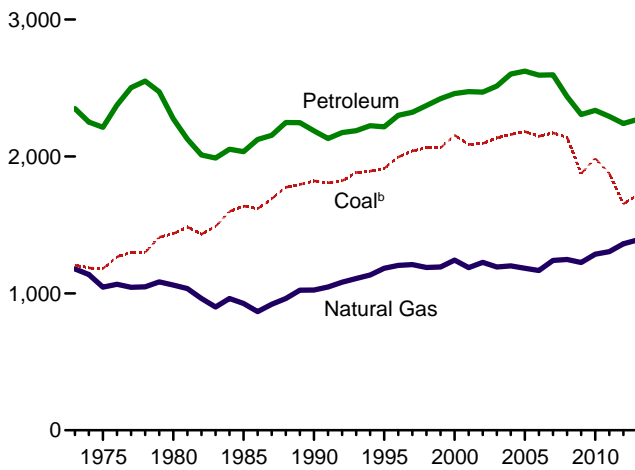
Total,<sup>a</sup> 1973–2013



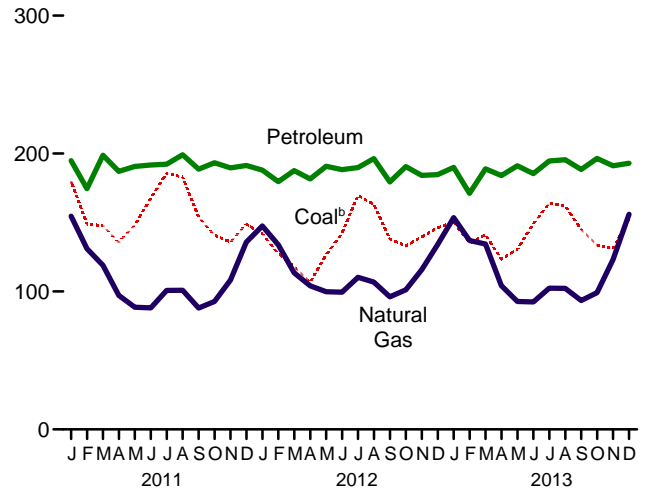
Total,<sup>a</sup> Monthly



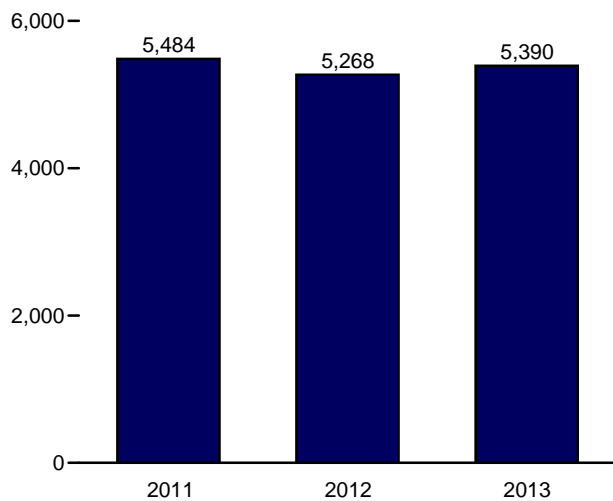
By Major Source, 1973–2013



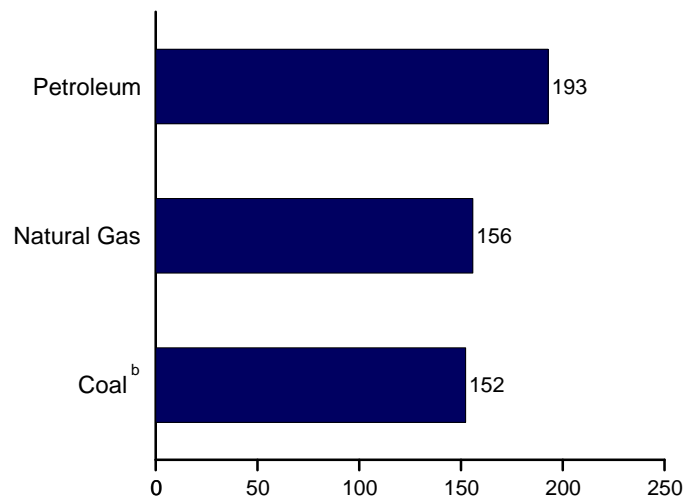
By Major Source, Monthly



Total,<sup>a</sup> January–December



By Major Source, December 2013



<sup>a</sup>Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption.  
<sup>b</sup>Includes coal coke net imports.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment>.  
Source: Table 12.1.



**Table 12.1 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

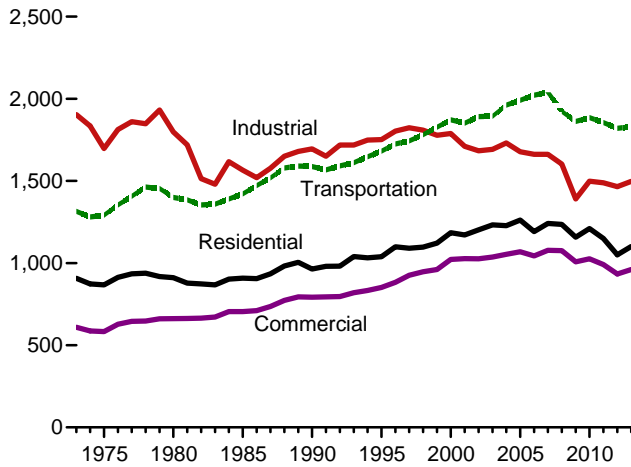
	Coal <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum										Total <sup>h,i</sup>	
			Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>d</sup>	Jet Fuel	Kero-sene	LPG <sup>e</sup>	Lubri-cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>f</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>g</sup>		Total
1973 Total	1,207	1,178	6	480	155	32	92	13	911	54	508	100	2,350	4,735
1975 Total	1,181	1,046	5	443	146	24	82	11	911	51	443	97	2,212	4,439
1980 Total	1,436	1,061	4	446	156	24	87	13	900	49	453	142	2,275	4,771
1985 Total	1,638	926	3	445	178	17	87	12	930	54	216	93	2,036	4,600
1990 Total	1,821	1,024	3	470	223	6	67	13	988	70	220	127	2,187	5,039
1995 Total	1,913	1,183	3	498	222	8	80	13	1,044	76	152	121	2,216	5,323
1996 Total	1,995	1,204	3	525	232	9	86	12	1,063	79	152	139	2,300	5,510
1997 Total	2,040	1,210	3	534	234	10	87	13	1,075	80	142	145	2,323	5,584
1998 Total	2,064	1,189	2	538	238	12	82	14	1,107	93	158	128	2,372	5,635
1999 Total	2,062	1,193	3	555	245	11	90	14	1,127	96	148	133	2,422	5,688
2000 Total	2,155	1,243	3	580	254	10	97	14	1,135	86	163	118	2,459	5,868
2001 Total	2,088	1,188	2	598	243	11	88	13	1,151	89	144	135	2,474	5,761
2002 Total	2,095	1,227	2	587	237	6	91	12	1,183	96	125	130	2,470	5,804
2003 Total	2,136	1,193	2	610	231	8	87	11	1,188	96	138	142	2,514	5,855
2004 Total	2,160	1,200	2	632	240	10	87	12	1,214	107	155	144	2,603	5,975
2005 Total	2,182	1,183	2	640	246	10	84	12	1,214	106	165	143	2,623	5,999
2006 Total	2,147	R 1,167	2	648	240	8	80	11	1,224	106	122	152	2,593	R 5,919
2007 Total	2,172	R 1,241	2	652	238	5	83	12	1,227	100	R 128	150	2,596	R 6,021
2008 Total	2,140	R 1,248	2	615	226	2	79	11	1,166	93	R 110	132	2,437	R 5,836
2009 Total	1,876	R 1,225	2	564	204	3	78	10	1,157	87	R 90	112	2,306	R 5,418
2010 Total	1,986	R 1,286	2	590	210	3	79	11	1,146	81	R 93	122	2,337	R 5,620
2011 Total	1,876	R 1,305	2	R 604	209	2	R 78	10	1,113	78	R 79	R 117	R 2,292	R 5,484
2012 January	142	148	(s)	51	16	(s)	8	1	89	7	7	9	R 188	R 479
February	127	R 134	(s)	48	16	(s)	R 7	1	87	5	R 5	10	180	R 442
March	118	114	(s)	49	17	(s)	7	1	93	6	6	9	188	R 420
April	107	R 104	(s)	47	16	(s)	6	1	91	6	6	8	182	R 393
May	127	100	(s)	49	18	(s)	R 6	1	97	7	5	8	191	R 418
June	142	100	(s)	47	19	(s)	6	1	94	7	5	10	R 188	R 431
July	170	R 110	(s)	47	18	(s)	R 6	1	95	6	7	10	190	R 471
August	163	107	(s)	49	18	(s)	R 6	1	99	R 8	6	10	R 196	R 467
September	138	R 96	(s)	47	17	(s)	R 6	1	90	7	R 5	7	R 179	R 415
October	133	R 101	(s)	R 51	17	(s)	R 7	1	94	6	5	11	191	R 426
November	140	116	(s)	49	17	(s)	R 7	1	89	7	5	11	R 184	R 440
December	146	R 134	(s)	46	17	(s)	R 8	1	91	7	3	12	185	R 466
Total	1,653	R 1,362	2	R 580	206	1	R 81	9	1,107	78	R 65	R 113	R 2,241	R 5,268
2013 January	150	154	(s)	53	16	(s)	R 9	1	89	7	5	R 9	R 190	R 495
February	135	R 137	(s)	47	15	(s)	R 8	1	82	5	4	9	R 171	R 444
March	141	R 134	(s)	49	17	(s)	R 8	1	93	6	R 6	8	R 189	R 465
April	123	R 104	(s)	49	17	(s)	7	1	91	5	4	10	R 184	R 412
May	131	93	(s)	49	18	(s)	6	1	97	7	3	11	R 191	R 416
June	149	R 92	(s)	46	17	(s)	R 6	1	93	7	4	10	R 185	R 428
July	164	R 102	(s)	46	19	(s)	R 6	1	98	7	R 5	12	195	R 462
August	162	R 102	(s)	48	19	(s)	R 6	1	98	8	6	9	196	R 461
September	145	94	(s)	47	17	(s)	R 6	1	93	7	5	12	R 188	R 428
October	134	R 99	(s)	53	18	(s)	8	1	95	6	5	11	R 196	R 430
November	131	R 123	(s)	R 49	17	(s)	R 8	1	91	8	5	13	R 191	R 447
December	152	156	(s)	51	18	(s)	9	1	93	6	3	12	193	502
Total	1,718	1,391	2	588	208	1	87	10	1,115	76	56	126	2,270	5,390

<sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.  
<sup>b</sup> Includes coal coke net imports.  
<sup>c</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.  
<sup>d</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.  
<sup>e</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.  
<sup>f</sup> Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.  
<sup>g</sup> Aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.  
<sup>h</sup> Includes electric power sector use of geothermal energy and non-biomass waste. See Table 12.6.  
<sup>i</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

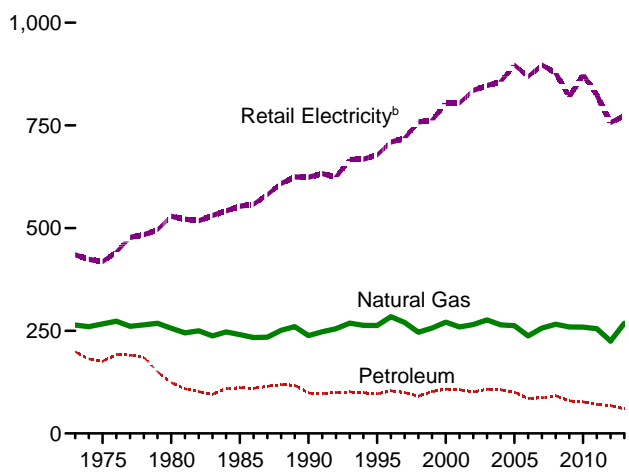
R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.  
 Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.  
 Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.  
 Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 12.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Sector**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide)

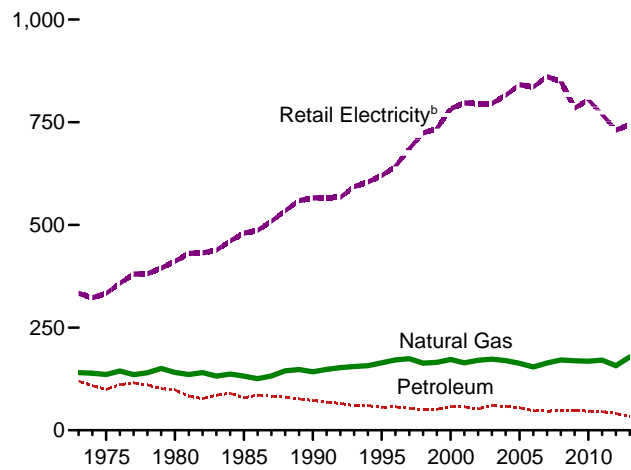
Total<sup>a</sup> by End-Use Sector,<sup>b</sup> 1973–2013



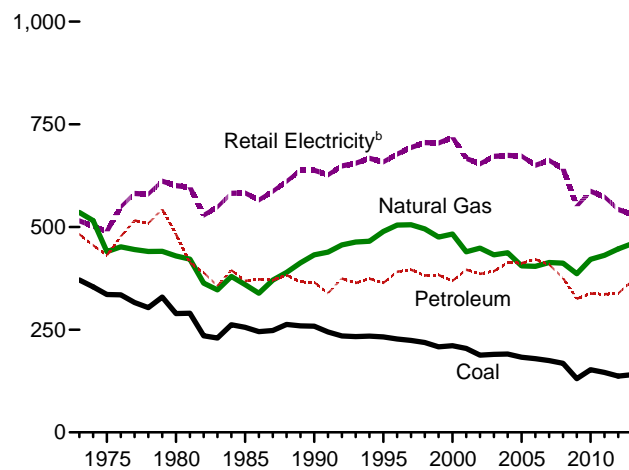
Residential Sector by Major Source, 1973–2013



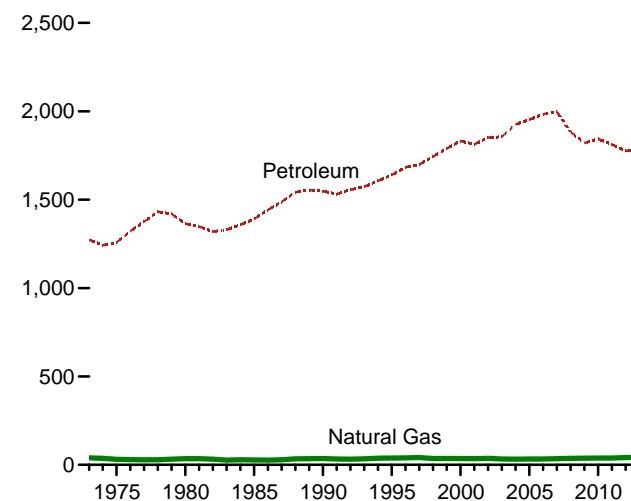
Commercial Sector by Major Source, 1973–2013



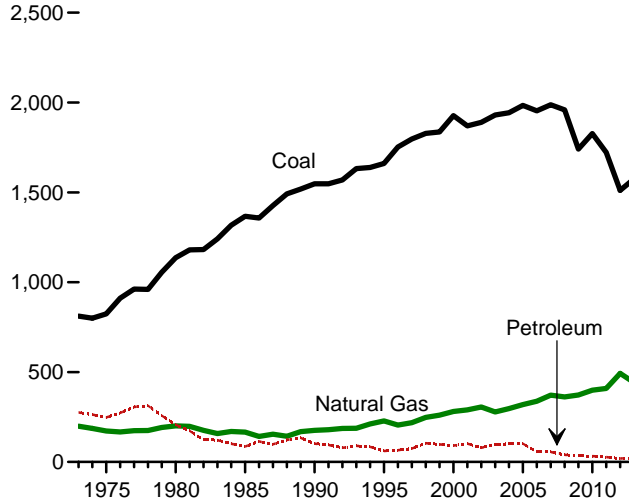
Industrial Sector by Major Source, 1973–2013



Transportation Sector by Major Source, 1973–2013



Electric Power Sector by Major Source, 1973–2013



<sup>a</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption.  
<sup>b</sup> Emissions from energy consumption in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of

total electricity retail sales.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment>.  
Sources: Tables 12.2–12.6.

**Table 12.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Residential Sector**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum				Retail Electricity <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>
			Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Kerosene	LPG <sup>d</sup>	Total		
1973 Total	9	264	147	16	36	199	435	907
1975 Total	6	266	132	12	32	176	419	867
1980 Total	3	256	96	8	20	124	529	911
1985 Total	4	241	80	11	20	111	553	909
1990 Total	3	238	72	5	22	98	624	963
1995 Total	2	263	66	5	25	96	678	1,039
1996 Total	2	284	68	6	30	104	710	1,099
1997 Total	2	270	64	7	29	99	719	1,090
1998 Total	1	247	56	8	27	91	759	1,097
1999 Total	1	257	61	8	33	102	762	1,122
2000 Total	1	271	66	7	35	108	805	1,185
2001 Total	1	259	66	7	33	106	805	1,172
2002 Total	1	265	63	4	34	101	835	1,203
2003 Total	1	276	68	5	34	108	847	1,232
2004 Total	1	264	68	6	32	106	856	1,228
2005 Total	1	262	62	6	32	101	897	1,261
2006 Total	1	237	52	5	28	85	869	1,192
2007 Total	1	257	53	3	31	87	897	1,241
2008 Total	NA	266	55	2	35	92	878	1,235
2009 Total	NA	259	43	2	35	79	819	1,157
2010 Total	NA	259	41	2	33	77	875	1,210
2011 Total	NA	255	39	1	31	71	824	1,149
2012 January	NA	43	5	(s)	3	8	68	119
February	NA	36	4	(s)	3	7	57	100
March	NA	22	3	(s)	3	6	50	78
April	NA	15	2	(s)	2	5	44	64
May	NA	9	2	(s)	2	5	55	69
June	NA	7	2	(s)	2	5	69	80
July	NA	6	2	(s)	2	5	92	102
August	NA	6	3	(s)	3	6	84	96
September	NA	6	2	(s)	2	5	65	76
October	NA	13	2	(s)	3	5	53	71
November	NA	26	3	(s)	3	6	56	88
December	NA	36	3	(s)	3	6	65	107
Total	NA	225	36	1	32	68	757	1,050
2013 January	NA	48	4	(s)	3	7	72	127
February	NA	41	4	(s)	3	7	61	109
March	NA	36	3	(s)	3	6	62	105
April	NA	20	2	(s)	3	5	50	75
May	NA	11	2	(s)	2	4	51	66
June	NA	7	1	(s)	2	3	67	77
July	NA	6	1	(s)	3	4	83	93
August	NA	6	1	(s)	3	4	79	89
September	NA	6	2	(s)	3	4	67	77
October	NA	12	1	(s)	3	4	54	70
November	NA	28	2	(s)	3	5	54	88
December	NA	47	2	(s)	3	6	74	126
Total	NA	268	25	1	34	60	773	1,101

<sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

<sup>d</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.

<sup>e</sup> Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

<sup>f</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 12.3 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Commercial Sector**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum						Retail Electricity <sup>f</sup>	Total <sup>g</sup>	
			Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Kerosene	LPG <sup>d</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil			Total
1973 Total	15	141	47	5	9	6	NA	52	120	334	609
1975 Total	14	136	43	4	8	6	NA	39	100	333	583
1980 Total	11	141	38	3	6	8	NA	44	98	412	662
1985 Total	13	132	46	2	6	7	NA	18	79	480	704
1990 Total	12	142	39	1	6	8	0	18	73	566	793
1995 Total	11	164	35	2	7	1	(s)	11	56	620	851
1996 Total	12	171	35	2	8	2	(s)	11	57	643	883
1997 Total	12	174	32	2	8	3	(s)	9	54	686	926
1998 Total	9	164	31	2	7	3	(s)	7	51	724	947
1999 Total	10	165	32	2	9	2	(s)	6	51	735	960
2000 Total	9	173	36	2	9	3	(s)	7	58	783	1,022
2001 Total	9	164	37	2	9	3	(s)	6	57	797	1,027
2002 Total	9	170	32	1	9	3	(s)	6	52	795	1,026
2003 Total	8	173	36	1	10	4	(s)	9	61	796	1,037
2004 Total	10	170	34	1	10	3	(s)	10	58	816	1,054
2005 Total	9	163	33	2	8	3	(s)	9	55	842	1,069
2006 Total	6	154	29	1	8	3	(s)	6	48	836	1,043
2007 Total	7	164	28	1	8	4	(s)	6	47	861	1,078
2008 Total	8	171	28	(s)	10	3	(s)	6	47	850	1,076
2009 Total	7	169	29	(s)	9	4	(s)	6	47	785	1,008
2010 Total	7	168	29	(s)	9	4	(s)	5	46	805	1,026
2011 Total	6	171	29	(s)	9	3	(s)	4	45	769	991
<b>2012</b> January	1	24	4	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	5	57	87
February	(s)	21	3	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	4	53	79
March	(s)	14	3	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	4	52	70
April	(s)	11	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	3	51	65
May	(s)	8	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	3	60	72
June	(s)	7	2	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	3	66	76
July	(s)	7	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	3	76	86
August	(s)	7	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	3	73	84
September	(s)	8	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	3	63	74
October	(s)	12	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	3	61	76
November	(s)	17	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	3	59	79
December	(s)	21	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	4	59	84
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>933</b>
<b>2013</b> January	(s)	26	3	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	4	59	90
February	(s)	23	3	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	4	54	82
March	(s)	21	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	4	58	83
April	(s)	13	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	3	53	70
May	(s)	9	1	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	2	59	70
June	(s)	7	1	(s)	1	(s)	0	(s)	2	67	76
July	(s)	7	1	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	2	74	83
August	(s)	7	1	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	2	73	83
September	(s)	8	1	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	2	65	76
October	(s)	11	1	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	2	61	75
November	(s)	19	1	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	3	58	79
December	1	26	2	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	(s)	3	63	92
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>960</b>

<sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

<sup>d</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.

<sup>e</sup> Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

<sup>f</sup> Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

<sup>g</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 12.4 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Industrial Sector**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

	Coal	Coal Coke Net Imports	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum								Retail Elec- tricity <sup>g</sup>	Total <sup>h</sup>	
				Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Kero- sene	LPG <sup>d</sup>	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>f</sup>			Total
1973 Total	371	-1	536	106	11	44	7	18	52	144	100	483	515	1,904
1975 Total	336	2	440	97	9	39	6	16	51	117	97	431	490	1,697
1980 Total	289	-4	429	96	13	61	7	11	48	105	142	483	601	1,798
1985 Total	256	-2	360	81	3	59	6	15	54	57	93	369	583	1,566
1990 Total	258	1	432	84	1	37	7	13	67	31	127	366	638	1,695
1995 Total	233	7	489	82	1	47	7	14	67	25	121	364	659	1,751
1996 Total	227	3	505	87	1	48	6	14	71	24	139	391	678	1,803
1997 Total	224	5	505	88	1	50	7	15	70	21	145	396	694	1,824
1998 Total	219	8	495	88	2	47	7	14	80	16	128	382	706	1,809
1999 Total	208	7	475	86	1	47	7	11	85	14	133	383	704	1,778
2000 Total	211	7	483	87	1	52	7	11	76	17	118	369	719	1,788
2001 Total	204	3	440	95	2	45	6	21	79	14	135	396	667	1,711
2002 Total	188	7	448	88	1	47	6	22	79	13	130	386	654	1,683
2003 Total	190	6	432	85	2	41	6	23	78	16	142	393	672	1,692
2004 Total	191	16	437	88	2	44	6	26	84	18	144	413	675	1,731
2005 Total	183	5	405	92	3	42	6	25	81	20	143	412	673	1,678
2006 Total	179	7	R 404	92	2	43	6	26	84	16	152	421	650	1,662
2007 Total	175	3	R 414	92	1	43	6	21	82	13	150	R 408	662	R 1,662
2008 Total	168	5	R 412	99	(s)	32	6	17	77	13	132	R 376	642	R 1,602
2009 Total	131	-3	R 386	78	(s)	33	5	16	72	R 8	112	R 325	551	R 1,390
2010 Total	153	-1	R 421	R 85	1	35	6	18	67	R 6	122	R 338	587	R 1,498
2011 Total	146	1	R 431	91	(s)	R 36	5	18	63	R 6	R 117	R 336	574	R 1,489
2012 January	12	(s)	41	9	(s)	4	(s)	1	6	R (s)	9	R 31	43	R 126
February	12	(s)	R 38	10	(s)	4	(s)	1	4	(s)	10	R 29	42	R 121
March	12	(s)	38	8	(s)	R 3	(s)	1	5	(s)	9	R 28	41	R 119
April	11	1	R 36	8	(s)	3	(s)	1	6	(s)	8	R 26	41	R 114
May	11	(s)	R 36	8	(s)	3	(s)	1	6	(s)	8	R 27	46	R 121
June	11	(s)	R 35	7	(s)	3	(s)	1	6	(s)	10	R 27	47	R 120
July	11	(s)	R 36	5	(s)	3	(s)	1	6	(s)	10	R 25	52	R 124
August	11	(s)	R 36	6	(s)	3	(s)	1	7	(s)	10	R 27	50	R 125
September	11	(s)	36	7	(s)	3	(s)	1	6	(s)	7	R 25	45	R 116
October	11	(s)	R 37	9	(s)	R 3	(s)	1	5	(s)	11	31	46	R 125
November	12	(s)	R 38	9	(s)	R 3	(s)	1	6	(s)	11	R 31	46	R 126
December	12	(s)	R 40	7	(s)	R 4	(s)	1	6	(s)	12	31	45	R 127
Total	137	(s)	R 446	R 94	(s)	R 38	5	16	R 69	R 3	R 113	R 338	543	R 1,465
2013 January	12	(s)	R 41	12	(s)	5	(s)	1	6	(s)	R 9	R 34	43	R 131
February	12	(s)	R 38	R 10	(s)	R 4	(s)	1	4	(s)	9	R 29	40	R 119
March	12	(s)	R 40	9	(s)	R 4	(s)	1	5	(s)	8	R 28	44	R 124
April	12	(s)	R 37	9	(s)	R 3	(s)	1	4	(s)	10	R 28	41	R 118
May	12	(s)	R 37	9	(s)	R 2	(s)	1	5	(s)	11	30	44	R 123
June	12	(s)	R 35	8	(s)	3	(s)	1	6	(s)	10	R 28	46	R 121
July	12	(s)	37	7	(s)	R 3	(s)	1	5	(s)	12	R 29	48	R 125
August	12	(s)	R 37	8	(s)	3	(s)	1	6	(s)	9	R 28	49	R 125
September	12	(s)	R 36	8	(s)	3	(s)	1	6	(s)	12	R 31	44	R 123
October	12	(s)	R 38	12	(s)	4	(s)	1	5	(s)	11	34	44	R 127
November	11	(s)	R 40	10	(s)	R 4	(s)	1	7	(s)	13	R 36	43	R 129
December	11	(s)	43	11	(s)	4	(s)	1	4	(s)	12	34	44	131
Total	140	-2	460	113	(s)	41	5	17	63	3	126	369	531	1,498

<sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.  
<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.  
<sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.  
<sup>d</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.  
<sup>e</sup> Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.  
<sup>f</sup> Aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.  
<sup>g</sup> Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.  
<sup>h</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons and greater than -0.5 million metric tons.  
 Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.  
 Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.  
 Sources: See end of section.

**Table 12.5 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Transportation Sector**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum							Retail Electricity <sup>f</sup>	Total <sup>g</sup>	
			Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Jet Fuel	LPG <sup>d</sup>	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil			Total
1973 Total	(s)	39	6	163	152	3	6	886	57	1,273	2	1,315
1975 Total	(s)	32	5	155	145	3	6	889	56	1,258	2	1,292
1980 Total	(h)	34	4	204	155	1	6	881	110	1,363	2	1,400
1985 Total	(h)	28	3	232	178	2	6	908	62	1,391	3	1,421
1990 Total	(h)	36	3	268	223	1	7	967	80	1,548	3	1,588
1995 Total	(h)	38	3	307	222	1	6	1,029	72	1,639	3	1,681
1996 Total	(h)	39	3	327	232	1	6	1,047	67	1,683	3	1,725
1997 Total	(h)	41	3	342	234	1	6	1,057	56	1,699	3	1,744
1998 Total	(h)	35	2	352	238	1	7	1,090	53	1,743	3	1,782
1999 Total	(h)	36	3	366	245	1	7	1,115	52	1,789	3	1,828
2000 Total	(h)	36	3	378	254	1	7	1,121	70	1,833	4	1,872
2001 Total	(h)	35	2	387	243	1	6	1,127	46	1,813	4	1,852
2002 Total	(h)	37	2	394	237	1	6	1,158	53	1,851	4	1,892
2003 Total	(h)	33	2	409	231	1	6	1,161	45	1,856	5	1,893
2004 Total	(h)	32	2	434	240	1	6	1,185	58	1,926	5	1,962
2005 Total	(h)	33	2	444	246	2	6	1,186	66	1,953	5	1,991
2006 Total	(h)	33	2	469	240	2	5	1,194	71	1,984	5	2,022
2007 Total	(h)	35	2	472	238	1	6	1,201	78	1,999	5	2,040
2008 Total	(h)	37	2	427	226	3	5	1,146	73	1,882	5	1,924
2009 Total	(h)	38	2	408	204	2	5	1,137	62	1,820	5	1,863
2010 Total	(h)	38	2	429	210	2	5	1,125	70	1,843	5	1,886
2011 Total	(h)	39	2	441	209	2	5	1,093	61	1,813	4	1,856
2012 January	(h)	4	(s)	32	16	(s)	(s)	87	5	142	(s)	146
February	(h)	4	(s)	31	16	(s)	(s)	85	5	137	(s)	142
March	(h)	3	(s)	34	17	(s)	(s)	91	5	148	(s)	152
April	(h)	3	(s)	35	16	(s)	(s)	90	5	147	(s)	150
May	(h)	3	(s)	37	18	(s)	(s)	95	4	154	(s)	157
June	(h)	3	(s)	36	19	(s)	(s)	92	4	152	(s)	155
July	(h)	3	(s)	37	18	(s)	(s)	94	6	155	(s)	159
August	(h)	3	(s)	38	18	(s)	(s)	97	5	158	(s)	162
September	(h)	3	(s)	35	17	(s)	(s)	88	5	145	(s)	148
October	(h)	3	(s)	37	17	(s)	(s)	92	4	151	(s)	154
November	(h)	3	(s)	35	17	(s)	(s)	87	4	143	(s)	147
December	(h)	4	(s)	34	17	(s)	(s)	89	2	143	(s)	147
Total	(h)	41	2	420	206	2	5	1,088	53	1,775	4	1,820
2013 January	(h)	5	(s)	34	16	(s)	(s)	87	4	142	(s)	147
February	(h)	4	(s)	31	15	(s)	(s)	81	3	130	(s)	134
March	(h)	4	(s)	34	17	(s)	(s)	91	5	149	(s)	153
April	(h)	3	(s)	35	17	(s)	(s)	90	3	146	(s)	150
May	(h)	3	(s)	37	18	(s)	(s)	95	2	153	(s)	156
June	(h)	3	(s)	36	17	(s)	(s)	92	4	150	(s)	153
July	(h)	3	(s)	37	19	(s)	(s)	96	4	157	(s)	161
August	(h)	3	(s)	38	19	(s)	(s)	97	5	159	(s)	163
September	(h)	3	(s)	35	17	(s)	(s)	92	4	149	(s)	152
October	(h)	3	(s)	39	18	(s)	(s)	93	4	155	(s)	158
November	(h)	4	(s)	35	17	(s)	(s)	90	4	146	(s)	150
December	(h)	5	(s)	36	18	(s)	(s)	92	2	148	(s)	153
Total	(h)	42	2	427	208	2	5	1,095	45	1,784	4	1,831

<sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

<sup>d</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.

<sup>e</sup> Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

<sup>f</sup> Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

<sup>g</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

<sup>h</sup> Beginning in 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

(s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 12.6 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum				Geo-thermal	Non-Biomass Waste <sup>d</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>
			Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total			
1973 Total	812	199	20	2	254	276	NA	NA	1,286
1975 Total	824	172	17	(s)	231	248	NA	NA	1,244
1980 Total	1,137	200	12	1	194	207	NA	NA	1,544
1985 Total	1,367	166	6	1	79	86	NA	NA	1,619
1990 Total	1,548	176	7	3	92	102	(s)	6	1,831
1995 Total	1,661	228	8	8	45	61	(s)	10	1,960
1996 Total	1,752	205	8	8	50	66	(s)	10	2,033
1997 Total	1,797	219	8	10	56	75	(s)	10	2,101
1998 Total	1,828	248	10	13	82	105	(s)	10	2,192
1999 Total	1,836	260	10	11	76	97	(s)	10	2,204
2000 Total	1,927	281	13	10	69	91	(s)	10	2,310
2001 Total	1,870	290	12	11	79	102	(s)	11	2,273
2002 Total	1,890	306	9	18	52	79	(s)	13	2,288
2003 Total	1,931	278	12	18	69	98	(s)	11	2,319
2004 Total	1,943	297	8	23	69	100	(s)	11	2,352
2005 Total	1,984	319	8	25	69	102	(s)	11	2,417
2006 Total	1,954	338	5	22	28	56	(s)	12	2,359
2007 Total	1,987	372	7	17	31	55	(s)	11	2,426
2008 Total	1,959	362	5	16	19	40	(s)	12	2,374
2009 Total	1,741	373	5	14	14	34	(s)	11	2,159
2010 Total	1,828	399	6	15	12	33	(s)	11	2,271
2011 Total	1,723	409	5	15	7	27	(s)	11	2,171
2012 January	130	35	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	168
February	115	35	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	153
March	105	36	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	144
April	95	39	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	135
May	115	44	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	161
June	131	48	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	181
July	158	58	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	220
August	151	54	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	208
September	127	43	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	173
October	122	36	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	160
November	128	31	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	162
December	134	32	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	169
Total	1,511	493	4	9	6	19	(s)	11	2,035
2013 January	137	34	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	<sup>R</sup> 175
February	123	31	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	156
March	129	33	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	164
April	111	30	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	144
May	118	33	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	155
June	138	40	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	180
July	152	49	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	205
August	150	49	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	202
September	133	41	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	<sup>R</sup> 177
October	121	<sup>R</sup> 35	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	159
November	121	32	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	<sup>R</sup> 156
December	141	36	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	180
Total	1,575	442	4	13	6	23	(s)	11	2,053

<sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

<sup>d</sup> Municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels.

<sup>e</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section.

• See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

**Table 12.7 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Consumption**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

	By Source					By Sector					
	Wood <sup>b</sup>	Biomass Waste <sup>c</sup>	Fuel Ethanol <sup>d</sup>	Bio-diesel	Total	Residential	Commercial <sup>e</sup>	Industrial <sup>f</sup>	Transportation	Electric Power <sup>g</sup>	Total
1973 Total .....	143	(s)	NA	NA	143	33	1	109	NA	(s)	143
1975 Total .....	140	(s)	NA	NA	141	40	1	100	NA	(s)	141
1980 Total .....	232	(s)	NA	NA	232	80	2	150	NA	(s)	232
1985 Total .....	252	14	3	NA	270	95	2	168	3	1	270
1990 Total .....	208	24	4	NA	237	54	8	147	4	23	237
1995 Total .....	222	30	8	NA	260	49	9	166	8	28	260
1996 Total .....	229	32	6	NA	266	51	10	170	6	30	266
1997 Total .....	222	30	7	NA	259	40	10	172	7	30	259
1998 Total .....	205	30	8	NA	242	36	9	160	8	30	242
1999 Total .....	208	29	8	NA	245	37	9	161	8	30	245
2000 Total .....	212	27	9	NA	248	39	9	161	9	29	248
2001 Total .....	188	33	10	(s)	231	35	9	147	10	31	231
2002 Total .....	187	36	12	(s)	235	36	9	144	12	35	235
2003 Total .....	188	36	16	(s)	240	38	9	141	16	37	240
2004 Total .....	199	35	20	(s)	255	38	10	151	20	36	255
2005 Total .....	200	37	23	1	261	40	10	150	23	37	261
2006 Total .....	197	36	31	2	266	36	9	151	33	38	266
2007 Total .....	196	37	39	3	276	39	9	146	41	39	276
2008 Total .....	193	39	55	3	290	44	10	139	57	40	290
2009 Total .....	181	41	62	3	287	47	10	125	64	41	287
2010 Total .....	186	42	73	2	303	41	10	136	74	42	303
2011 Total .....	189	42	73	8	312	42	11	139	80	40	312
<b>2012</b> January .....	16	4	6	(s)	26	3	1	12	6	4	26
February .....	15	3	6	1	25	3	1	11	6	3	25
March .....	15	4	6	1	26	3	1	12	7	3	26
April .....	15	3	6	1	25	3	1	11	7	3	25
May .....	15	4	6	1	26	3	1	12	7	3	26
June .....	15	3	6	1	26	3	1	11	7	3	26
July .....	16	4	6	1	27	3	1	12	7	4	27
August .....	16	4	7	1	27	3	1	12	7	4	27
September .....	16	3	6	1	26	3	1	12	6	3	26
October .....	16	4	6	1	26	3	1	12	7	3	26
November .....	16	4	6	1	26	3	1	12	6	3	26
December .....	16	4	6	(s)	27	3	1	12	6	4	27
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>188</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>313</b>
<b>2013</b> January .....	16	4	6	1	26	3	1	12	6	4	26
February .....	15	3	5	1	24	3	1	11	6	3	24
March .....	16	4	6	1	27	3	1	12	7	4	27
April .....	15	4	6	1	25	3	1	11	7	3	25
May .....	15	4	7	1	27	3	1	12	7	3	27
June .....	16	4	6	1	27	3	1	12	7	4	27
July .....	17	4	6	1	28	3	1	13	7	4	28
August .....	16	4	6	1	27	3	1	12	7	4	27
September .....	15	4	6	1	26	3	1	11	7	4	26
October .....	16	4	6	2	27	3	1	12	8	4	27
November .....	16	4	6	1	27	3	1	12	7	4	27
December .....	17	4	6	2	29	3	1	12	8	4	29
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>189</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>320</b>

<sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

<sup>b</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>c</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

<sup>d</sup> Fuel ethanol minus denaturant.

<sup>e</sup> Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>f</sup> Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>g</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Carbon dioxide emissions from biomass energy consumption are excluded from the energy-related carbon dioxide emissions reported in Tables 12.1–12.6. See Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Data are estimates. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.



## Environment

**Note 1. Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases.** Greenhouse gases are those gases—such as water vapor, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride—that are transparent to solar (short-wave) radiation but opaque to long-wave (infrared) radiation, thus preventing long-wave radiant energy from leaving Earth's atmosphere. The net effect is a trapping of absorbed radiation and a tendency to warm the planet's surface.

Energy-related carbon dioxide emissions account for about 98 percent of U.S. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. The vast majority of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions come from fossil fuel combustion, with smaller amounts from the nonfuel use of fossil fuels, as well as from electricity generation using geothermal energy and non-biomass waste. Other sources of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions include industrial processes, such as cement and limestone production. Data in the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* Tables 12.1–12.6 are estimates for U.S. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels (excluded are estimates for CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass energy consumption, which appear in Table 12.7).

For annual U.S. estimates for emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> from all sources, as well as for emissions of other greenhouse gases, see EIA's *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases Report* at [http://www.eia.gov/environment/emissions/ghg\\_report/](http://www.eia.gov/environment/emissions/ghg_report/).

**Note 2. Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion.** Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions from the combustion of biomass to produce energy are excluded from the energy-related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions reported in MER Tables 12.1–12.6, but appear in Table 12.7. According to current international convention (see the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change's "2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories"), carbon released through biomass combustion is excluded from reported energy-related emissions. The release of carbon from biomass combustion is assumed to be balanced by the uptake of carbon when the feedstock is grown, resulting in zero net emissions over some period of time. (This is not to say that biomass energy is carbon-neutral. Energy inputs are required in order to grow, fertilize, and harvest the feedstock and to produce and process the biomass into fuels.)

However, analysts have debated whether increased use of biomass energy may result in a decline in terrestrial carbon stocks, leading to a net positive release of carbon rather than the zero net release assumed by its exclusion from reported energy-related emissions. For example, the clearing of forests for biofuel crops could result in an initial release of carbon that is not fully recaptured in subsequent use of the land for agriculture.

To reflect the potential net emissions, the international convention for greenhouse gas inventories is to report

biomass emissions in the category "agriculture, forestry, and other land use," usually based on estimates of net changes in carbon stocks over time.

This indirect accounting of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass can potentially lead to confusion in accounting for and understanding the flow of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions within energy and non-energy systems. In recognition of this issue, reporting of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass combustion alongside other energy-related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions offers an alternative accounting treatment. It is important, however, to avoid misinterpreting emissions from fossil energy and biomass energy sources as necessarily additive. Instead, the combined total of direct CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass and energy-related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions implicitly assumes that none of the carbon emitted was previously or subsequently reabsorbed in terrestrial sinks or that other emissions sources offset any such sequestration.

## Section 12 Methodology and Sources

To estimate carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption for the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Tables 12.1–12.7, the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) uses the following methodology and sources:

### Step 1. Determine Fuel Consumption

Coal—Coal sectoral (residential, commercial, coke plants, other industrial, transportation, electric power) consumption data in thousand short tons are from MER Table 6.2. Coal sectoral consumption data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the coal heat content factors in MER Table A5.

Coal Coke Net Imports—Coal coke net imports data in trillion Btu are derived from coal coke imports and exports data in MER Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

Natural Gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels)—Natural gas sectoral consumption data in trillion Btu are from MER Tables 2.2–2.6.

Petroleum—Total and sectoral consumption (product supplied) data in thousand barrels per day for asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, distillate fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, liquefied petroleum gases (LPG), lubricants, motor gasoline, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil are from MER Tables 3.5 and 3.7a–3.7c. For the component products of LPG (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene) and "other petroleum" (aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, naphthas for petrochemical feedstock use, other oils for petrochemical feedstock use, pentanes plus, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products), consumption (product supplied) data in thousand barrels per day are from EIA's *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, and earlier

publications (see sources for MER Table 3.5). Petroleum consumption data by product are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the petroleum heat content factors in MER Table A1 (Table A3 for motor gasoline).

Biomass—Sectoral consumption data in trillion Btu for wood, biomass waste, fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), and biodiesel are from MER Tables 10.2a–10.2c.

## Step 2. Remove Biofuels From Petroleum

Distillate Fuel Oil—Beginning in 2009, the distillate fuel oil data (for total and transportation sector) in Step 1 include biodiesel, a non-fossil renewable fuel. To remove the biodiesel portion from distillate fuel oil, data in thousand barrels per day for refinery and blender net inputs of renewable diesel fuel (from the PSA/PSM) are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in MER Table A3, and then subtracted from the distillate fuel oil consumption values.

Motor Gasoline—Beginning in 1993, the motor gasoline data (for total, commercial sector, industrial sector, and transportation sector) in Step 1 include fuel ethanol, a non-fossil renewable fuel. To remove the fuel ethanol portion from motor gasoline, data in trillion Btu for fuel ethanol consumption (from MER Tables 10.2a, 10.2b, and 10.3) are subtracted from the motor gasoline consumption values. (Note that about 2 percent of fuel ethanol is fossil-based petroleum denaturant, to make the fuel ethanol undrinkable. For 1993–2008, petroleum denaturant is double counted in the PSA product supplied statistics, in both the original product category—e.g., pentanes plus—and also in the finished motor gasoline category; for this time period for MER Section 12, petroleum denaturant is removed along with the fuel ethanol from motor gasoline, but left in the original product. Beginning in 2009, petroleum denaturant is counted only in the PSA/PSM product supplied statistics for motor gasoline; for this time period for MER Section 12, petroleum denaturant is left in motor gasoline.)

## Step 3. Remove Carbon Sequestered by Nonfuel Use

The following fuels have industrial nonfuel uses as chemical feedstocks and other products: coal, natural gas, asphalt and road oil, distillate fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gases (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene), lubricants (which have industrial and transportation nonfuel uses), naphthas for petrochemical feedstock use, other oils for petrochemical feedstock use, pentanes plus, petroleum coke, residual fuel oil, special naphthas, still gas, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products. In the nonfuel use of these fuels, some of the carbon is sequestered, and is thus subtracted from the fuel consumption values in Steps 1 and 2.

Estimates of annual nonfuel use and associated carbon sequestration are developed by EIA using the methodology

detailed in “Documentation for *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States 2008*” at [http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/1605/ggprt/documentation/pdf/0638\(2008\).pdf](http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/1605/ggprt/documentation/pdf/0638(2008).pdf).

To obtain monthly estimates of nonfuel use and associated carbon sequestration, monthly patterns for industrial consumption and product supplied data series are used. For coal nonfuel use, the monthly pattern for coke plants coal consumption from MER Table 6.2 is used. For natural gas, the monthly pattern for other industrial non-CHP natural gas consumption from MER Table 4.3 is used. For distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil, the monthly patterns for industrial consumption from MER Table 3.7b are used. For the other petroleum products, the monthly patterns for product supplied from the PSA and PSM are used.

## Step 4. Determine Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions data in million metric tons are calculated by multiplying consumption values in trillion Btu from Steps 1 and 2 (minus the carbon sequestered in nonfuel use in Step 3) by the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions factors at [http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/1605/ggprt/excel/CO2\\_coeffs\\_09\\_v2.xls](http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/1605/ggprt/excel/CO2_coeffs_09_v2.xls). Beginning in 2010, the 2009 factors are used.

Coal—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for coal are calculated for each sector (residential, commercial, coke plants, other industrial, transportation, electric power). Total coal emissions are the sum of the sectoral coal emissions.

Coal Coke Net Imports—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for coal coke net imports are calculated.

Natural Gas—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for natural gas are calculated for each sector (residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, electric power). Total natural gas emissions are the sum of the sectoral natural gas emissions.

Petroleum—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are calculated for each petroleum product. Total petroleum emissions are the sum of the product emissions. Total LPG emissions are the sum of the emissions for the component products (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene); residential, commercial, and transportation sector LPG emissions are estimated by multiplying consumption values in trillion Btu from MER Tables 3.8a and 3.8c by the propane emissions factor; industrial sector LPG emissions are estimated as total LPG emissions minus emissions by the other sectors.

Geothermal and Non-Biomass Waste—Annual CO<sub>2</sub> emissions data for geothermal and non-biomass waste are EIA estimates based on Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report” (and predecessor forms). Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual data by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (Annual estimates for the current year are set equal to those of the previous year.)

Biomass—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for wood, biomass waste, fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), and biodiesel are calculated for each sector. Total emissions for each biomass fuel are the sum of the sectoral emissions. The following factors, in million metric tons CO<sub>2</sub> per quadrillion Btu, are used: wood—93.80; biomass waste—90.70; fuel ethanol—68.44; and biodiesel—73.84. For 1973–1988, the biomass portion

of waste in MER Tables 10.2a–10.2c is estimated as 67 percent; for 1989–2000, the biomass portion of waste is estimated as 67 percent in 1989 to 58 percent in 2000, based on the biogenic shares of total municipal solid waste shown in EIA’s “Methodology for Allocating Municipal Solid Waste to Biogenic and Non-Biogenic Energy,” Table 1 at <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/pdf/historical/msw.pdf>.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Appendix A

## British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors

The thermal conversion factors presented in the following tables can be used to estimate the heat content in British thermal units (Btu) of a given amount of energy measured in physical units, such as barrels or cubic feet. For example, 10 barrels of asphalt has a heat content of approximately 66.36 million Btu (10 barrels x 6.636 million Btu per barrel = 66.36 million Btu).

The heat content rates (i.e., thermal conversion factors) provided in this section represent the gross (or higher or upper) energy content of the fuels. Gross heat content rates are applied in all Btu calculations for the *Monthly Energy Review* and are commonly used in energy calculations in the United States; net (or lower) heat content rates are typically used in European energy calculations. The difference between the two rates is the amount of energy that is consumed to vaporize water that is created during the combustion process. Generally, the difference ranges from 2 percent to 10 percent, depending on the specific fuel and its hydrogen content. Some fuels, such as unseasoned wood, can be more than 40 percent different in their gross

and net heat content rates. See “Heat Content” and “British Thermal Unit (Btu)” in the Glossary for more information.

Thermal conversion factors for hydrocarbon mixes (Table A1) are weighted averages of the thermal conversion factors for each hydrocarbon included in the mix. For example, in calculating the thermal conversion factor for a 60-40 butane-propane mixture, the thermal conversion factor for butane is weighted 1.5 times the thermal conversion factor for propane.

In general, the annual thermal conversion factors presented in Tables A2 through A6 are computed from final annual data or from the best available data and labeled “preliminary.” Often, the previous year’s factor is used as a preliminary value until data become available to calculate the factor appropriate to the year. The source of each factor is described in the section entitled “Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation,” which follows Table A6 in this appendix.

**Table A1. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products (Million Btu per Barrel)**

Petroleum Product	Heat Content	Petroleum Product	Heat Content
Asphalt	6.636	Pentanes Plus	4.620
Aviation Gasoline	5.048	Petrochemical Feedstocks	
Butane	4.326	Naptha Less Than 401°F	5.248
Butane-Propane Mixture <sup>a</sup>	4.130	Other Oils Equal to or Greater Than 401°F	5.825
Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	5.825	Still Gas	6.000
Ethane	3.082	Petroleum Coke	6.024
Ethane-Propane Mixture <sup>c</sup>	3.308	Plant Condensate	5.418
Isobutane	3.974	Propane	3.836
Jet Fuel, Kerosene Type	5.670	Residual Fuel Oil	6.287
Jet Fuel, Naphtha Type	5.355	Road Oil	6.636
Kerosene	5.670	Special Naphthas	5.248
Lubricants	6.065	Still Gas	6.000
Motor Gasoline <sup>d</sup>		Unfinished Oils	5.825
Conventional	5.253	Unfractionated Stream	5.418
Reformulated	5.150	Waxes	5.537
Oxygenated	5.150	Miscellaneous	5.796
Natural Gasoline and Isopentane	4.620		

<sup>a</sup> 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane.

<sup>b</sup> Does not include biodiesel. See Table A3 for biodiesel heat contents.

<sup>c</sup> 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane.

<sup>d</sup> See Table A3 for motor gasoline weighted heat contents beginning in 1994, and for fuel ethanol heat contents.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See “Heat Content” in Glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Sources: See “Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation,” which follows Table A6.

**Table A2. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Production, Imports, and Exports**  
(Million Btu per Barrel)

	Production		Imports			Exports		
	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Natural Gas Plant Liquids	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products	Total	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products	Total
1950 .....	5.800	4.522	5.943	6.263	6.080	5.800	5.751	5.766
1955 .....	5.800	4.406	5.924	6.234	6.040	5.800	5.765	5.768
1960 .....	5.800	4.295	5.911	6.161	6.021	5.800	5.835	5.834
1965 .....	5.800	4.264	5.872	6.123	5.997	5.800	5.742	5.743
1970 .....	5.800	4.146	5.822	6.088	5.985	5.800	5.811	5.810
1975 .....	5.800	3.984	5.821	5.935	5.858	5.800	5.747	5.748
1980 .....	5.800	3.914	5.812	5.748	5.796	5.800	5.841	5.820
1981 .....	5.800	3.930	5.818	5.659	5.775	5.800	5.837	5.821
1982 .....	5.800	3.872	5.826	5.664	5.775	5.800	5.829	5.820
1983 .....	5.800	3.839	5.825	5.677	5.774	5.800	5.800	5.800
1984 .....	5.800	3.812	5.823	5.613	5.745	5.800	5.867	5.850
1985 .....	5.800	3.815	5.832	5.572	5.736	5.800	5.819	5.814
1986 .....	5.800	3.797	5.903	5.624	5.808	5.800	5.839	5.832
1987 .....	5.800	3.804	5.901	5.599	5.820	5.800	5.860	5.858
1988 .....	5.800	3.800	5.900	5.618	5.820	5.800	5.842	5.840
1989 .....	5.800	3.826	5.906	5.641	5.833	5.800	5.869	5.857
1990 .....	5.800	3.822	5.934	5.614	5.849	5.800	5.838	5.833
1991 .....	5.800	3.807	5.948	5.636	5.873	5.800	5.827	5.823
1992 .....	5.800	3.804	5.953	5.623	5.877	5.800	5.774	5.777
1993 .....	5.800	3.801	5.954	5.620	5.883	5.800	5.777	5.779
1994 .....	5.800	3.794	5.950	5.534	5.861	5.800	5.777	5.779
1995 .....	5.800	3.796	5.938	5.483	5.855	5.800	5.740	5.746
1996 .....	5.800	3.777	5.947	5.468	5.847	5.800	5.728	5.736
1997 .....	5.800	3.762	5.954	5.469	5.862	5.800	5.726	5.734
1998 .....	5.800	3.769	5.953	5.462	5.861	5.800	5.710	5.720
1999 .....	5.800	3.744	5.942	5.421	5.840	5.800	5.684	5.699
2000 .....	5.800	3.733	5.959	5.432	5.849	5.800	5.651	5.658
2001 .....	5.800	3.735	5.976	5.443	5.862	5.800	5.751	5.752
2002 .....	5.800	3.729	5.971	5.451	5.863	5.800	5.687	5.688
2003 .....	5.800	3.739	5.970	5.438	5.857	5.800	5.739	5.740
2004 .....	5.800	3.724	5.981	5.475	5.863	5.800	5.753	5.754
2005 .....	5.800	3.724	5.977	5.474	5.845	5.800	5.741	5.743
2006 .....	5.800	3.712	5.980	5.454	5.842	5.800	5.723	5.724
2007 .....	5.800	3.701	5.985	5.503	5.862	5.800	5.749	5.750
2008 .....	5.800	3.706	5.990	5.479	5.866	5.800	5.762	5.762
2009 .....	5.800	3.692	5.988	5.525	5.882	5.800	5.737	5.738
2010 .....	5.800	3.674	5.989	5.557	5.894	5.800	5.670	5.672
2011 .....	5.800	3.672	6.008	5.507	5.896	5.800	5.596	5.599
2012 .....	5.800	3.683	6.165	5.514	6.038	5.800	5.583	5.587
2013 <sup>P</sup> .....	5.800	<sup>R</sup> 3.714	<sup>R</sup> 6.043	<sup>R</sup> 5.490	<sup>R</sup> 5.926	5.800	<sup>R</sup> 5.507	<sup>R</sup> 5.517
2014 <sup>E</sup> .....	5.800	3.714	6.043	5.490	5.926	5.800	5.507	5.517

<sup>a</sup> Includes lease condensate.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

**Table A3. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption and Biofuels Production**  
(Million Btu per Barrel)

	Total Petroleum <sup>a</sup> Consumption by Sector						Liquefied Petroleum Gases Consumption <sup>f</sup>	Motor Gasoline Consumption <sup>g</sup>	Fuel Ethanol <sup>h</sup>	Fuel Ethanol Feed-stock Factor <sup>i</sup>	Biodiesel	Biodiesel Feed-stock Factor <sup>i</sup>
	Residential	Commercial <sup>b</sup>	Industrial <sup>b</sup>	Transportation <sup>b,c</sup>	Electric Power <sup>d,e</sup>	Total <sup>b,c</sup>						
1950	5.473	5.817	5.953	5.461	6.254	5.649	4.011	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1955	5.469	5.781	5.881	5.407	6.254	5.591	4.011	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1960	5.417	5.781	5.818	5.387	6.267	5.555	4.011	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1965	5.364	5.760	5.748	5.386	6.267	5.532	4.011	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1970	5.260	5.708	5.595	5.393	6.252	5.503	<sup>1</sup> 3.779	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1975	5.253	5.649	5.513	5.392	6.250	5.494	3.715	5.253	NA	NA	NA	NA
1980	5.321	5.751	5.366	5.441	6.254	5.479	3.674	5.253	3.563	6.586	NA	NA
1981	5.283	5.693	5.299	5.433	6.258	5.448	3.643	5.253	3.563	6.562	NA	NA
1982	5.266	5.698	5.247	5.423	6.258	5.415	3.615	5.253	3.563	6.539	NA	NA
1983	5.140	5.591	5.254	5.416	6.255	5.406	3.614	5.253	3.563	6.515	NA	NA
1984	5.307	5.657	5.207	5.418	6.251	5.395	3.599	5.253	3.563	6.492	NA	NA
1985	5.263	5.598	5.199	5.423	6.247	5.387	3.603	5.253	3.563	6.469	NA	NA
1986	5.268	5.632	5.269	5.426	6.257	5.418	3.640	5.253	3.563	6.446	NA	NA
1987	5.239	5.594	5.233	5.429	6.249	5.403	3.659	5.253	3.563	6.423	NA	NA
1988	5.257	5.597	5.228	5.433	6.250	5.410	3.652	5.253	3.563	6.400	NA	NA
1989	5.194	5.549	5.219	5.438	<sup>d</sup> 6.240	5.410	3.683	5.253	3.563	6.377	NA	NA
1990	5.145	5.553	5.253	5.442	6.244	5.411	3.625	5.253	3.563	6.355	NA	NA
1991	5.094	5.528	5.167	5.441	6.246	5.384	3.614	5.253	3.563	6.332	NA	NA
1992	5.124	5.513	5.168	5.443	6.238	5.378	3.624	5.253	3.563	6.309	NA	NA
1993	5.102	<sup>b</sup> 5.505	<sup>b</sup> 5.178	<sup>b</sup> 5.436	6.230	<sup>b</sup> 5.379	3.606	5.253	3.563	6.287	NA	NA
1994	5.098	5.515	5.150	5.424	6.213	5.361	3.635	<sup>g</sup> 5.230	3.563	6.264	NA	NA
1995	5.063	5.478	5.121	5.417	6.188	5.341	3.623	5.215	3.563	6.242	NA	NA
1996	4.998	5.433	5.114	5.420	6.195	5.336	3.613	5.216	3.563	6.220	NA	NA
1997	4.989	5.391	5.120	5.416	6.199	5.336	3.616	5.213	3.563	6.198	NA	NA
1998	4.975	5.365	5.137	5.413	6.210	5.349	3.614	5.212	3.563	6.176	NA	NA
1999	4.902	5.291	5.092	5.413	6.205	5.328	3.616	5.211	3.563	6.167	NA	NA
2000	4.908	5.316	5.057	5.422	6.189	5.326	3.607	5.210	3.563	6.159	NA	NA
2001	4.937	5.325	5.142	5.412	6.199	5.345	3.614	5.210	3.563	6.151	5.359	5.433
2002	4.886	5.293	5.093	5.411	6.173	5.324	3.613	5.208	3.563	6.143	5.359	5.433
2003	4.921	5.316	5.144	5.407	6.182	5.340	3.629	5.207	3.563	6.116	5.359	5.433
2004	4.953	5.328	5.144	5.421	6.192	5.350	3.618	5.215	3.563	6.089	5.359	5.433
2005	4.916	5.364	5.178	5.427	6.188	5.365	3.620	5.218	3.563	6.063	5.359	5.433
2006	4.894	5.310	5.160	5.431	6.143	5.353	3.605	5.218	3.563	6.036	5.359	5.433
2007	4.850	5.298	5.127	5.434	6.151	5.346	3.591	5.219	3.563	6.009	5.359	5.433
2008	4.790	5.186	5.154	5.424	6.123	5.339	3.600	5.218	3.563	5.983	5.359	5.433
2009	4.679	5.249	5.019	<sup>c</sup> 5.414	6.105	<sup>c</sup> 5.301	3.558	5.218	3.563	5.957	5.359	5.433
2010	4.679	5.230	4.985	5.423	6.084	5.297	3.557	5.218	3.561	5.931	5.359	5.433
2011	4.674	5.213	4.961	5.425	6.058	5.286	3.541	5.218	3.560	5.905	5.359	5.433
2012	4.617	5.133	4.931	5.419	6.063	5.274	3.534	5.219	3.560	5.880	5.359	5.433
2013	<sup>RE</sup> 4.440	<sup>RE</sup> 4.956	<sup>RE</sup> 4.936	<sup>RE</sup> 5.417	<sup>RP</sup> 6.058	<sup>RP</sup> 5.265	<sup>RP</sup> 3.555	<sup>P</sup> 5.219	<sup>RP</sup> 3.559	5.880	5.359	5.433
2014	<sup>E</sup> 4.440	<sup>E</sup> 4.956	<sup>E</sup> 4.936	<sup>E</sup> 5.417	<sup>E</sup> 6.058	<sup>E</sup> 5.265	<sup>E</sup> 3.555	<sup>E</sup> 5.219	<sup>E</sup> 3.559	5.880	5.359	5.433

<sup>a</sup> Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned directly as fuel. Quantity-weighted averages of the petroleum products included in each category are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

<sup>b</sup> Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>d</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>e</sup> Electric power sector factors are weighted average heat contents for distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil; they exclude other liquids.

<sup>f</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1966 and 1967; beginning in 1967, the single constant factor is replaced by a quantity-weighted factor—quantity-weighted averages of the major components of liquefied petroleum gases are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

<sup>g</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1993 and 1994; beginning in 1994, the single constant factor is replaced by a quantity-weighted factor—quantity-weighted averages of the major components of motor gasoline, including fuel ethanol, are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

<sup>h</sup> Includes denaturant (petroleum added to ethanol to make it undrinkable). Fuel ethanol factors are weighted average heat contents for undenatured ethanol (3.539 million Btu per barrel), pentanes plus used as denaturant (4.620 million Btu per barrel), and conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components used as denaturant (5.253 million Btu per barrel). The factor for 2009 is used as the estimated factor for 1980–2008.

<sup>i</sup> Corn input to the production of undenatured ethanol (million Btu corn per barrel undenatured ethanol), used as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol. Observed ethanol yields (gallons undenatured ethanol per bushel of corn) are 2.5 in 1980, 2.666 in 1998, 2.68 in 2002, and 2.764 in 2009; yields in other years are estimated. Corn is assumed to have a gross heat content of 0.392 million Btu per bushel. Undenatured ethanol is assumed to have a gross heat content of 3.539 million Btu per barrel.

<sup>j</sup> Soybean oil input to the production of biodiesel (million Btu soybean oil per barrel biodiesel), used as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel. It is assumed that 7.65 pounds of soybean oil are needed to produce one gallon of biodiesel, and 5.433 million Btu of soybean oil are needed to produce one barrel of biodiesel. Soybean oil is assumed to have a gross heat content of 16,909 Btu per pound, or 5.483 million Btu per barrel. Biodiesel is assumed to have a gross heat content of 17,253 Btu per pound, or 5.359 million Btu per barrel.

R=Revised, P=Preliminary, E=Estimate, NA=Not available.

Note: The heat content values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

**Table A4. Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas**  
(Btu per Cubic Foot)

	Production		Consumption <sup>a</sup>			Imports	Exports
	Marketed	Dry	End-Use Sectors <sup>b</sup>	Electric Power Sector <sup>c</sup>	Total		
1950 .....	1,119	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	--	1,035
1955 .....	1,120	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035
1960 .....	1,107	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035
1965 .....	1,101	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032
1970 .....	1,102	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031
1975 .....	1,095	1,021	1,020	1,026	1,021	1,026	1,014
1980 .....	1,098	1,026	1,024	1,035	1,026	1,022	1,013
1981 .....	1,103	1,027	1,025	1,035	1,027	1,014	1,011
1982 .....	1,107	1,028	1,026	1,036	1,028	1,018	1,011
1983 .....	1,115	1,031	1,031	1,030	1,031	1,024	1,010
1984 .....	1,109	1,031	1,030	1,035	1,031	1,005	1,010
1985 .....	1,112	1,032	1,031	1,038	1,032	1,002	1,011
1986 .....	1,110	1,030	1,029	1,034	1,030	997	1,008
1987 .....	1,112	1,031	1,031	1,032	1,031	999	1,011
1988 .....	1,109	1,029	1,029	1,028	1,029	1,002	1,018
1989 .....	1,107	1,031	1,031	<sup>c</sup> 1,028	1,031	1,004	1,019
1990 .....	1,105	1,029	1,030	1,027	1,029	1,012	1,018
1991 .....	1,108	1,030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1,014	1,022
1992 .....	1,110	1,030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1,011	1,018
1993 .....	1,106	1,027	1,028	1,025	1,027	1,020	1,016
1994 .....	1,105	1,028	1,029	1,025	1,028	1,022	1,011
1995 .....	1,106	1,026	1,027	1,021	1,026	1,021	1,011
1996 .....	1,109	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,022	1,011
1997 .....	1,107	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,023	1,011
1998 .....	1,109	1,031	1,033	1,024	1,031	1,023	1,011
1999 .....	1,107	1,027	1,028	1,022	1,027	1,022	1,006
2000 .....	1,107	1,025	1,026	1,021	1,025	1,023	1,006
2001 .....	1,105	1,028	1,029	1,026	1,028	1,023	1,010
2002 .....	1,103	1,024	1,025	1,020	1,024	1,022	1,008
2003 .....	1,103	1,028	1,029	1,025	1,028	1,025	1,009
2004 .....	1,104	1,026	1,026	1,027	1,026	1,025	1,009
2005 .....	1,104	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,025	1,009
2006 .....	1,103	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,025	1,009
2007 .....	1,102	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,025	1,009
2008 .....	1,100	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,025	1,009
2009 .....	1,101	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,009
2010 .....	1,098	1,023	1,023	1,022	1,023	1,025	1,009
2011 .....	1,142	1,022	1,022	1,021	1,022	1,025	1,009
2012 .....	1,065	1,024	1,025	1,022	1,024	1,025	1,009
2013 .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,065	<sup>RE</sup> 1,025	<sup>E</sup> 1,025	<sup>RP</sup> 1,025	<sup>RE</sup> 1,025	<sup>E</sup> 1,025	<sup>E</sup> 1,009
2014 .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,065	<sup>E</sup> 1,025	<sup>E</sup> 1,025	<sup>E</sup> 1,025	<sup>E</sup> 1,025	<sup>E</sup> 1,025	<sup>E</sup> 1,009

<sup>a</sup> Consumption factors are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>b</sup> Residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors.

<sup>c</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. -- =Not applicable.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.



**Table A5. Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke**  
(Million Btu per Short Ton)

	Coal									Coal Coke	
	Production <sup>a</sup>	Waste Coal Supplied <sup>b</sup>	Consumption					Imports	Exports		Imports and Exports
			Residential and Commercial Sectors <sup>c</sup>	Industrial Sector		Electric Power Sector <sup>e,f</sup>	Total				
				Coke Plants	Other <sup>d</sup>						
1950	25.090	NA	24.461	26.798	24.820	23.937	24.989	25.020	26.788	24.800	
1955	25.201	NA	24.373	26.794	24.821	24.056	24.982	25.000	26.907	24.800	
1960	24.906	NA	24.226	26.791	24.609	23.927	24.713	25.003	26.939	24.800	
1965	24.775	NA	24.028	26.787	24.385	23.780	24.537	25.000	26.973	24.800	
1970	23.842	NA	23.203	26.784	22.983	22.573	23.440	25.000	26.982	24.800	
1975	22.897	NA	22.261	26.782	22.436	21.642	22.506	25.000	26.562	24.800	
1980	22.415	NA	22.543	26.790	22.690	21.295	21.947	25.000	26.384	24.800	
1981	22.308	NA	22.474	26.794	22.585	21.085	21.713	25.000	26.160	24.800	
1982	22.239	NA	22.695	26.797	22.712	21.194	21.674	25.000	26.223	24.800	
1983	22.052	NA	22.775	26.798	22.691	21.133	21.576	25.000	26.291	24.800	
1984	22.010	NA	22.844	26.799	22.543	21.101	21.573	25.000	26.402	24.800	
1985	21.870	NA	22.646	26.798	22.020	20.959	21.366	25.000	26.307	24.800	
1986	21.913	NA	22.947	26.798	22.198	21.084	21.462	25.000	26.292	24.800	
1987	21.922	NA	23.404	26.799	22.381	21.136	21.517	25.000	26.291	24.800	
1988	21.823	NA	23.571	26.799	22.360	20.900	21.328	25.000	26.299	24.800	
1989	21.765	<sup>b</sup> 10.391	23.650	26.800	22.347	<sup>e</sup> 20.898	21.307	25.000	26.160	24.800	
1990	21.822	9.303	23.137	26.799	22.457	20.779	21.197	25.000	26.202	24.800	
1991	21.681	10.758	23.114	26.799	22.460	20.730	21.120	25.000	26.188	24.800	
1992	21.682	10.396	23.105	26.799	22.250	20.709	21.068	25.000	26.161	24.800	
1993	21.418	10.638	22.994	26.800	22.123	20.677	21.010	25.000	26.335	24.800	
1994	21.394	11.097	23.112	26.800	22.068	20.589	20.929	25.000	26.329	24.800	
1995	21.326	11.722	23.118	26.800	21.950	20.543	20.880	25.000	26.180	24.800	
1996	21.322	12.147	23.011	26.800	22.105	20.547	20.870	25.000	26.174	24.800	
1997	21.296	12.158	22.494	26.800	22.172	20.518	20.830	25.000	26.251	24.800	
1998	21.418	12.639	21.620	27.426	23.164	20.516	20.881	25.000	26.800	24.800	
1999	21.070	12.552	23.880	27.426	22.489	20.490	20.818	25.000	26.081	24.800	
2000	21.072	12.360	25.020	27.426	22.433	20.511	20.828	25.000	26.117	24.800	
2001	<sup>a</sup> 20.772	12.169	24.909	27.426	22.622	20.337	20.671	25.000	25.998	24.800	
2002	20.673	12.165	22.962	27.426	22.562	20.238	20.541	25.000	26.062	24.800	
2003	20.499	12.360	22.242	27.425	22.468	20.082	20.387	25.000	25.972	24.800	
2004	20.424	12.266	22.324	27.426	22.473	19.980	20.290	25.000	26.108	24.800	
2005	20.348	12.093	22.342	26.279	22.178	19.988	20.246	25.000	25.494	24.800	
2006	20.310	12.080	22.066	26.271	22.050	19.931	20.181	25.000	25.453	24.800	
2007	20.340	12.090	22.069	26.329	22.371	19.909	20.168	25.000	25.466	24.800	
2008	20.208	12.121	<sup>c</sup> 23.035	26.281	22.304	19.713	19.979	25.000	25.399	24.800	
2009	19.963	12.076	22.852	26.334	21.823	19.521	19.741	25.000	25.633	24.800	
2010	20.173	11.960	22.611	26.295	21.846	19.623	19.870	25.000	25.713	24.800	
2011	20.142	11.604	22.099	26.299	21.568	19.341	19.600	25.000	25.645	24.800	
2012	20.215	11.539	21.300	26.302	21.449	19.211	19.489	23.128	24.551	24.800	
2013	<sup>E</sup> 20.215	<sup>E</sup> 11.539	<sup>E</sup> 21.300	<sup>E</sup> 28.721	<sup>E</sup> 21.449	<sup>E</sup> 19.211	<sup>E</sup> 19.489	<sup>E</sup> 23.128	<sup>E</sup> 24.551	<sup>E</sup> 24.800	
2014	<sup>E</sup> 20.215	<sup>E</sup> 11.539	<sup>E</sup> 21.300	<sup>E</sup> 28.721	<sup>E</sup> 21.449	<sup>E</sup> 19.211	<sup>E</sup> 19.489	<sup>E</sup> 23.128	<sup>E</sup> 24.551	<sup>E</sup> 24.800	

<sup>a</sup> Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery (coal recaptured from a refuse mine, and cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials).

<sup>b</sup> Waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and industrial sectors. Beginning in 1989, waste coal supplied is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption."

<sup>c</sup> Through 2007, used as the thermal conversion factor for coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors. Beginning in 2008, used as the thermal conversion factor for coal consumption by the commercial sector only.

<sup>d</sup> Includes transportation. Excludes coal synfuel plants.

<sup>e</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>f</sup> Electric power sector factors are for anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and, beginning in 1998, coal synfuel.

<sup>E</sup>=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

**Table A6. Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity, and Heat Content of Electricity**  
(Btu per Kilowatthour)

	Approximate Heat Rates <sup>a</sup> for Electricity Net Generation						Heat Content <sup>j</sup> of Electricity <sup>k</sup>
	Fossil Fuels <sup>b</sup>				Nuclear <sup>h</sup>	Noncombustible Renewable Energy <sup>g,i</sup>	
	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Total Fossil Fuels <sup>f,g</sup>			
1950 .....	NA	NA	NA	14,030	--	14,030	3,412
1955 .....	NA	NA	NA	11,699	--	11,699	3,412
1960 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,760	11,629	10,760	3,412
1965 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,453	11,804	10,453	3,412
1970 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,494	10,977	10,494	3,412
1975 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,406	11,013	10,406	3,412
1980 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,388	10,908	10,388	3,412
1981 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,453	11,030	10,453	3,412
1982 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,454	11,073	10,454	3,412
1983 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,520	10,905	10,520	3,412
1984 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,440	10,843	10,440	3,412
1985 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,447	10,622	10,447	3,412
1986 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,446	10,579	10,446	3,412
1987 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,419	10,442	10,419	3,412
1988 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,324	10,602	10,324	3,412
1989 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,432	10,583	10,432	3,412
1990 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,402	10,582	10,402	3,412
1991 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,436	10,484	10,436	3,412
1992 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,342	10,471	10,342	3,412
1993 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,309	10,504	10,309	3,412
1994 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,316	10,452	10,316	3,412
1995 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,312	10,507	10,312	3,412
1996 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,340	10,503	10,340	3,412
1997 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,213	10,494	10,213	3,412
1998 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,197	10,491	10,197	3,412
1999 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,226	10,450	10,226	3,412
2000 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,201	10,429	10,201	3,412
2001 .....	10,378	10,742	10,051	<sup>b</sup> 10,333	10,443	10,333	3,412
2002 .....	10,314	10,641	9,533	10,173	10,442	10,173	3,412
2003 .....	10,297	10,610	9,207	10,125	10,422	10,125	3,412
2004 .....	10,331	10,571	8,647	10,016	10,428	10,016	3,412
2005 .....	10,373	10,631	8,551	9,999	10,436	9,999	3,412
2006 .....	10,351	10,809	8,471	9,919	10,435	9,919	3,412
2007 .....	10,375	10,794	8,403	9,884	10,489	9,884	3,412
2008 .....	10,378	11,015	8,305	9,854	10,452	9,854	3,412
2009 .....	10,414	10,923	8,159	9,760	10,459	9,760	3,412
2010 .....	10,415	10,984	8,185	9,756	10,452	9,756	3,412
2011 .....	10,444	10,829	8,152	9,716	10,464	9,716	3,412
2012 .....	10,498	10,991	8,039	9,516	10,479	9,516	3,412
2013 .....	<sup>E</sup> 10,498	<sup>E</sup> 10,991	<sup>E</sup> 8,039	<sup>E</sup> 9,516	<sup>E</sup> 10,479	<sup>E</sup> 9,516	3,412
2014 .....	<sup>E</sup> 10,498	<sup>E</sup> 10,991	<sup>E</sup> 8,039	<sup>E</sup> 9,516	<sup>E</sup> 10,479	<sup>E</sup> 9,516	3,412

<sup>a</sup> The values in columns 1–6 of this table are for net heat rates. See "Heat Rate" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Through 2000, heat rates are for fossil-fueled steam-electric plants at electric utilities. Beginning in 2001, heat rates are for all fossil-fueled plants at electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers.

<sup>c</sup> Includes anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, and, beginning in 2002, waste coal and coal symfuel.

<sup>d</sup> Includes distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke, and waste oil.

<sup>e</sup> Includes natural gas and supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>f</sup> Includes coal, petroleum, natural gas, and, beginning in 2001, other gases (blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels).

<sup>g</sup> The fossil-fuels heat rate is used as the thermal conversion factor for electricity net generation from noncombustible renewable energy (hydro, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind) to approximate the quantity of fossil fuels replaced by these sources. Through 2000, also used as the thermal conversion factor for wood and waste electricity net generation at electric utilities; beginning in 2001, Btu data for wood and waste at electric utilities are available from surveys.

<sup>h</sup> Used as the thermal conversion factor for nuclear electricity net generation.

<sup>i</sup> Technology-based geothermal heat rates are no longer used in Btu calculations in this report. For technology-based geothermal heat rates for 1960–2010, see the *Annual Energy Review 2010*, Table A6.

<sup>j</sup> See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

<sup>k</sup> The value of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour is a constant. It is used as the thermal conversion factor for electricity retail sales, and electricity imports and exports.

<sup>E</sup>=Estimate. NA=Not available. -- =Not applicable.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows this table.

# Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation

## Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Natural Gas Plant Liquids

**Asphalt.** The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million British thermal units (Btu) per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Aviation Gasoline.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.048 million Btu per barrel as adopted by the Bureau of Mines from the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation publication *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Butane.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 4.326 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Butane-Propane Mixture.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines calculation of 4.130 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane. See **Butane** and **Propane**.

**Crude Oil Exports.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.800 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for crude oil produced in the United States. See **Crude Oil Production**.

**Crude Oil Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type of crude oil imported weighted by the quantities imported. Thermal conversion factors for each type were calculated on a foreign country basis, by determining the average American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity of crude oil imported from each foreign country from Form ERA-60 in 1977 and converting average API gravity to average Btu content by using National Bureau of Standards, Miscellaneous Publication No. 97, *Thermal Properties of Petroleum Products*, 1933.

**Crude Oil Production.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.800 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.”

**Distillate Fuel Oil.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.825 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.”

**Ethane.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.082 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Ethane-Propane Mixture.** EIA calculation of 3.308 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane. See **Ethane** and **Propane**.

**Isobutane.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.974 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel for “Jet Fuel, Commercial” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.355 million Btu per barrel for “Jet Fuel, Military” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Kerosene.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.”

**Liquefied Petroleum Gases Consumption.** • 1949–1966: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, “Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products, 1956,” Table 4 footnote, constant value of 4.011 million Btu per barrel. • 1967 forward: Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all liquefied petroleum gases consumed (see Table A1) weighted by the quantities consumed. The component products of liquefied petroleum gases are ethane (including ethylene), propane (including propylene), normal butane (including butylene), butane-propane mixtures, ethane-propane mixtures, and isobutane. For 1967–1980, quantities consumed are from EIA, Energy Data Reports, “Petroleum Statement, Annual,” Table 1. For 1981 forward, quantities consumed are from EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, Table 2.

**Lubricants.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.065 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Miscellaneous Products.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.796 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Motor Gasoline Consumption.** • 1949–1993: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for “Gasoline, Motor Fuel” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. • 1994 forward: EIA calculated

national annual quantity-weighted average conversion factors for conventional, reformulated, and oxygenated motor gasolines (see Table A3). The factor for conventional motor gasoline is 5.253 million Btu per barrel, as used for previous years. The factors for reformulated and oxygenated gasolines, both currently 5.150 million Btu per barrel, are based on data published in Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Mobile Sources, National Vehicle and Fuel Emissions Laboratory report EPA 420-F-95-003, "Fuel Economy Impact Analysis of Reformulated Gasoline." See **Fuel Ethanol (Denatured)**.

**Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each natural gas plant liquid produced weighted by the quantities produced.

**Natural Gasoline.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.620 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Pentanes Plus.** EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 4.620 million Btu or equal to that for natural gasoline. See **Natural Gasoline**.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks, Naphtha less than 401° F.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.248 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for special naphthas. See **Special Naphthas**.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks, Other Oils equal to or greater than 401° F.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for distillate fuel oil. See **Distillate Fuel Oil**.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks, Still Gas.** Assumed by EIA to be 6.000 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for still gas. See **Still Gas**.

**Petroleum Coke.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.024 million Btu per barrel as reported in Btu per short ton in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950." The Bureau of Mines calculated this factor by dividing 30.120 million Btu per short ton, as given in the referenced Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, by 5.0 barrels per short ton, as given in the Bureau of Mines Form 6-1300-M and successor EIA forms.

**Petroleum Consumption, Commercial Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the commercial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see

documentation at [http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_petrol.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf).

**Petroleum Consumption, Electric Power Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the electric power sector weighted by the quantities consumed by the electric power sector. Data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

**Petroleum Consumption, Industrial Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the industrial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at [http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_petrol.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf).

**Petroleum Consumption, Residential Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the residential sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the residential sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the residential sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at [http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_petrol.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf).

**Petroleum Consumption, Total.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed weighted by the quantities consumed.

**Petroleum Consumption, Transportation Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the transportation sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at [http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_petrol.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf).

**Petroleum Products Exports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported.

**Petroleum Products Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported.

**Plant Condensate.** Estimated to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel by EIA from data provided by McClanahan Consultants, Inc., Houston, Texas.

**Propane.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.836 million Btu per barrel as

published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Residual Fuel Oil.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.287 million Btu per barrel as reported in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Road Oil.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of asphalt (see **Asphalt**) and was first published by the Bureau of Mines in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

**Special Naphthas.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.248 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of the total gasoline (aviation and motor) factor and was first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

**Still Gas.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimated thermal conversion factor of 6.000 million Btu per barrel, first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

**Total Petroleum Exports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for crude oil and each petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported. See **Crude Oil Exports** and **Petroleum Products Exports**.

**Total Petroleum Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type of crude oil and petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported. See **Crude Oil Imports** and **Petroleum Products Imports**.

**Unfinished Oils.** EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for distillate fuel oil (see **Distillate Fuel Oil**) and first published it in EIA's *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 3, 1977*.

**Unfractionated Stream.** EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for plant condensate (see **Plant Condensate**) and first published it in EIA's *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 2, 1981*.

**Waxes.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.537 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

## Approximate Heat Content of Biofuels

**Biodiesel.** EIA estimated the thermal conversion factor for biodiesel to be 5.359 million Btu per barrel, or 17,253 Btu per pound.

**Biodiesel Feedstock.** EIA used soybean oil input to the production of biodiesel (million Btu soybean oil per barrel biodiesel) as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel. EIA assumed that 7.65 pounds of soybean oil are needed to produce one gallon of biodiesel, and 5.433 million Btu of soybean oil are needed to produce one barrel of biodiesel. EIA also assumed that soybean oil has a gross heat content of 16,909 Btu per pound, or 5.483 million Btu per barrel.

**Ethanol (Undenatured).** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 3.539 million Btu per barrel published in "Oxygenate Flexibility for Future Fuels," a paper presented by William J. Piel of the ARCO Chemical Company at the National Conference on Reformulated Gasolines and Clean Air Act Implementation, Washington, D.C., October 1991.

**Fuel Ethanol (Denatured).** • 1981–2008: EIA used the 2009 factor. • 2009 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the thermal conversion factors for undenatured ethanol (3.539 million Btu per barrel), pentanes plus used as denaturant (4.620 million Btu per barrel), and conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components used as denaturant (5.253 million Btu per barrel). The quantity of ethanol consumed is from EIA's *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)* and *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of fuel ethanol. The quantity of pentanes plus used as denaturant is from PSA/PSM, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of pentanes plus, multiplied by -1. The quantity of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components used as denaturant is from PSA/PSM, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components, multiplied by -1.

**Fuel Ethanol Feedstock.** EIA used corn input to the production of undenatured ethanol (million Btu corn per barrel undenatured ethanol) as the annual factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol. U.S. Department of Agriculture observed ethanol yields (gallons undenatured ethanol per bushel of corn) were 2.5 in 1980, 2.666 in 1998, 2.68 in 2002, and 2.764 in 2009; EIA estimated the ethanol yields in other years. EIA also assumed that corn has a gross heat content of 0.392 million Btu per bushel.

## Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas

**Natural Gas Consumption, Electric Power Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms.

**Natural Gas Consumption, End-Use Sectors.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-176, “Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition.”

**Natural Gas Consumption, Total.** • 1949–1962: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 1,035 Btu per cubic foot as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*. • 1963–1979: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor calculated annually by the American Gas Association (AGA) and published in *Gas Facts*, an AGA annual publication. • 1980 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of natural gas consumed by the total quantity consumed.

**Natural Gas Exports.** • 1949–1972: Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed (see **Natural Gas Consumption, Total**). • 1973 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas exported by the quantity exported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, “Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas.” Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, *Natural Gas Imports and Exports*.

**Natural Gas Imports.** • 1949–1972: Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed (see **Natural Gas Consumption, Total**). • 1973 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas imported by the quantity imported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, “Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas.” Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, *Natural Gas Imports and Exports*.

**Natural Gas Production, Dry.** Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed. See **Natural Gas Consumption, Total**.

**Natural Gas Production, Marketed.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of dry natural gas produced (see **Natural Gas Production, Dry**) and natural gas plant liquids produced (see **Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production**) by the total quantity of marketed natural gas produced.

## Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke

**Coal Coke Imports and Exports.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimate of 24.800 million Btu per short ton.

**Coal Consumption, Electric Power Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms.

**Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Coke Plants.**

- 1949–2012: Calculated annually by EIA based on the reported volatility (low, medium, or high) of coal received by coke plants. (For 2012, EIA used the following volatility factors, in million Btu per short ton: low volatile—26.680; medium volatile—27.506; and high volatile—25.652.) Data are from Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants,” and predecessor forms.
- 2013: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by coke plants by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants.”

**Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Other.**

- 1949–2007: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by manufacturing plants by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants,” and predecessor forms.
- 2008 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by manufacturing, gasification, and liquefaction plants by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users.”

**Coal Consumption, Residential and Commercial Sectors.** • 1949–1999: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by the residential and commercial sectors by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” and predecessor forms. • 2000–2007: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms. • 2008 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by commercial and institutional users by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users.”

**Coal Consumption, Total.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of coal consumed by all sectors by the total quantity consumed.

**Coal Exports.** • 1949–2011: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of steam coal and metallurgical coal exported by the quantity exported. Data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, “Monthly Report EM 545,” and predecessor forms. • 2012 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of steam coal and metallurgical coal exported by the quantity exported. The average heat content of steam coal is derived from receipts data from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users,” and Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.” The average heat content of metallurgical coal is derived from receipts data from Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants.” Data for export quantities are from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, “Monthly Report EM 545.”

**Coal Imports.** • 1949–1963: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal imported by the quantity imported. Data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, “Monthly Report IM 145,” and predecessor forms. • 1964–2011: Assumed by EIA to be 25,000 million Btu per short ton. • 2012 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal imported (received) by the quantity imported (received). Data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users”; Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants”; and Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

**Coal Production.** • 1949–2011: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of domestic coal (excluding waste coal) received by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users”; Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants”; Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report”; and predecessor forms. • 2012 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of domestic coal (excluding waste coal) received and exported by the quantity received and exported. Data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users”; Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants”; Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report”; U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, “Monthly Report EM 545”; and predecessor forms.

**Waste Coal Supplied.** • 1989–2000: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of waste coal consumed by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility,” and

predecessor form. • 2001 forward: Calculated by EIA by dividing the heat content of waste coal received (or consumed) by the quantity received (or consumed). Receipts data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users,” and predecessor form. Consumption data are from Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms.

## Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity

**Electricity Net Generation, Coal.** • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, and beginning in 2002, waste coal and coal syngas.

**Electricity Net Generation, Natural Gas.** • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using natural gas and supplemental gaseous fuels.

**Electricity Net Generation, Noncombustible Renewable Energy.** There is no generally accepted practice for measuring the thermal conversion rates for power plants that generate electricity from hydro, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind energy sources. Therefore, EIA calculates a rate factor that is equal to the annual average heat rate factor for fossil-fueled power plants in the United States (see “Electricity Net Generation, Total Fossil Fuels”). By using that factor it is possible to evaluate fossil fuel requirements for replacing those sources during periods of interruption, such as droughts.

**Electricity Net Generation, Nuclear.** • 1957–1984: Calculated annually by dividing the total heat content consumed in nuclear generating units by the total (net) electricity generated by nuclear generating units. The heat content and electricity generation were reported on Form FERC-1, “Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licenses, and Others”; Form EIA-412, “Annual Report of Public Electric Utilities”; and predecessor forms. For 1982, the factors were published in EIA, *Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production Expenses for Selected Electric Plants 1982*, page 215. For 1983 and 1984, the factors were published in EIA, *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991*, Table 13. • 1985 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using the heat rate data reported on Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report,” and predecessor forms.

**Electricity Net Generation, Petroleum.** • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke, and waste oil.

**Electricity Net Generation, Total Fossil Fuels.**  
• 1949–1955: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States, as published by EIA in *Thermal-Electric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses—1981* and *Steam-Electric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses—1978*. • 1956–1988: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric

power plants in the United States, as published in EIA, *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991*, Table 9. • 1989–2000: Calculated annually by EIA by using heat rate data reported on Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report,” and predecessor forms; and net generation data reported on Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report.” The computation includes data for all electric utility steam-electric plants using fossil fuels. • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using coal, petroleum, natural gas, and other gases (blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels).



# Appendix B

## Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors

---

Data presented in the *Monthly Energy Review* and in other U.S. Energy Information Administration publications are expressed predominately in units that historically have been used in the United States, such as British thermal units, barrels, cubic feet, and short tons. The metric conversion factors presented in Table B1 can be used to calculate the metric-unit equivalents of values expressed in U.S. Customary units. For example, 500 short tons are the equivalent of 453.6 metric tons (500 short tons x 0.9071847 metric tons/short ton = 453.6 metric tons).

In the metric system of weights and measures, the names of multiples and subdivisions of any unit may be derived

by combining the name of the unit with prefixes, such as deka, hecto, and kilo, meaning, respectively, 10, 100, 1,000, and deci, centi, and milli, meaning, respectively, one-tenth, one-hundredth, and one-thousandth. Common metric prefixes can be found in Table B2.

The conversion factors presented in Table B3 can be used to calculate equivalents in various physical units commonly used in energy analyses. For example, 10 barrels are the equivalent of 420 U.S. gallons (10 barrels x 42 gallons/barrel = 420 gallons).

**Table B1. Metric Conversion Factors**

Type of Unit	U.S. Unit		Equivalent in	Metric Units
<b>Mass</b>	1 short ton (2,000 lb)	=	0.907 184 7	metric tons (t)
	1 long ton	=	1.016 047	metric tons (t)
	1 pound (lb)	=	0.453 592 37 <sup>a</sup>	kilograms (kg)
	1 pound uranium oxide (lb U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> )	=	0.384 647 <sup>b</sup>	kilograms uranium (kgU)
	1 ounce, avoirdupois (avdp oz)	=	28.349 52	grams (g)
<b>Volume</b>	1 barrel of oil (bbl)	=	0.158 987 3	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	1 cubic yard (yd <sup>3</sup> )	=	0.764 555	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	1 cubic foot (ft <sup>3</sup> )	=	0.028 316 85	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	1 U.S. gallon (gal)	=	3.785 412	liters (L)
	1 ounce, fluid (fl oz)	=	29.573 53	milliliters (mL)
	1 cubic inch (in <sup>3</sup> )	=	16.387 06	milliliters (mL)
<b>Length</b>	1 mile (mi)	=	1.609 344 <sup>a</sup>	kilometers (km)
	1 yard (yd)	=	0.914 4 <sup>a</sup>	meters (m)
	1 foot (ft)	=	0.304 8 <sup>a</sup>	meters (m)
	1 inch (in)	=	2.54 <sup>a</sup>	centimeters (cm)
<b>Area</b>	1 acre	=	0.404 69	hectares (ha)
	1 square mile (mi <sup>2</sup> )	=	2.589 988	square kilometers (km <sup>2</sup> )
	1 square yard (yd <sup>2</sup> )	=	0.836 127 4	square meters (m <sup>2</sup> )
	1 square foot (ft <sup>2</sup> )	=	0.092 903 04 <sup>a</sup>	square meters (m <sup>2</sup> )
	1 square inch (in <sup>2</sup> )	=	6.451 6 <sup>a</sup>	square centimeters (cm <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Energy</b>	1 British thermal unit (Btu) <sup>c</sup>	=	1,055.055 852 62 <sup>a</sup>	joules (J)
	1 calorie (cal)	=	4.186 8 <sup>a</sup>	joules (J)
	1 kilowatthour (kWh)	=	3.6 <sup>a</sup>	megajoules (MJ)
<b>Temperature<sup>d</sup></b>	32 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	0 <sup>a</sup>	degrees Celsius (°C)
	212 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	100 <sup>a</sup>	degrees Celsius (°C)

<sup>a</sup>Exact conversion.

<sup>b</sup>Calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

<sup>c</sup>The Btu used in this table is the International Table Btu adopted by the Fifth International Conference on Properties of Steam, London, 1956.

<sup>d</sup>To convert degrees Fahrenheit (°F) to degrees Celsius (°C) exactly, subtract 32, then multiply by 5/9.

Notes: • Spaces have been inserted after every third digit to the right of the decimal for ease of reading. • Most metric units belong to the International System of Units (SI), and the liter, hectare, and metric ton are accepted for use with the SI units. For more information about the SI units, see <http://physics.nist.gov/cuu/Units/index.html>.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Sources: • General Services Administration, Federal Standard 376B, *Preferred Metric Units for General Use by the Federal Government* (Washington, DC, January 1993), pp. 9-11, 13, and 16. • U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Special Publications 330, 811, and 814. • American National Standards Institute/Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, ANSI/IEEE Std 268-1992, pp. 28 and 29.

**Table B2. Metric Prefixes**

Unit Multiple	Prefix	Symbol	Unit Subdivision	Prefix	Symbol
10 <sup>1</sup>	deka	da	10 <sup>-1</sup>	deci	d
10 <sup>2</sup>	hecto	h	10 <sup>-2</sup>	centi	c
10 <sup>3</sup>	kilo	k	10 <sup>-3</sup>	milli	m
10 <sup>6</sup>	mega	M	10 <sup>-6</sup>	micro	μ
10 <sup>9</sup>	giga	G	10 <sup>-9</sup>	nano	n
10 <sup>12</sup>	tera	T	10 <sup>-12</sup>	pico	p
10 <sup>15</sup>	peta	P	10 <sup>-15</sup>	femto	f
10 <sup>18</sup>	exa	E	10 <sup>-18</sup>	atto	a
10 <sup>21</sup>	zetta	Z	10 <sup>-21</sup>	zepto	z
10 <sup>24</sup>	yotta	Y	10 <sup>-24</sup>	yocto	y

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *The International System of Units (SI)*, NIST Special Publication 330, 1991 Edition (Washington, DC, August 1991), p.10.

**Table B3. Other Physical Conversion Factors**

Energy Source	Original Unit		Equivalent in Final Units
<b>Petroleum</b>	1 barrel (bbl)	=	42 <sup>a</sup> U.S. gallons (gal)
<b>Coal</b>	1 short ton	=	2,000 <sup>a</sup> pounds (lb)
	1 long ton	=	2,240 <sup>a</sup> pounds (lb)
	1 metric ton (t)	=	1,000 <sup>a</sup> kilograms (kg)
<b>Wood</b>	1 cord (cd)	=	1.25 <sup>b</sup> shorts tons
	1 cord (cd)	=	128 <sup>a</sup> cubic feet (ft <sup>3</sup> )

<sup>a</sup>Exact conversion.

<sup>b</sup>Calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *Specifications, Tolerances, and Other Technical Requirements for Weighing and Measuring Devices*, NIST Handbook 44, 1994 Edition (Washington, DC, October 1993), pp. B-10, C-17 and C-21.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Glossary

**Alcohol:** The family name of a group of organic chemical compounds composed of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen. The series of molecules vary in chain length and are composed of a **hydrocarbon** plus a hydroxyl group;  $\text{CH}_3\text{-(CH}_2)_n\text{-OH}$  (e.g., **methanol**, **ethanol**, and tertiary butyl alcohol). See **Fuel Ethanol**.

**Alternative Fuel:** Alternative fuels, for transportation applications, include the following: **methanol**; denatured **ethanol**, and other **alcohols**; fuel mixtures containing 85 percent or more by volume of methanol, denatured ethanol, and other alcohols with **motor gasoline** or other fuels; **natural gas**; **liquefied petroleum gas (propane)**; **hydrogen**; **coal-derived liquid fuels**; fuels (other than alcohol) derived from biological materials (**biofuels** such as soy **diesel fuel**); **electricity** (including electricity from **solar energy**); and "... any other fuel the Secretary determines, by rule, is substantially not **petroleum** and would yield substantial energy security benefits and substantial environmental benefits." The term "alternative fuel" does not include alcohol or other blended portions of primarily petroleum-based fuels used as **oxygenates** or extenders, i.e., **MTBE**, **ETBE**, other ethers, and the 10-percent ethanol portion of **gasohol**.

**Alternative-Fuel Vehicle (AFV):** A vehicle designed to operate on an **alternative fuel** (e.g., compressed **natural gas**, **methane** blend, or **electricity**). The vehicle could be either a dedicated vehicle designed to operate exclusively on alternative fuel or a nondedicated vehicle designed to operate on alternative fuel and/or a traditional fuel.

**Anthracite:** The highest rank of **coal**; used primarily for residential and commercial space heating. It is a hard, brittle, and black lustrous coal, often referred to as hard coal, containing a high percentage of fixed carbon and a low percentage of volatile matter. The moisture content of fresh-mined anthracite generally is less than 15 percent. The heat content of anthracite ranges from 22 to 28 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of anthracite coal consumed in the United States averages 25 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter). *Note:* Since the 1980's, anthracite refuse or mine waste has been used for steam-electric power generation. This fuel typically has a heat content of 15 million Btu per ton or less.

**Anthropogenic:** Made or generated by a human or caused by human activity. The term is used in the context of global **climate change** to refer to gaseous emissions that are the result of human activities, as well as other potentially climate-altering activities, such as deforestation.

**Asphalt:** A dark-brown-to-black cement-like material containing bitumens as the predominant constituents obtained by petroleum processing. The definition includes crude asphalt as well as the following finished products: cements, fluxes, the asphalt content of emulsions (exclusive of water), and petroleum distillates blended with asphalt to make cutback asphalts.

**ASTM:** The American Society for Testing and Materials.

**Aviation Gasoline Blending Components:** Naphthas that will be used for blending or compounding into finished aviation gasoline (e.g., straight run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, and xylene). Excludes oxygenates (alcohols, ethers), butane, and pentanes plus.

**Aviation Gasoline, Finished:** A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in aviation reciprocating engines. Fuel specifications are provided in ASTM Specification D 910 and Military Specification MIL-G-5572. *Note:* Data on blending components are not counted in data on finished aviation gasoline.

**Barrel (Petroleum):** A unit of volume equal to 42 U.S. Gallons.

**Base Gas:** The quantity of **natural gas** needed to maintain adequate reservoir pressures and deliverability rates throughout the withdrawal season. Base gas usually is not withdrawn and remains in the reservoir. All natural gas native to a depleted reservoir is included in the base gas volume.

**Biodiesel:** A fuel typically made from soybean, canola, or other vegetable oils; animal fats; and recycled grease. It can serve as a substitute for **petroleum-derived diesel fuel** or **distillate fuel oil**. For U.S. Energy Information Administration reporting, it is a fuel composed of mono-alkyl esters of long chain fatty acids derived from vegetable oils or animal fats, designated B100, and meeting the requirements of ASTM (American Society for Testing & Materials) D 6751.

**Biofuels:** Liquid fuels and blending components produced from **biomass** (plant) feedstocks, used primarily for transportation. See **Biodiesel** and **Fuel Ethanol**.

**Biogenic:** Produced by biological processes of living organisms. *Note:* EIA uses the term "biogenic" to refer only to organic nonfossil material of biological origin.

**Biomass:** Organic non-fossil material of biological origin constituting a **renewable energy** source. See **Biodiesel**,

## **Biofuels, Biomass Waste, Fuel Ethanol, and Wood and Wood-Derived Fuels.**

**Biomass Waste:** Organic non-fossil material of biological origin that is a byproduct or a discarded product. "Biomass waste" includes municipal solid waste from **biogenic** sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural crop byproducts, straw, and other **biomass** solids, liquids, and gases; but excludes **wood and wood-derived fuels** (including **black liquor**), **biofuels** feedstock, **biodiesel**, and **fuel ethanol**. **Note:** EIA "biomass waste" data also include energy crops grown specifically for energy production, which would not normally constitute waste.

**Bituminous Coal:** A dense **coal**, usually black, sometimes dark brown, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material, used primarily as fuel in steam-electric power generation, with substantial quantities also used for heat and power applications in manufacturing and to make **coke**. Bituminous coal is the most abundant coal in active U.S. mining regions. Its moisture content usually is less than 20 percent. The heat content of bituminous coal ranges from 21 to 30 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of bituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 24 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

**Black Liquor:** A byproduct of the paper production process, alkaline spent liquor, that can be used as a source of energy. Alkaline spent liquor is removed from the digesters in the process of chemically pulping wood. After evaporation, the residual "black" liquor is burned as a fuel in a recovery furnace that permits the recovery of certain basic chemicals.

**British Thermal Unit (Btu):** The quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of liquid water by 1 degree Fahrenheit at the temperature at which water has its greatest density (approximately 39 degrees Fahrenheit). See **Heat Content**.

**Btu:** See **British Thermal Unit**.

**Btu Conversion Factor:** A factor for converting energy data between one unit of measurement and **British thermal units (Btu)**. Btu conversion factors are generally used to convert energy data from physical units of measure (such as **barrels**, **cubic feet**, or **short tons**) into the energy-equivalent measure of Btu. (See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> for further information on Btu conversion factors.)

**Butane:** A normally gaseous straight-chain or branched-chain hydrocarbon (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>). It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. It includes isobutane and normal butane and is designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial butane.

*Isobutane:* A normally gaseous branched-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 10.9° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.

*Normal Butane:* A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 31.1° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.

**Butylene:** An olefinic hydrocarbon (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>) recovered from refinery processes.

**Capacity Factor:** The ratio of the electrical energy produced by a generating unit for a given period of time to the electrical energy that could have been produced at continuous full-power operation during the same period.

**Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>):** A colorless, odorless, non-poisonous gas that is a normal part of Earth's atmosphere. Carbon dioxide is a product of **fossil-fuel** combustion as well as other processes. It is considered a **greenhouse gas** as it traps heat (infrared energy) radiated by the Earth into the atmosphere and thereby contributes to the potential for **global warming**. The **global warming potential (GWP)** of other greenhouse gases is measured in relation to that of carbon dioxide, which by international scientific convention is assigned a value of one (1).

**Chained Dollars:** A measure used to express **real prices**. Real prices are those that have been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they usually reflect buying power relative to a reference year. Prior to 1996, real prices were expressed in constant dollars, a measure based on the weights of goods and services in a single year, usually a recent year. In 1996, the U.S. Department of Commerce introduced the chained-dollar measure. The new measure is based on the average weights of goods and services in successive pairs of years. It is "chained" because the second year in each pair, with its weights, becomes the first year of the next pair. The advantage of using the chained-dollar measure is that it is more closely related to any given period and is therefore subject to less distortion over time.

**CIF:** See **Cost, Insurance, Freight**.

**Citygate:** A point or measuring station at which a distribution gas utility receives gas from a **natural gas** pipeline company or transmission system.

**Climate Change:** A term used to refer to all forms of climatic inconsistency, but especially to significant change from one prevailing climatic condition to another. In some cases, "climate change" has been used synonymously with the term "**global warming**"; scientists, however, tend to use the term in a wider sense inclusive of natural changes in climate, including climatic cooling.

**Coal:** A readily combustible black or brownish-black rock whose composition, including inherent moisture, consists of more than 50 percent by weight and more than 70 percent by volume of carbonaceous material. It is formed from plant remains that have been compacted, hardened, chemically altered, and metamorphosed by heat and pressure over geologic time. See **Anthracite**, **Bituminous Coal**, **Lignite**, **Subbituminous Coal**, **Waste Coal**, and **Coal Synfuel**.

**Coal Coke:** See **Coke**, **Coal**.

**Coal Stocks:** Coal quantities that are held in storage for future use and disposition. Note: When coal data are collected for a particular reporting period (month, quarter, or year), coal stocks are commonly measured as of the last day of the period.

**Coal Synfuel:** Coal-based solid fuel that has been processed by a **coal synfuel plant**; and coal-based fuels such as briquettes, pellets, or extrusions, which are formed from fresh or recycled coal and binding materials.

**Coal Synfuel Plant:** A plant engaged in the chemical transformation of coal into **coal synfuel**.

**Coke, Coal:** A solid carbonaceous residue derived from low-ash, low-sulfur bituminous coal from which the volatile constituents are driven off by baking in an oven at temperatures as high as 2,000° F so that the fixed carbon and residual ash are fused together. Coke is used as a fuel and as a reducing agent in smelting iron ore in a blast furnace. Coke (coal) has a heating value of 24.8 million Btu per ton.

**Coke, Petroleum:** A residue high in carbon content and low in hydrogen that is the final product of thermal decomposition in the condensation process in cracking. This product is reported as marketable coke or catalyst coke. The conversion is 5 barrels (42 U.S. gallons each) per short ton. Coke (petroleum) has a heating value of 6.024 million Btu per barrel.

**Coking Coal:** Bituminous coal suitable for making coke. See **Coke**, **Coal**.

**Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant:** A plant designed to produce both heat and electricity from a single heat source. Note: This term is being used in place of the term "cogenerator" that was used by EIA in the past. CHP better describes the facilities because some of the plants included do not produce heat and power in a sequential fashion and, as a result, do not meet the legal definition of cogeneration specified in the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA).

**Commercial Sector:** An energy-consuming sector that consists of service-providing facilities and equipment of: businesses; federal, state, and local governments; and other private and public organizations, such as religious,

social, or fraternal groups. The commercial sector includes institutional living quarters. It also includes sewage treatment facilities. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a wide variety of other equipment. *Note:* This sector includes generators that produce electricity and/or useful thermal output primarily to support the activities of the above-mentioned commercial establishments. Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage—for more information see <http://www.eia.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebcom.htm>. See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

**Completion:** The installation of permanent equipment for the production of oil or gas. If a well is equipped to produce only oil or gas from one zone or reservoir, the definition of a well (classified as an oil well or gas well) and the definition of a completion are identical. However, if a well is equipped to produce oil and/or gas separately from more than one reservoir, a well is not synonymous with a completion.

**Conventional Hydroelectric Power:** Hydroelectric power generated from flowing water that is not created by **hydroelectric pumped storage**.

**Conventional Motor Gasoline:** See **Motor Gasoline Conventional**.

**Conversion Factor:** A factor for converting data between one unit of measurement and another (such as between **short tons** and **British thermal units**, or between **barrels** and **gallons**). (See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> for further information on conversion factors.) See **Btu Conversion Factor** and **Thermal Conversion Factor**.

**Cost, Insurance, Freight (CIF):** A sales transaction in which the seller pays for the transportation and insurance of the goods to the port of destination specified by the buyer.

**Crude Oil:** A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in natural underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Depending upon the characteristics of the crude stream, it may also include: 1) small amounts of hydrocarbons that exist in gaseous phase in natural underground reservoirs but are liquid at atmospheric pressure after being recovered from oil well (casinghead) gas in lease separators and are subsequently commingled with the crude stream without being separately measured. Lease condensate recovered as a liquid from natural gas wells in lease or field separation facilities and later mixed into the crude stream is also included; 2) small amounts of nonhydrocarbons produced with the oil, such as sulfur and various metals; and 3) drip gases, and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, oil sands, gilsonite, and oil shale.

Liquids produced at natural gas processing plants are excluded. Crude oil is refined to produce a wide array of petroleum products, including heating oils; gasoline, diesel and jet fuels; lubricants; asphalt; ethane, propane, and butane; and many other products used for their energy or chemical content.

**Crude Oil F.O.B. Price:** The crude oil price actually charged at the oil-producing country's port of loading. Includes deductions for any rebates and discounts or additions of premiums, where applicable. It is the actual price paid with no adjustment for credit terms.

**Crude Oil (Including Lease Condensate):** A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Included are lease condensate and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, gilsonite, and oil shale. Drip gases are also included, but topped crude oil (residual oil) and other unfinished oils are excluded. Where identifiable, liquids produced at natural gas processing plants and mixed with crude oil are likewise excluded.

**Crude Oil Landed Cost:** The price of crude oil at the port of discharge, including charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. The cost does not include charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage).

**Crude Oil Refinery Input:** The total crude oil put into processing units at refineries.

**Crude Oil Stocks:** Stocks of crude oil and lease condensate held at refineries, in pipelines, at pipeline terminals, and on leases.

**Crude Oil Used Directly:** Crude oil consumed as fuel by crude oil pipelines and on crude oil leases.

**Crude Oil Well:** A well completed for the production of crude oil from one or more oil zones or reservoirs. Wells producing both crude oil and natural gas are classified as oil wells.

**Cubic Foot (Natural Gas):** A unit of volume equal to 1 cubic foot at a pressure base of 14.73 pounds standard per square inch absolute and a temperature base of 60° F.

**Degree-Day Normals:** Simple arithmetic averages of monthly or annual degree-days over a long period of time (usually the 30-year period 1961-1990). The averages may be simple degree-day normals or population-weighted degree-day normals.

**Degree-Days, Cooling (CDD):** A measure of how warm a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees

Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the base temperature (65 degrees) from the average of the day's high and low temperatures, with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's cooling degree-days are summed to create a cooling degree-day measure for a specified reference period. Cooling degree-days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of air conditioning energy requirements or use.

**Degree-Days, Heating (HDD):** A measure of how cold a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the average of the day's high and low temperatures from the base temperature (65 degrees), with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's heating degree-days are summed to create a heating degree-day measure for a specified reference period. Heating degree-days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of space heating energy requirements or use.

**Degree-Days, Population-Weighted:** Heating or cooling degree-days weighted by the population of the area in which the degree-days are recorded. To compute state population-weighted degree-days, each state is divided into from one to nine climatically homogeneous divisions, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the division to the total population of the state. Degree-day readings for each division are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each division and those products are then summed to arrive at the state population-weighted degree-day figure. To compute national population-weighted degree-days, the nation is divided into nine Census regions, each comprising from three to eight states, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the region to the total population of the nation. Degree-day readings for each region are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each region and those products are then summed to arrive at the national population-weighted degree-day figure.

**Denaturant: Petroleum,** typically **pentanes plus** or **conventional motor gasoline**, added to **fuel ethanol** to make it unfit for human consumption. Fuel ethanol is denatured, usually prior to transport from the ethanol production facility, by adding 2 to 5 volume percent denaturant. See **Fuel Ethanol** and **Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant**.

**Design Electrical Rating, Net:** The nominal net electrical output of a nuclear unit as specified by the electric utility for the purpose of plant design.

**Development Well:** A well drilled within the proved area of an oil or gas reservoir to the depth of a stratigraphic horizon known to be productive.

**Diesel Fuel:** A fuel composed of **distillate fuel oils** obtained in petroleum refining operation or blends of such



distillate fuel oils with **residual fuel oil** used in motor vehicles. The boiling point and specific gravity are higher for diesel fuels than for gasoline.

**Direct Use:** Use of electricity that 1) is self-generated, 2) is produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) is used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of **station use**.

**Distillate Fuel Oil:** A general classification for one of the **petroleum** fractions produced in conventional distillation operations. It includes **diesel fuels** and fuel oils. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 diesel fuel are used in on-highway diesel engines, such as those in trucks and automobiles, as well as off-highway engines, such as those in railroad locomotives and agricultural machinery. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils are used primarily for space heating and **electricity generation**.

**Dry Hole:** An exploratory or development well found to be incapable of producing either oil or gas in sufficient quantities to justify completion as an oil or gas well.

**Dry Natural Gas Production:** See **Natural Gas (Dry) Production**.

**E85:** A fuel containing a mixture of 85 percent **ethanol** and 15 percent **motor gasoline**.

**Electric Power Plant:** A station containing prime movers, electric generators, and auxiliary equipment for converting mechanical, chemical, and/or fission energy into electric energy.

**Electric Power Sector:** An energy-consuming sector that consists of electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public-i.e., North American Industry Classification System 22 plants. See also **Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant**, **Electricity-Only Plant**, **Electric Utility**, and **Independent Power Producer**.

**Electric Utility:** Any entity that generates, transmits, or distributes **electricity** and recovers the cost of its generation, transmission or distribution assets and operations, either directly or indirectly, through cost-based rates set by a separate regulatory authority (e.g., State Public Service Commission), or is owned by a governmental unit or the consumers that the entity serves. Examples of these entities include: investor-owned entities, public power districts, public utility districts, municipalities, rural electric cooperatives, and state and federal agencies. Electric utilities may have Federal Energy Regulatory Commission approval for interconnection agreements and wholesale trade tariffs covering either cost-of-service and/or market-based rates under the authority of the Federal Power Act. See **Electric Power Sector**.

**Electrical System Energy Losses:** The amount of energy lost during generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity, including plant and unaccounted-for uses.

**Electricity:** A form of energy characterized by the presence and motion of elementary charged particles generated by friction, induction, or chemical change.

**Electricity Generation:** The process of producing electric energy, or the amount of electric energy produced by transforming other forms of energy, commonly expressed in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (Mwh).

**Electricity Generation, Gross:** The total amount of electric energy produced by generating units and measured at the generating terminal in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (MWh).

**Electricity Generation, Net:** The amount of **gross electricity generation** less **station use** (the **electric energy** consumed at the generating station(s) for station service or auxiliaries). *Note:* Electricity required for pumping at **hydroelectric pumped-storage** plants is regarded as electricity for station service and is deducted from gross generation.

**Electricity-Only Plant:** A plant designed to produce electricity only. See also **Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant**.

**Electricity Retail Sales:** The amount of electricity sold to customers purchasing electricity for their own use and not for resale.

**End-Use Sectors:** The **residential**, **commercial**, **industrial**, and **transportation** sectors of the economy.

**Energy:** The capacity for doing work as measured by the capability of doing work (potential energy) or the conversion of this capability to motion (kinetic energy). Energy has several forms, some of which are easily convertible and can be changed to another form useful for work. Most of the world's convertible energy comes from fossil fuels that are burned to produce heat that is then used as a transfer medium to mechanical or other means in order to accomplish tasks. Electrical energy is usually measured in kilowatthours, while heat energy is usually measured in British thermal units.

**Energy Consumption:** The use of energy as a source of heat or power or as an input in the manufacturing process.

**Energy Service Provider:** An energy entity that provides service to a retail or end-use customer.

**Energy-Use Sectors:** A group of major energy-consuming components of U.S. society developed to measure and analyze energy use. The sectors most commonly referred to in EIA are: **residential**, **commercial**, **industrial**, **transportation**, and **electric power**.

**Ethane:** A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>). It is a colorless, paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -127.48° F. It is extracted from natural gas and refinery gas streams.

**Ethanol (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH):** A clear, colorless, flammable **alcohol**. Ethanol is typically produced biologically from **biomass** feedstocks such as agricultural crops and cellulosic residues from agricultural crops or wood. Ethanol can also be produced chemically from **ethylene**. See **Biomass**, **Fuel Ethanol**, and **Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant**.

**Ethylene:** An olefinic hydrocarbon (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>) recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes.

**Exploratory Well:** A well drilled to find and produce oil or gas in an area previously considered an unproductive area, to find a new reservoir in a known field (i.e., one previously found to be producing oil or gas in another reservoir), or to extend the limit of a known oil or gas reservoir.

**Exports:** Shipments of goods from within the 50 states and the District of Columbia to U.S. possessions and territories or to foreign countries.

**Federal Energy Administration (FEA):** A predecessor of the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

**Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC):** The Federal agency with jurisdiction over interstate electricity sales, wholesale electric rates, hydroelectric licensing, natural gas pricing, oil pipeline rates, and gas pipeline certification. FERC is an independent regulatory agency within the U.S. Department of Energy and is the successor to the Federal Power Commission.

**Federal Power Commission (FPC):** The predecessor agency of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. The Federal Power Commission was created by an Act of Congress under the Federal Water Power Act on June 10, 1920. It was charged originally with regulating the electric power and natural gas industries. It was abolished on September 30, 1977, when the U.S. Department of Energy was created. Its functions were divided between the U.S. Department of Energy and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, an independent regulatory agency.

**First Purchase Price:** The price for domestic crude oil reported by the company that owns the crude oil the first time it is removed from the lease boundary.

**Flared Natural Gas:** **Natural gas** burned in flares on the base site or at gas processing plants.

**F.O.B. (Free on Board):** A sales transaction in which the seller makes the product available for pick up at a specified port or terminal at a specified price and the buyer pays for the subsequent transportation and insurance.

**Footage Drilled:** Total footage for wells in various categories, as reported for any specified period, includes (1) the deepest total depth (length of well bores) of all wells drilled from the surface, (2) the total of all bypassed footage drilled in connection with reported wells, and (3) all new footage drilled for directional sidetrack wells. Footage reported for directional sidetrack wells does not include footage in the common bore, which is reported as footage for the original well. In the case of old wells drilled deeper, the reported footage is that which was drilled below the total depth of the old well.

**Former U.S.S.R.:** See **Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)**.

**Fossil Fuel:** An energy source formed in the Earth's crust from decayed organic material, such as **petroleum**, **coal**, and **natural gas**.

**Fossil-Fueled Steam-Electric Power Plant:** An electricity generation plant in which the prime mover is a turbine rotated by high-pressure steam produced in a boiler by heat from burning fossil fuels.

**Fuel Ethanol:** **Ethanol** intended for fuel use. Fuel ethanol in the United States must be anhydrous (less than 1 percent water). Fuel ethanol is denatured (made unfit for human consumption), usually prior to transport from the ethanol production facility, by adding 2 to 5 volume percent petroleum, typically **pentanes plus** or **conventional motor gasoline**. Fuel ethanol is used principally for blending in low concentrations with **motor gasoline** as an **oxygenate** or octane enhancer. In high concentrations, it is used to fuel **alternative-fuel vehicles** specially designed for its use. See **Alternative-Fuel Vehicle**, **Denaturant**, **E85**, **Ethanol**, **Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant**, and **Oxygenates**.

**Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant:** An unobserved quantity of anhydrous, **biomass**-derived, undenatured **ethanol** for fuel use. The quantity is obtained by subtracting the estimated **denaturant** volume from **fuel ethanol** volume. Fuel ethanol minus denaturant is counted as **renewable energy**, while denaturant is counted as **nonrenewable fuel**. See **Denaturant**, **Ethanol**, **Fuel Ethanol**, **Nonrenewable Fuels**, **Oxygenates**, and **Renewable Energy**.

**Full-Power Operation:** Operation of a nuclear generating unit at 100 percent of its design capacity. Full-power operation precedes commercial operation.

**Gasohol:** A blend of finished motor gasoline containing alcohol (generally **ethanol** but sometimes methanol) at a concentration between 5.7 percent and 10 percent by volume. See **Motor Gasoline**, **Oxygenated**.

**Gas Well:** A well completed for the production of **natural gas** from one or more gas zones or reservoirs. (Wells

producing both **crude oil** and natural gas are classified as oil wells.)

**Geothermal Energy:** Hot water or steam extracted from geothermal reservoirs in the earth's crust and used for geothermal heat pumps, water heating, or electricity generation.

**Global Warming:** An increase in the near-surface temperature of the Earth. Global warming has occurred in the distant past as the result of natural influences, but the term is today most often used to refer to the warming some scientists predict will occur as a result of increased **anthropogenic** emissions of **greenhouse gases**. See **Climate Change**.

**Global Warming Potential (GWP):** An index used to compare the relative radiative forcing of different gases without directly calculating the changes in atmospheric concentrations. GWPs are calculated as the ratio of the radiative forcing that would result from the emission of one kilogram of a **greenhouse gas** to that from the emission of one kilogram of **carbon dioxide** over a fixed period of time, such as 100 years.

**Greenhouse Gases:** Those gases, such as water vapor, **carbon dioxide**, nitrous oxide, **methane**, hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) and sulfur hexafluoride, that are transparent to solar (short-wave) radiation but opaque to long-wave (infrared) radiation, thus preventing long-wave radiant energy from leaving Earth's atmosphere. The net effect is a trapping of absorbed radiation and a tendency to warm the planet's surface.

**Gross Domestic Product (GDP):** The total value of goods and services produced by labor and property located in the United States. As long as the labor and property are located in the United States, the supplier (that is, the workers and, for property, the owners) may be either U.S. residents or residents of foreign countries.

**GT/IC:** Gas turbine and internal combustion plants.

**Heat Content:** The amount of heat energy available to be released by the transformation or use of a specified physical unit of an energy form (e.g., a ton of coal, a barrel of oil, a kilowatt-hour of electricity, a cubic foot of natural gas, or a pound of steam). The amount of heat energy is commonly expressed in **British thermal units (Btu)**. *Note:* Heat content of combustible energy forms can be expressed in terms of either gross heat content (higher or upper heating value) or net heat content (lower heating value), depending upon whether or not the available heat energy includes or excludes the energy used to vaporize water (contained in the original energy form or created during the combustion process). The U.S. Energy Information Administration typically uses gross heat content values.

**Heat Rate:** A measure of generating station thermal efficiency commonly stated as **Btu per kilowatt-hour**. *Note:* Heat rates can be expressed as either gross or net heat rates, depending whether the electricity output is gross or net generation. Heat rates are typically expressed as net heat rates.

**Hydrocarbon:** An organic chemical compound of **hydrogen** and carbon in the gaseous, liquid, or solid phase. The molecular structure of hydrocarbon compounds varies from the simplest (**methane**, the primary constituent of **natural gas**) to the very heavy and very complex.

**Hydroelectric Power:** The production of electricity from the kinetic energy of falling water.

**Hydroelectric Power Plant:** A plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

**Hydroelectric Pumped Storage:** Hydroelectricity that is generated during peak load periods by using water previously pumped into an elevated storage reservoir during off-peak periods when excess generating capacity is available to do so. When additional generating capacity is needed, the water can be released from the reservoir through a conduit to turbine generators located in a power plant at a lower level.

**Hydrogen (H):** The lightest of all gases, hydrogen occurs chiefly in combination with oxygen in water. It also exists in acids, bases, **alcohols**, **petroleum**, and other **hydrocarbons**.

**Imports:** Receipts of goods into the 50 states and the District of Columbia from U.S. possessions and territories or from foreign countries.

**Independent Power Producer:** A corporation, person, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality that owns or operates facilities for the generation of electricity for use primarily by the public, and that is not an **electric utility**.

**Industrial Sector:** An **energy-consuming** sector that consists of all facilities and equipment used for producing, processing, or assembling goods. The industrial sector encompasses the following types of activity: manufacturing (NAICS codes 31-33); agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting (NAICS code 11); mining, including oil and gas extraction (NAICS code 21); and construction (NAICS code 23). Overall energy use in this sector is largely for process heat and cooling and powering machinery, with lesser amounts used for facility heating, air conditioning, and lighting. Fossil fuels are also used as raw material inputs to manufactured products. *Note:* This sector includes **generators** that produce **electricity** and/or **useful thermal output** primarily to support the above-mentioned industrial activities. Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage—for more information see <http://www.eia.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebind.htm>. See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

**Injections (Natural Gas):** **Natural gas** injected into storage reservoirs.

**Isobutane:** A normally gaseous branch-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 10.9° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. See **Butane**.

**Isobutylene:** An olefinic hydrocarbon recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes.

**Isopentane:** A saturated branched-chain hydrocarbon obtained by fractionation of natural gasoline or isomerization of normal pentane.

**Jet Fuel:** A refined petroleum product used in jet aircraft engines. It includes kerosene-type jet fuel and naphtha-type jet fuel.

**Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type:** A kerosene-based product with a maximum distillation temperature of 400° F at the 10-percent recovery point and a final maximum boiling point of 572° F. Fuel specifications are provided in ASTM Specification D 1655 and Military Specifications MIL-T-5624P and MIL-T-83133D (Grades JP-5 and JP-8). It is used primarily for commercial turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines.

**Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type:** A fuel in the heavy naphtha boiling range, with an average gravity of 52.8 degrees API, 20 to 90 percent distillation temperatures of 290° to 470° F and meeting Military Specification MIL-T-5624L (Grade JP-4). It is used by the military for turbojet and turboprop engines.

**Kerosene:** A petroleum distillate having a maximum distillation temperature of 401° F at the 10-percent recovery point, a final boiling point of 572° F, and a minimum flash point of 100° F. Included are the two grades designated in ASTM D3699 (No. 1-K and No. 2-K) and all grades of kerosene called range or stove oil. Kerosene is used in space heaters, cook stoves, and water heaters; it is suitable for use as an illuminant when burned in wick lamps.

**Kilowatt:** A unit of electrical power equal to 1,000 **watts**.

**Kilowatthour (kWh):** A measure of electricity defined as a unit of work or energy, measured as 1 **kilowatt** (1,000 **watts**) of power expended for 1 hour. One kilowatthour is equivalent to 3,412 Btu. See **Watthour**.

**Landed Costs:** The dollar-per-barrel price of crude oil at the port of discharge. Included are the charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. Not included are charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage charges).

**Lease and Plant Fuel: Natural gas** used in well, field, and lease operations (such as gas used in drilling operations, heaters, dehydrators, and field compressors) and used as fuel in natural gas processing plants.

**Lease Condensate:** Light liquid **hydrocarbons** recovered from lease separators or field facilities at associated and non-associated **natural gas** wells. Mostly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons. Normally enters the **crude oil** stream after production.

**Lignite:** The lowest rank of **coal**, often referred to as brown coal, used almost exclusively as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It is brownish-black and has a high inherent moisture content, sometimes as high as 45 percent. The heat content of lignite ranges from 9 to 17 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of lignite consumed in the United States averages 13 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

**Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG):** **Natural gas** (primarily **methane**) that has been liquefied by reducing its temperature to -260° F at atmospheric pressure.

**Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG):** A group of **hydrocarbon** gases, primarily **propane**, normal butane, and **isobutane**, derived from **crude oil** refining or **natural gas** processing. These gases may be marketed individually or mixed. They can be liquefied through pressurization (without requiring cryogenic refrigeration) for convenience of transportation or storage. Excludes **ethane** and olefins. Note: In some EIA publications, LPG includes ethane and marketed refinery olefin streams, in accordance with definitions used prior to January 2014.

**Low-Power Testing:** The period of time between a nuclear generating unit's initial fuel loading date and the issuance of its operating (full-power) license. The maximum level of operation during that period is 5 percent of the unit's design thermal rating.

**Lubricants:** Substances used to reduce friction between bearing surfaces or as process materials either incorporated into other materials used as processing aids in the manufacturing of other products or as carriers of other materials. Petroleum lubricants may be produced either from distillates or residues. Other substances may be added to impart or improve certain required properties. Excluded are byproducts of lubricating oil refining, such as aromatic extracts derived from solvent extraction or tars derived from deasphalting. Included are all grades of lubricating oils from spindle oil to cylinder oil and those used in greases. Lubricant categories are paraffinic and naphthenic.

**Marketed Production (Natural Gas):** See **Natural Gas Marketed Production**.

**Methane:** A colorless, flammable, odorless, **hydrocarbon** gas (CH<sub>4</sub>) that is the principal constituent of **natural gas**. It is also an important source of **hydrogen** in various industrial processes.

**Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE):** An ether, (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>COCH<sub>3</sub>, intended for motor gasoline blending. See **Oxygenates**.

**Methanol:** A light, volatile alcohol (CH<sub>3</sub>OH) eligible for motor gasoline blending. See **Oxygenates**.

**Miscellaneous Petroleum Products:** All finished petroleum products not classified elsewhere—for example, petrolatum, lube refining byproducts (aromatic extracts and tars), absorption oils, ram-jet fuel, petroleum rocket fuels, synthetic natural gas feedstocks, and specialty oils.

**Motor Gasoline Blending:** Mechanical mixing of **motor gasoline blending components** and **oxygenates** as required, to produce finished motor gasoline. Finished motor gasoline may be further mixed with other motor gasoline blending components or oxygenates, resulting in increased volumes of finished motor gasoline and/or changes in the formulation of finished motor gasoline (e.g., conventional motor gasoline mixed with MTBE to produce oxygenated motor gasoline).

**Motor Gasoline Blending Components:** Naphtha (e.g., straight-run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, xylene) used for blending or compounding into finished motor gasoline. These components include reformulated gasoline blendstock (RBOB) but exclude oxygenates (alcohols, ethers), butane, and pentanes plus. *Note:* oxygenates are reported as individual components and are included in the total for other hydrocarbons, hydrogens, and oxygenates.

**Motor Gasoline, Conventional:** Finished motor gasoline not included in the **oxygenated** or **reformulated** motor gasoline categories. *Note:* This category excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) as well as other blendstock. Conventional motor gasoline can be leaded or unleaded; regular, midgrade, or premium. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

**Motor Gasoline, Finished:** A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in spark-ignition. Motor gasoline, as defined in ASTM Specification D-4814 or Federal Specification VV-G-1690C, is characterized as having a boiling range of 122°F to 158°F at the 10-percent recovery point to 365°F to 374°F at the 90-percent recovery point. “Motor gasoline” includes conventional gasoline, all types of oxygenated gasoline including gasohol, and reformulated gasoline, but excludes aviation gasoline. *Note:* Volumetric data on blending components, as well as oxygenates, are not counted in data on finished motor gasoline until the blending components are blended into the gasoline.

**Motor Gasoline Grades:** The classification of gasoline by octane ratings. Each type of gasoline (conventional, oxygenated, and reformulated) is classified by three grades: regular, midgrade, and premium. *Note:* Gasoline sales are reported by grade in accordance with their classification at the time of sale. In general, automotive octane requirements are lower at high altitudes. Therefore, in some areas of the United States, such as the Rocky Mountain States, the octane ratings for the gasoline grades may be 2 or more octane points lower.

*Regular Gasoline:* Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 85 and less than 88. *Note:* Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

*Midgrade Gasoline:* Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 88 and less than or equal to 90. *Note:* Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

*Premium Gasoline:* Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than 90. *Note:* Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

**Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated:** Finished motor gasoline, other than reformulated gasoline, having an oxygen content of 2.7 percent or higher by weight and required by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to be sold in areas designated by EPA as carbon monoxide (CO) nonattainment areas. *Note:* Oxygenated gasoline excludes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) and reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB). Data on gasohol that has at least 2.7 percent oxygen, by weight, and is intended for sale inside CO nonattainment areas are included in data on oxygenated gasoline. Other data on gasohol are included in data on conventional gasoline.

**Motor Gasoline, Reformulated:** Finished motor gasoline formulated for use in motor vehicles, the composition and properties of which meet the requirements of the reformulated gasoline regulations promulgated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under Section 211(k) of the Clean Air Act. *Note:* This category includes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) but excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB).

**Motor Gasoline Retail Prices:** Motor gasoline prices calculated each month by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) in conjunction with the construction of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Those prices are collected in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers—about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those

providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-service).

**Motor Gasoline (Total):** For stock level data, a sum including finished motor gasoline stocks plus stocks of motor gasoline blending components but excluding stocks of oxygenates.

**MTBE:** See **Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether**.

**NAICS (North American Industry Classification System):** A coding system developed jointly by the United States, Canada, and Mexico to classify businesses and industries according to the type of economic activity in which they are engaged. NAICS replaces the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes. For additional information on NAICS, go to <http://www.census.gov/eos/www/naics/>.

**Naphtha:** A generic term applied to a petroleum fraction with an approximate boiling range between 122 and 400° F.

**Natural Gas:** A gaseous mixture of **hydrocarbon** compounds, primarily **methane**, used as a fuel for **electricity generation** and in a variety of ways in buildings, and as raw material input and fuel for industrial processes.

**Natural Gas, Dry:** **Natural gas** which remains after: 1) the liquefiable **hydrocarbon** portion has been removed from the gas stream (i.e., gas after lease, field, and/or plant separation); and 2) any volumes of **nonhydrocarbon gases** have been removed where they occur in sufficient quantity to render the gas unmarketable. *Note:* Dry natural gas is also known as consumer-grade natural gas. The parameters for measurement are cubic feet at 60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.73 pounds per square inch absolute.

**Natural Gas (Dry) Production:** The process of producing consumer-grade **natural gas**. Natural gas withdrawn from reservoirs is reduced by volumes used at the production (lease) site and by processing losses. Volumes used at the production site include 1) the volume returned to reservoirs in cycling, **repressuring** of oil reservoirs, and conservation operations; and 2) **vented natural gas** and **flared natural gas**. Processing losses include 1) **nonhydrocarbon gases** (e.g., water vapor, carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen) removed from the gas stream; and 2) gas converted to liquid form, such as **lease condensate** and **natural gas plant liquids**. Volumes of dry gas withdrawn from gas storage reservoirs are not considered part of production. Dry natural gas production equals **natural gas marketed production** less **natural gas plant liquids** production.

**Natural Gas Marketed Production:** Gross withdrawals of **natural gas** from production reservoirs, less gas used for reservoir **repressuring**; **nonhydrocarbon gases** removed in treating and processing operations; and quantities of **vented natural gas** and **flared natural gas**.

**Natural Gas Plant Liquids (NGPL):** Those **hydrocarbons** in **natural gas** that are separated as liquids at natural gas processing, fractionating, and cycling plants. Products obtained include **ethane**, **liquefied petroleum gases (propane, normal butane, and isobutane)**, and **natural gasoline**. Component products may be fractionated or mixed. **Lease condensate** and **plant condensate** are excluded. *Note:* Some EIA publications categorize NGPL production as field production, in accordance with definitions used prior to January 2014.

**Natural Gas Wellhead Price:** The **wellhead price** of **natural gas** is calculated by dividing the total reported value at the wellhead by the total quantity produced as reported by the appropriate agencies of individual producing states and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. The price includes all costs prior to shipment from the lease, including gathering and compression costs, in addition to state production, severance, and similar charges.

**Natural gasoline:** A commodity product commonly traded in **natural gas liquids (NGL)** markets that comprises liquid **hydrocarbons** (mostly pentanes and hexanes) and generally remains liquid at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure. Natural gasoline is equivalent to **pentanes plus**.

**Net Summer Capacity:** The maximum output, commonly expressed in **kilowatts (kW)** or megawatts (MW), that generating equipment can supply to system load, as demonstrated by a multi-hour test, at the time of summer peak demand (period of June 1 through September 30). This output reflects a reduction in capacity due to electricity use for station service or auxiliaries.

**Neutral Zone:** A 6,200 square-mile area shared equally between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia under a 1992 agreement. The Neutral Zone contains an estimated 5 billion barrels of oil and 8 trillion cubic feet of natural gas.

**Nominal Dollars:** A measure used to express **nominal price**.

**Nominal Price:** The price paid for a product or service at the time of the transaction. Nominal prices are those that have not been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they reflect buying power in the year in which the transaction occurred.

**Non-Biomass Waste:** Material of non-biological origin that is a byproduct or a discarded product. “Non-biomass waste” includes municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, such as plastics, and tire-derived fuels.

**Nonhydrocarbon Gases:** Typical nonhydrocarbon gases that may be present in reservoir **natural gas** are **carbon dioxide**, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen.

**Nonrenewable Fuels:** Fuels that cannot be easily made or "renewed," such as **crude oil**, **natural gas**, and **coal**.

**Nuclear Electric Power (Nuclear Power):** Electricity generated by the use of the thermal energy released from the fission of nuclear fuel in a reactor.

**Nuclear Electric Power Plant:** A single-unit or multiunit facility in which heat produced in one or more reactors by the fissioning of nuclear fuel is used to drive one or more steam turbines.

**Nuclear Reactor:** An apparatus in which a nuclear fission chain reaction can be initiated, controlled, and sustained at a specific rate. A reactor includes fuel (fissionable material), moderating material to control the rate of fission, a heavy-walled pressure vessel to house reactor components, shielding to protect personnel, a system to conduct heat away from the reactor, and instrumentation for monitoring and controlling the reactor's systems.

**OECD:** See **Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development**.

**Offshore:** That geographic area that lies seaward of the coastline. In general, the coastline is the line of ordinary low water along with that portion of the coast that is in direct contact with the open sea or the line marking the seaward limit of inland water.

**Oil:** See **Crude Oil**.

**OPEC:** See **Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries**.

**Operable Unit (Nuclear):** In the United States, a nuclear generating unit that has completed low-power testing and been issued a full-power operating license by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or equivalent permission to operate.

**Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD):** An international organization helping governments tackle the economic, social and governance challenges of a globalized economy. Its membership comprises about 30 member countries. With active relationships with some 70 other countries, non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and civil society, it has a global reach. For details about the organization, see <http://www.oecd.org>.

**Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** An intergovernmental organization whose stated objective is to "coordinate and unify the petroleum policies of member countries." It was created at the Baghdad Conference on September 10–14, 1960. Current members (with years of membership) include Algeria (1969–present), Angola (2007–present), Ecuador (1973–1992 and 2007–present), Iran (1960–present), Iraq (1960–present),

Kuwait (1960–present), Libya (1962–present), Nigeria (1971–present), Qatar (1961–present), Saudi Arabia (1960–present), United Arab Emirates (1967–present), and Venezuela (1960–present). Countries no longer members of OPEC include Gabon (1975–1994) and Indonesia (1962–2008).

**Oxygenates:** Substances which, when added to gasoline, increase the amount of oxygen in that gasoline blend. **Ethanol**, **Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE)**, **Ethyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (ETBE)**, and **methanol** are common oxygenates.

**PAD Districts:** Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts. Geographic aggregations of the 50 states and the District of Columbia into five districts for the Petroleum Administration for Defense in 1950. The districts were originally instituted for economic and geographic reasons as Petroleum Administration for War (PAW) Districts, which were established in 1942.

**Pentanes Plus:** A mixture of liquid **hydrocarbons**, mostly pentanes and heavier, extracted from **natural gas** in a gas processing plant. Pentanes plus is equivalent to **natural gasoline**.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks:** Chemical feedstocks derived from petroleum principally for the manufacture of chemicals, synthetic rubber, and a variety of plastics.

**Petroleum:** A broadly defined class of liquid hydrocarbon mixtures. Included are crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oils, refined products obtained from the processing of crude oil, and natural gas plant liquids. Note: Volumes of finished petroleum products include nonhydrocarbon compounds, such as additives and detergents, after they have been blended into the products.

**Petroleum Coke:** See **Coke**, **Petroleum**.

**Petroleum Consumption:** See **Products Supplied (Petroleum)**.

**Petroleum Imports:** Imports of petroleum into the 50 states and the District of Columbia from foreign countries and from Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Included are imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve and withdrawals from bonded warehouses for onshore consumption, offshore bunker use, and military use. Excluded are receipts of foreign petroleum into bonded warehouses and into U.S. territories and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

**Petroleum Products:** Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds. Petroleum products include unfinished oils, liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, aviation gasoline, motor gasoline, naphtha-type jet fuel, kerosene-type jet fuel, kerosene, distillate fuel oil,

residual fuel oil, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, lubricants, waxes, petroleum coke, asphalt, road oil, still gas, and miscellaneous products.

**Petroleum Stocks, Primary:** For individual products, quantities that are held at refineries, in pipelines, and at bulk terminals that have a capacity of 50,000 barrels or more, or that are in transit thereto. Stocks held by product retailers and resellers, as well as tertiary stocks held at the point of consumption, are excluded. Stocks of individual products held at gas processing plants are excluded from individual product estimates but are included in other oils estimates and total.

**Photovoltaic Energy:** Direct-current electricity generated from sunlight through solid-state semiconductor devices that have no moving parts.

**Pipeline Fuel:** Gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors.

**Plant Condensate:** One of the natural gas liquids, mostly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, recovered and separated as liquid at gas inlet separators or scrubbers in processing plants.

**Primary Energy:** Energy in the form that it is first accounted for in a statistical energy balance, before any transformation to secondary or tertiary forms of energy. For example, coal can be converted to synthetic gas, which can be converted to electricity; in this example, coal is primary energy, synthetic gas is secondary energy, and electricity is tertiary energy. See **Primary Energy Production** and **Primary Energy Consumption**.

**Primary Energy Consumption:** Consumption of primary energy. (Energy sources that are produced from other energy sources—e.g., coal coke from coal—are included in primary energy consumption only if their energy content has not already been included as part of the original energy source. Thus, U.S. primary energy consumption does include net imports of coal coke, but not the coal coke produced from domestic coal.) The U.S. Energy Information Administration includes the following in U.S. primary energy consumption: coal consumption; coal coke net imports; **petroleum consumption (petroleum products supplied**, including **natural gas plant liquids** and **crude oil** burned as fuel); **dry natural gas**—excluding **supplemental gaseous fuels**—consumption; **nuclear electricity net generation** (converted to Btu using the nuclear plants **heat rate**); **conventional hydroelectricity** net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); **geothermal** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and geothermal heat pump energy and geothermal direct use energy; **solar thermal** and **photovoltaic** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled

plants heat rate), and solar thermal direct use energy; **wind** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); **wood and wood-derived fuels** consumption; **biomass waste** consumption; **fuel ethanol** and **biodiesel** consumption; losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel; and electricity net imports (converted to Btu using the electricity heat content of 3,412 Btu per kilowatt-hour). See **Total Energy Consumption**.

**Primary Energy Production:** Production of primary energy. The U.S. Energy Information Administration includes the following in U.S. primary energy production: coal production, waste coal supplied, and coal refuse recovery; **crude oil** and **lease condensate** production; **natural gas plant liquids** production; **dry natural gas**—excluding **supplemental gaseous fuels**—production; **nuclear electricity net generation** (converted to Btu using the nuclear plants **heat rate**); **conventional hydroelectricity** net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); **geothermal** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and geothermal heat pump energy and geothermal direct use energy; **solar thermal** and **photovoltaic** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and solar thermal direct use energy; **wind** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); **wood and wood-derived fuels** consumption; **biomass waste** consumption; and **biofuels** feedstock.

**Prime Mover:** The engine, turbine, water wheel, or similar machine that drives an electric generator; or, for reporting purposes, a device that converts energy to electricity directly.

**Products Supplied (Petroleum):** Approximately represents consumption of petroleum products because it measures the disappearance of these products from primary sources, i.e., refineries, natural gas-processing plants, blending plants, pipelines, and bulk terminals. In general, product supplied of each product in any given period is computed as follows: field production, plus refinery production, plus imports, plus unaccounted-for crude oil (plus net receipts when calculated on a PAD District basis) minus stock change, minus crude oil losses, minus refinery inputs, and minus exports.

**Propane:** A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>). It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -43.67° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. It includes all products designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial propane and HD-5 propane.

**Propylene:** An olefinic hydrocarbon (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>) recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes.



**Real Dollars:** These are dollars that have been adjusted for inflation. See **Real Price**.

**Real Price:** A price that has been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar. Real prices, which are expressed in constant dollars, usually reflect buying power relative to a base year.

**Refiner Acquisition Cost of Crude Oil:** The cost of crude oil to the refiner, including transportation and fees. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

**Refinery and Blender Net Inputs:** Raw materials, **unfinished oils**, and blending components processed at refineries, or blended at refineries or petroleum storage terminals to produce finished **petroleum products**. Included are gross inputs of **crude oil**, **natural gas plant liquids**, other **hydrocarbon** raw materials, **hydrogen**, **oxygenates** (excluding **fuel ethanol**), and renewable fuels (including **fuel ethanol**). Also included are net inputs of unfinished oils, **motor gasoline blending components**, and **aviation gasoline blending components**. Net inputs are calculated as gross inputs minus gross production. Negative net inputs indicate gross inputs are less than gross production. Examples of negative net inputs include reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) produced at refineries for shipment to blending terminals, and unfinished oils produced and added to inventory in advance of scheduled maintenance of a refinery crude oil distillation unit.

**Refinery and Blender Net Production:** Liquefied refinery gases, and finished **petroleum products** produced at a **refinery** or petroleum storage terminal blending facility. Net production equals gross production minus gross inputs. Negative net production indicates gross production is less than gross inputs for a finished petroleum product. Examples of negative net production include reclassification of one finished product to another finished product, or reclassification of a finished product to **unfinished oils** or blending components.

**Refinery (Petroleum):** An installation that manufactures finished petroleum products from crude oil, unfinished oils, natural gas liquids, other hydrocarbons, and alcohol.

**Refuse Mine:** A surface site where **coal** is recovered from previously mined coal. It may also be known as a silt bank, culm bank, refuse bank, slurry dam, or dredge operation.

**Refuse Recovery:** The recapture of **coal** from a **refuse mine** or the coal recaptured by that process. The resulting product has been cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials.

**Renewable Energy:** Energy obtained from sources that are essentially inexhaustible (unlike, for example, the **fossil fuels**, of which there is a finite supply). Renewable sources

of energy include **conventional hydroelectric power**, **biomass**, **geothermal**, **solar**, and **wind**.

**Repressuring:** The injection of a pressurized fluid (such as air, gas, or water) into oil and gas reservoir formations to effect greater ultimate recovery.

**Residential Sector:** An energy-consuming sector that consists of living quarters for private households. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a variety of other appliances. The residential sector excludes institutional living quarters. *Note:* Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage for more information see

<http://www.eia.gov/naic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebres.htm>. See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

**Residual Fuel Oil:** The heavier oils that remain after the distillate fuel oils and lighter hydrocarbons are distilled away in refinery operations and that conform to ASTM Specifications D396 and 975. Included are No. 5, a residual fuel oil of medium viscosity; Navy Special, for use in steam-powered vessels in government service and in shore power plants; and No. 6, which includes Bunker C fuel oil and is used for commercial and industrial heating, for electricity generation, and to power ships. Imports of residual fuel oil include imported crude oil burned as fuel.

**Road Oil:** Any heavy petroleum oil, including residual asphaltic oil used as a dust palliative and surface treatment on roads and highways. It is generally produced in six grades, from 0, the most liquid, to 5, the most viscous.

**Rotary Rig:** A machine used for drilling wells that employs a rotating tube attached to a bit for boring holes through rock.

**Short Ton (Coal):** A unit of weight equal to 2,000 pounds.

**SIC (Standard Industrial Classification):** A set of codes developed by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget which categorizes industries into groups with similar economic activities. Replaced by **NAICS (North American Industry Classification System)**.

**Solar Energy:** See **Solar Thermal Energy** and **Photovoltaic Energy**.

**Solar Thermal Energy:** The radiant energy of the sun that can be converted into other forms of energy, such as heat or **electricity**.

**Special Naphthas:** All finished products within the naphtha boiling ranges that are used as paint thinner, cleaners or solvents. Those products are refined to a specified flash point. Special naphthas include all commercial hexane and cleaning solvents conforming to ASTM Specifications D1836 and D484, respectively. Naphthas to be blended or marketed as motor gasoline or aviation gasoline, or that are

to be used as petrochemical and synthetic natural gas (SNG) feedstocks, are excluded.

**Station Use:** Energy that is used to operate an **electric power plant**. It includes energy consumed for plant lighting, power, and auxiliary facilities, regardless of whether the energy is produced at the plant or comes from another source.

**Steam Coal:** All nonmetallurgical coal.

**Steam-Electric Power Plant:** A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where fossil fuels are burned.

**Still Gas (Refinery Gas):** Any form or mixture of gas produced in refineries by distillation, cracking, reforming, and other processes. The principal constituents are methane, ethane, ethylene, normal butane, butylene, propane, and propylene. It is used primarily as refinery fuel and, petrochemical feedstock.

**Stocks:** See **Coal Stocks**, **Crude Oil Stocks**, or **Petroleum Stocks, Primary**.

**Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR):** Petroleum stocks maintained by the federal Government for use during periods of major supply interruption.

**Subbituminous Coal:** A coal whose properties range from those of **lignite** to those of **bituminous coal** and used primarily as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It may be dull, dark brown to black, soft and crumbly, at the lower end of the range, to bright, jet black, hard, and relatively strong, at the upper end. Subbituminous coal contains 20 to 30 percent inherent moisture by weight. The heat content of subbituminous coal ranges from 17 to 24 million **Btu per short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of subbituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 17 to 18 million Btu per ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

**Supplemental Gaseous Fuels:** Synthetic **natural gas**, **propane-air**, coke oven gas, **still gas (refinery gas)**, **biomass** gas, air injected for Btu stabilization, and manufactured gas commingled and distributed with natural gas.

**Synthetic Natural Gas (SNG):** (Also referred to as substitute natural gas) A manufactured product, chemically similar in most respects to **natural gas**, resulting from the conversion or reforming of **hydrocarbons** that may easily be substituted for or interchanged with pipeline-quality natural gas.

**Thermal Conversion Factor:** A factor for converting data between physical units of measure (such as **barrels**, **cubic feet**, or **short tons**) and thermal units of measure (such as **British thermal units**, calories, or joules); or for

converting data between different thermal units of measure. See **Btu Conversion Factor**.

**Total Energy Consumption: Primary energy consumption** in the **end-use sectors**, plus **electricity retail sales** and **electrical system energy losses**.

**Transportation Sector:** An energy-consuming sector that consists of all vehicles whose primary purpose is transporting people and/or goods from one physical location to another. Included are automobiles; trucks; buses; motorcycles; trains, subways, and other rail vehicles; aircraft; and ships, barges, and other waterborne vehicles. Vehicles whose primary purpose is not transportation (e.g., construction cranes and bulldozers, farming vehicles, and warehouse tractors and forklifts) are classified in the sector of their primary use. Note: Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage—for more information see <http://www.eia.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebtrans.htm> See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

**Underground Storage:** The storage of **natural gas** in underground reservoirs at a different location from which it was produced.

**Unfinished Oils:** All oils requiring further refinery processing except those requiring only mechanical blending. Includes naphthas and lighter oils, kerosene and light gas oils, heavy gas oils, and residuum.

**Unfractionated Stream:** Mixtures of unsegregated natural gas liquid components, excluding those in plant condensate. This product is extracted from natural gas.

**Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.):** A political entity that consisted of 15 constituent republics: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan. The U.S.S.R. ceased to exist as of December 31, 1991.

**United States:** The 50 states and the District of Columbia. Note: The United States has varying degrees of jurisdiction over a number of territories and other political entities outside the 50 states and the District of Columbia, including Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, Johnston Atoll, Midway Islands, Wake Island, and the Northern Mariana Islands. EIA data programs may include data from some or all of these areas in U.S. totals. For these programs, data products will contain notes explaining the extent of geographic coverage included under the term "United States."

**Useful Thermal Output:** The thermal energy made available in a combined-heat-and-power system for use in any industrial or commercial process, heating or cooling application, or delivered to other end users, i.e., total thermal energy made available for processes and applications other than electrical generation.

**U.S.S.R.:** See **Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)**.

**Vented Natural Gas:** **Natural gas** released into the air on the production site or at processing plants.

**Vessel Bunkering:** Includes sales for the fueling of commercial or private boats, such as pleasure craft, fishing boats, tugboats, and ocean-going vessels, including vessels operated by oil companies. Excluded are volumes sold to the U.S. Armed Forces.

**Waste Coal:** Usable material that is a byproduct of previous **coal** processing operations. Waste coal is usually composed of mixed coal, soil, and rock (mine waste). Most waste coal is burned as-is in unconventional fluidized-bed combustors. For some uses, waste coal may be partially cleaned by removing some extraneous noncombustible constituents. Examples of waste coal include fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste.

**Waste:** See **Biomass Waste** and **Non-Biomass Waste**.

**Watt (W):** The unit of electrical power equal to one ampere under a pressure of one volt. A watt is equal to 1/746 horsepower.

**Watt-hour (Wh):** The electrical energy unit of measure equal to one watt of power supplied to, or taken from, an electric circuit steadily for one hour.

**Waxes:** Solid or semisolid material derived from petroleum distillates or residues. Waxes are light-colored, more or less translucent crystalline masses, slightly greasy to the touch, consisting of a mixture of solid hydrocarbons in which the paraffin series predominates. Included are all marketable waxes, whether crude scale or fully refined. Waxes are used primarily as industrial coating for surface protection.

**Wellhead Price:** The value of **crude oil** or **natural gas** at the mouth of the well.

**Wind Energy:** Kinetic energy present in wind motion that can be converted to mechanical energy for driving pumps, mills, and electric power generators.

**Wood and Wood-Derived Fuels:** Wood and products derived from wood that are used as fuel, including round wood (cord wood), limb wood, wood chips, bark, sawdust, forest residues, charcoal, paper pellets, railroad ties, utility poles, **black liquor**, red liquor, sludge wood, spent sulfite liquor, and other wood-based solids and liquids.

**Working Gas:** The quantity of **natural gas** in the reservoir that is in addition to the cushion or **base gas**. It may or may not be completely withdrawn during any particular withdrawal season. Conditions permitting, the total working capacity could be used more than once during any season. Volumes of working gas are reported in thousand cubic feet at standard temperature and pressure.